

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

211

DOCKET NO. 30


September 5, 1986


MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:


Mr. Mario Yzaguirre, Chairman  
Mr. William F. Roden, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on October 9-10, 1986. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-23
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-14
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-100
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-15
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-14
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-6
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-9
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-12
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-49
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-64
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-69
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-43
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-27
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-9

  
Hans Mark  
Chancellor

  
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

AM:isr

cc: Mr. Jess Hay, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jack S. Blanton  
Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	C-10
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-11
Changes to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-18
Amendments to the 1985-86 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-19
Other Fiscal Items. . . . .	C-22
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-84)	C-23

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

Pipeline and Powerline Easements Nos. 6705 - 6733, Surface Leases Nos. 0001 - 0008, Assignment of Lease Nos. 4619, 6393 - 6398 and 6535, Material Source Permit No. 686, Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 233W - 235W and Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 260.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for pipeline and powerline easements, surface leases, assignment of lease, material source permit, potable/industrial water contracts and salt water disposal contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1984, unless otherwise indicated.

Pipeline and Powerline Easements Nos. 6705 - 6733

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6705	Exxon Corporation (Renewal of #4234)	Pipeline Gas	Ward	16	86.00 rods of 6-5/8" line	10/1/86 9/30/96	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6706	El Paso Electric Company (Renewal of #4202)	Powerline Distribution	El Paso	L	124.50 rods of single pole	9/1/86 8/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6707	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4179)	Powerline Distribution	Ward	16	1,921.76 rods of single pole	7/1/86 6/30/96	2,690.46
6708	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4192)	Powerline Transmission	Andrews	1	1,355.12 rods of single pole	7/1/86 6/30/96	3,049.02
6709	Exxon Corporation	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	8	284.59 rods of 3-1/2" line	7/1/86 6/30/96	1,422.95
6710	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4255)	Pipeline Oil	Reagan	10	58.00 rods of 4-1/2" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6711	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4184)	Pipeline Gas/Oil	Andrews	9	410.20 rods of under 12" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	1,886.40
6712	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4187)	Pipeline Gas	Crane & Upton	30	224.00 rods of under 12" line & 524.30 rods of over 12" & under 24"	8/1/86 7/31/96	4,415.95

C-4

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6713	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4190)	Pipeline Gas	Crane & Ector	35	1,852.90 rods of under 12"	8/1/86 7/31/96	\$ 8,338.05
6714	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4246)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	10 & 11	154.30 rods of under 12" line	10/1/86 9/30/96	694.35
6715	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4248)	Pipeline Gas	Crane	31	137.20 rods of under 12" line	10/1/86 9/30/96	617.40
6716	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4249)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	13, 5 & 4	394.50 rods of under 12" line	10/1/86 9/30/96	1,775.25
6717	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4462)	Pipeline Gas	Crane	31	338.11 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	1,521.50
6718	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4463)	Pipeline Gas	Reagan	58 & 10	490.67 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	2,208.02
6719	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4465)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	7 & 14	1,159.03 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	5,215.64
6720	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of #4165)	Powerline Distribution	Ward & Winkler	18, 20 & 21	4,845.94 rods of single pole	8/1/86 7/31/96	6,784.32
6721	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4223)	Pipeline Oil	Ward	16	294.06 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	1,323.27
6722	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Powerline Distribution	Culberson	48	91.33 rods of single pole	8/1/86 7/31/96	400.00 (min.)

C-5

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6723	Tamarack Petroleum Company, Inc.	Pipeline Water	Reagan	2	96.00 rods of 2" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	\$ 480.00
6724	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4169)	Pipeline Oil	Dawson & Gaines	6	408.06 rods of under 12" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	1,836.27
6725	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4171)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	12 & 14	620.43 rods of under 12" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	2,791.94
6726	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4182)	Pipeline Oil	Crane & Upton	30	1,929.20 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	8,681.40
6727	Farmland Industries, Inc. (Renewal of #4366)	Pipeline Gas	Schleicher	53	1,353.76 rods of 4-1/2" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	6,091.92
6728	Cap Rock Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of #4497)	Powerline Distribution	Reagan	10	85.00 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6729	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4201)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	1 & 13	5,309.00 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	23,890.50
6730	BTA Oil Producers (Renewal of #4358)	Pipeline Oil	Reagan	10	157.56 rods of 2-7/8" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	709.02
6731	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of #4363)	Pipeline Oil, Gas & Hydrocarbons	Upton	58	87.00 rods of 4-1/2" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	400.00 (min.)
6732	Texaco Producing Inc. (Renewal of #4250)	Pipeline Water	Andrews	9	190.00 rods of 3-1/2" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	855.00
6733	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4205)	Pipeline Oil	Crockett	14	1,431.33 rods of under 12" line	10/1/86 9/30/96	6,440.99

C-6

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
0001	Three Bar Underground Storage Corporation	Surface Underground Storage Site	Andrews	11	8.21 acres approximately	7/1/86 6/30/87	\$ 492.60*
0002	Three Bar Underground Storage Corporation (Renewal of #4158)	Surface Underground Storage Site	Andrews	11	21.18 acres approximately	9/1/86 8/31/87	1,270.80*
0003	Big Bend Telephone Company, Inc. (Renewal of #4175)	Surface Passive Reflector Site	Pecos	25	0.0573 acre approximately	6/1/86 5/31/96	4,000.00
0004	Danson Oil Corporation (Renewal of #4277)	Surface Pipe Yard	Reagan	11	200' x 516' approximately	12/1/86 11/30/87	900.00*
0005	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4197)	Surface Electric Substation	Andrews	1	0.045 acre approximately	7/1/86 6/30/96	4,000.00
0006	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of #4253)	Surface Truck Unloading & Crude Oil Storage	Reagan	10	2 acres approximately	11/1/86 10/31/96	4,000.00
0007	City of Wickett	Surface Sanitary Land Fill	Ward	16	10.383 acres approximately	9/1/86 8/31/87	400.00*
0008	Circle Bar Truck Corral, Inc.	Surface Two (2) Sign Sites	Crockett	29 & 31	100' x 100' approximately	9/1/86 8/31/87	800.00*

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4619	Phillips Petroleum Company	Davis Gas Processing, Inc.	Pipeline	Crockett & Reagan	\$ 400.00
6393	Enron Corporation	Central Basin Funding, Inc.	Pipeline	Andrews	400.00
6394	Enron Corporation	Central Basin Funding, Inc.	Pipeline	Andrews	400.00
6395	Enron Corporation	Central Basin Funding, Inc.	Pipeline	Andrews	400.00
6396	Enron Corporation	Central Basin Funding, Inc.	Pipeline	Crane & Ector	400.00
6397	Enron Corporation	Central Basin Funding, Inc.	Pipeline	Crane	400.00
6398	Enron Corporation	Central Basin Funding, Inc.	Surface	Crane	400.00
6535	Elder Well Servicing Company	Baytech, Inc.	Surface	Reagan	400.00

C-8

Material Source Permit No. 686

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
686	JR Engineering & Construction Company	Andrews	9	838 cubic yards caliche	754.20



There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
233W	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #188)	Crane	31	7/1/86 6/30/91	\$ 320.00*
234W	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #189)	Crane	31	7/1/86 6/30/91	1,920.00**
235W	Atlantic Richfield Company (Renewal of #190)	Crane	30 and 31	7/1/86 6/30/91	1,920.00**

C-9

Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 260

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
260	TXO Production Corp. (Renewal of #5468)	SWD	Pecos	20	1 acre	10/9/86 10/8/87	1,500.00**

\*Royalty is \$0.30 per 1,000 gallons of water produced, with an annual minimum royalty of \$1,152.00.

\*\*Royalty is \$0.30 per 1,000 gallons of water produced, with an annual minimum royalty of \$6,912.00.

\*\* Royalty is \$0.30 per 1,000 gallons of water produced, with an annual minimum royalty of \$6,912.00.

\*\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for  
final approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas  
Contract No.: IAC (86-87) 0754 and Amendments No. 1 & 2  
Funds: \$51,000  
Period: October 15, 1985 through August 31, 1986  
Description: Texas Tech University through its department of chemistry and Dr. Roy E. Mitchell will establish and operate a program to determine the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University lands.
  
2. Agency: Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas  
Contract No.: IAC (86-87) 1120  
Funds: \$13,000  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Angelo State University through its department of agriculture and Dr. Jack L. Butler, will conduct research on the "Savory Grazing Method."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Alpine Women's Center, Inc.

Outreach Program for Women's Center - \$12,600

The Ima Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a third and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987. The Center will continue to provide intervention and individual and group counseling services for families experiencing sexual abuse, rape, neglect and violence in domestic situations. Residential services are provided on a 24-hour basis for those families who must be removed from the home environment for their own safety. The Center will continue to seek resources to expand its outreach services to those women and children who experience physical and psychological trauma and who are in need of assistance in the most sparsely populated rural areas of West Texas. Ms. Janice Harvey, Director, is responsible for the administration of the program.

2. Capital Area Mental Health Center

Reorganization of Capital Area Mental Health Center - \$9,735

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time-only grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. These funds will be used to provide emergency support for the operation of the clinic. Since its Hogg Foundation-supported beginning in 1981, this low-cost mental health clinic has provided an urgently needed component in the provision of mental health services in the Austin community. Its extremely low fee schedule has provided hundreds of persons access to services which they otherwise might not have received. The low fees, however, have not come close to meeting the cost of running the clinic. Therefore, the Hogg Foundation is recommending the approval of a twelve-month emergency grant during which the clinic director and board are going to review and reorganize their entire program, including fund-raising efforts. Dr. Connie Deutsch, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

3. Communities in Schools El Paso, Inc.

Communities in Schools Project - \$24,150

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987. This grant is for continued support of a new program in El Paso designed to coordinate social services for students and their families and to initiate a youth employment program. The grant will combine with support from public and private agencies and has as its major goal the reduction of school dropouts. Mr. Robert Shaw, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

4. Communities in Schools Houston, Inc.

Trilevel Children's Services Program - \$22,813

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a fourth and final grant for the period August 1, 1986 to July 31, 1987. Communities in Schools Houston, Inc. has submitted a satisfactory progress report covering the third year of a project providing mental health services in the school setting. The Ima Hogg funds will be used primarily for support of key program staff. Ms. Audean Allman, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
 (Continued)

5. Deaf Council of Greater Houston, Inc.

Houston Deaf Access and Outreach Project - \$20,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period August 1, 1986 to July 31, 1987. The Deaf Council of Greater Houston, Inc. has submitted a satisfactory progress report on the first year's activities. This funding will be used to provide much-needed mental health services to deaf youngsters in the Houston area. Mrs. Lucy Rodriguez-Chimelak, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

6. Easter Seal Rehabilitation Center

Psychiatric Neurobehavioral & Educational Program for Developmentally Disabled Children & Adolescents - \$25,460

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final year grant for the period September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987. This program is designed to evaluate and treat developmentally disabled children and adolescents in the Bexar County area with psychiatric diagnoses. The children will be enrolled in intensive, individualized behavioral therapy programs designed to reduce maladaptive behaviors. Mr. Randel W. Aaron, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

7. El Paso Community Foundation

American College Testing Intervention Project for Hispanic High School Students - \$19,985

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987. These funds will be used to support the pilot phase of an intervention project for Hispanic high school students. The proposed project is a joint endeavor among the educational institutions in El Paso, to be funded jointly by the Hogg Foundation, the Brown Foundation, and American College Testing (ACT). The first phase of the project is to develop a thorough plan for carrying out Project ACCION and to complete all the project's major developmental and planning tasks prior to implementation. Ms. Janice Windle will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

8. El Paso Council on Aging

Project Elders: Leadership Development in a Border Region - \$23,289

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. Seventy-six elders were identified from the four quadrants in the city and trained as volunteer leaders. Once trained, these volunteer leaders served as group leaders for other recruits and comprise the nucleus for the development of a mentors program as each new cluster of volunteers is integrated into a more visible community volunteer corps. These leaders were trained in a variety of areas, such as listening and counseling techniques, communication skills, human development processes, socialization skills, resource development, and self-help approaches. Mrs. Amelia Castillo, Executive Director, is responsible for the administration of the program.

9. The Mental Health Association of Houston and Harris County, Inc.

Comprehensive Mental Health Plan for Persons in Crisis - \$19,622

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant for the period July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987. These funds will enable the Mental Health Association to implement a comprehensive mental health plan for

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)9. The Mental Health Association of Houston and Harris County, Inc.  
(Continued)

persons in crisis in the Houston area. The plan was developed during the first year of the project. The plan has already been put to use in several instances. One of this program's major benefits is the spirit of cooperation among Houston agencies and institutions, which has been engendered by the planning process. Ms. Betsy Schwartz, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 10. Mental Health Association in Texas

Research on Community-Based Support Services to Families - \$18,980

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period August 1, 1986 to January 31, 1987. These funds will be used to conduct a study of community-based support services for families of the mentally ill. The investigation will identify and carefully study model programs in other cities, and survey family members in Texas to find out what their needs and priorities are in support services. It is hoped that the findings of this research project will enable policy makers and program managers to allocate resources for support services into the most beneficial types of endeavors. Mrs. Stella Mullins, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 11. PACT, Inc. (Parents and Children Together)

SKIP (Support for Kids of Incarcerated Parents) - \$14,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period October 1, 1986 to September 30, 1987. These funds will be used to continue the program at the Federal Correctional Institution in Ft. Worth. During its first year of existence, the program provided support services for almost 300 children of incarcerated parents. In addition to providing support groups and quality time for children while they are at the prison with their parents, the program has, on occasion, also provided transportation and housing to enable some of the children to make the visit. Ms. Debra Roberson, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 12. Santa Rosa Medical Center (Project Any Baby Can), San Antonio, Texas

Foster Grandparent/Respite Care Program - \$29,476

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. The program provides support for families with developmentally disabled or chronically ill children. A foster grandparent is assigned to families with psychosocial problems and limited resources. The grandparent focuses on providing in-home personalized care and individualized attention needed by the client, or special child. Dr. Marian Sokol, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

## 13. Texas Migrant Council, Laredo, Texas

Education of Head Start Children, Parents and Teachers to Prevent Child Sexual Abuse and Abduction - \$31,964

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. The purpose of this program is to prepare children to recognize victimizing circumstances and to develop anti-victimization skills in areas of sexual abuse and abduction. Direct educational services have been offered to children, parents and teachers of the Texas Migrant Council's Head Start programs. The second-year evaluation component will entail modifying and improving the evaluation research methods, enlarging the control group, and

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

13. Texas Migrant Council, Laredo, Texas  
(Continued)

creating master lists from school records in all sites. This project will generate the only data base of its kind in the nation. Ms. Mary Guevara, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

14. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Long-Range Plan for Mental Health Services - \$29,575

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second phase grant for the period August 1, 1986 to January 31, 1987. This grant will be used to continue to develop and implement a long-range plan for mental health services in the state. The grant will enable TDMHMR to retain the services of a senior level planner and to utilize the expertise of several nationally known consultants in the development of a series of six-year plans for mental health services. Dr. Gary E. Miller, Commissioner, will be the administrator of this project.

15. Travis County Council for the Deaf

Mental Health Implications of Adult-Onset Hearing Loss - \$18,805

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. This grant will be used to conduct a study on the mental health implications of adult-onset hearing loss, an area which has received very little attention in research to date. The research will be conducted by mail questionnaires distributed through service providers across the state. Dr. Dorie Giles Williams will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

16. Urban Affairs Corporation

Fifth Ward Enrichment Program - \$133,740

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third-year grant for the period June 1, 1986 to May 31, 1987. This grant will be used to continue the program that is an effort to help high-risk Black adolescent males in Houston's impoverished Fifth Ward. Mrs. Donna Bryant, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

17. Texas A&M University, Department of Educational Psychology

"Project OASIS" - Project Training and Consultation - \$27,468

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. These funds will support a program for statewide dissemination and technology transfer of Project OASIS, a demonstration project designed to address the increasing mental health needs of nursing home residents through the services of a select group of trained retired senior volunteers. Dr. Michael Duffy is responsible for the administration of the project.

18. Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center (for the Texas Office of Rural Health at the Regional Academic Health Center at the Permian Basin)

Rural Environment and Its Stressors - Phase II - \$26,030

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. The purpose of the program is to minimize maladaptive reactions by rural Texans to stress-producing factors in their environment. This year will be devoted to stabilizing the financial base of the project and forming new liaisons that will enrich the services offered through the Texas Office of Rural Health. Ms. Lois Barry will be responsible for the administration of the project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

19. U.T. Medical Branch - Galveston, Division of Neurosurgery

Evaluation and Outcome of Senescent Forgetfulness - \$12,095

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. This investigation of the outcome of long-term senescent forgetfulness is a project which has also received approval from the American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR), Inc. The Hogg Foundation is recommending that we join AFAR in supporting this project. Specifically, we are suggesting that we provide half the total cost of one-year research project. Dr. Harvey S. Levin, Professor, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

20. U.T. Austin, Department of Psychology

Dating Violence among College Students - \$10,374

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second phase grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. These funds will be used to continue research on factors associated with the occurrence of physical abuse among dating couples. Dr. Janet Spence will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

21. U.T. Austin, Department of Educational Psychology

Development of Self-Management Skills in Depressed Children - \$2,016

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval supplementary funding for the period June 1 to August 31, 1986. Due to the success of this project thusfar, Dr. Stark is requesting support of the research assistants in order to continue the treatment program through the summer. This additional funding will allow for more treatment groups to run over a longer period of time than originally anticipated and allow for the development and piloting of some new measures. Dr. Stark will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

22. U.T. Austin, Department of Educational Psychology

Development of Self-Management Skills in Depressed Children - \$28,496

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-phase grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. These funds will continue supporting Dr. Kevin Stark's research on the development of self-management skills in depressed children. In the first year of his work, Dr. Stark has had excellent response from school administrators and parents. He has collected an enormous amount of data on depression in children and has some very interesting findings on depressed children and their families. He has also made important modifications in existing measurement tools and developed some new instruments. During the second phase of support, Dr. Stark will continue both assessment and treatment of depressed children. Dr. Stark will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

23. U.T. Austin, Department of Music

Scholarship Fund - \$500

The Hogg Foundation is transferring to the Department of Music \$500 received from Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Feldman as a special gift in honor of Bert Kruger Smith to be used for scholarship purposes in the broad field of music therapy. These funds will be allocated through the Department of Music Student Awards Committee to students recommended by the Division of Music Education. Scholarship recipients will be undergraduate or graduate students pursuing a degree in music education with a special interest in the application of music in therapy and special education.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 24. U.T. Austin, School of Social Work

Student Council on Aging Workshop/Faculty Luncheon - \$640

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period September 1, to September 30, 1986. This grant will provide partial support for a conference by the Student Council on Aging of the School of Social Work. Dr. Sheldon Tobin, Director of the Ringel Institute on Gerontology at Albany, New York, will be making two formal presentations. The first will be to students and faculty of U.T. Austin and St. Edward's University, members of the Austin Interagency Council on Aging, service agency staff, and medical practitioners. The second will be to the Committee on Gerontology at U.T. Austin. Mrs. Eunice Garcia, Specialist in the School of Social Work, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 25. U.T. Austin, Learning Abilities Center

Learning Abilities Center Interdisciplinary Child/Family Clinic - \$31,052

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987. This interdisciplinary advanced practicum training program has offered a unique educational experience for graduate students at the University and provided an important linkage between U.T. Austin and the Austin community. Dr. William Harmer, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 26. U.T. Austin, Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs

Analysis of Hispanic Mental Health Hospitalization Rates - \$7,693

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the period July 15, 1986 to July 14, 1987. These funds will be used to support a research project to analyze data generated by the state of California regarding medical care utilization for the years 1983 and 1984. The focus of the study will be on conducting extensive analyses from one of the most comprehensive data bases available for hospitalization of an entire population. An analysis of secondary diagnoses of mental illnesses and substance abuse for Hispanics and other racial and ethnic groups will be performed. Dr. David Warner will be responsible for administering the grant.

## 27. U.T. Austin, Institute of Human Development and Family Studies

Strengthening and Fostering Interests and Activities in Gerontology - \$29,350

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval the fourth and final grant for the period September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987. The continued goals and activities of this program include supporting a number of small research studies on various aspects of aging which may enable investigators to secure larger grants from outside agencies; publication of a gerontology newsletter; sponsoring symposia; and stimulating new courses on aging in various departments, as well as on other campuses, by serving as the base for the Texas Consortium of Educators in Gerontology, offering technical assistance and consultation to community and state agencies, and serving as an information dissemination clearing house. Dr. Ira Iscoe, Director, will continue to administer the program.

## 28. U.T. Austin - Department of Music

RBC

Amount of Transfer - \$13,852.59

D100

From: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Eloise Helbig  
Chalmers FundTo: Eloise H. Chalmers Scholarship in Music Therapy and  
Special Education



AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

28. U.T. Austin - Department of Music  
(Continued)

The transfer of the remaining balance in this account will establish the scholarship fund. Scholarships will be awarded to deserving students, both graduate and undergraduate, in the field of music education who have a special interest in the application of music in therapy and special education.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ication is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide  
nel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
Supervisor, Psychiatric Clinical Care Activities	28,488 - 45,492
Nurse Anesthetist IV	33,684 - 65,760
Nurse Anesthetist III	30,468 - 59,460
Nurse Anesthetist II	27,576 - 55,632
Medical Management Analysis Coordinator	29,436 - 37,248
Medical Care Analyst II	26,676 - 33,684
Medical Care Analyst I	16,692 - 26,676
Histocompatibility Technologist III	21,084 - 26,676
Histocompatibility Technologist II	19,068 - 24,108
Admissions Coordinator II	19,068 - 27,576
Admissions Coordinator I	15,672 - 22,548
Electronic Engineer Development Specialist	28,488 - 52,032
Supervisor, Management Accounts	21,084 - 33,684
Manager, Hospital Data Systems Services	31,488 - 52,032
Assistant Director, Automated/Hospital Information System	31,488 - 42,564
Personnel Coordinator	27,576 - 44,016
Senior Employment Representative	24,108 - 38,496
Employment Representative	21,792 - 34,824

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Assistant Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor	33,684 - 61,500	37,248 - 67,980
Nurse Anesthetist I	29,436 - 57,540	24,936 - 57,540
Assistant Director, Speech and Hearing Center	22,548 - 30,468	26,676 - 36,012
Chief Cytotechnologist (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	20,400 - 25,776	20,400 - 33,684 21,084 - 33,684
Animal Resources Manager	21,792 - 38,496	23,304 - 38,496
Utility Services Supervisor	14,724 - 20,400	15,672 - 21,792
Media Specialist (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	12,588 - 17,256	12,588 - 24,108 15,192 - 24,108)
Administrative Services Officer IV	30,468 - 57,540	30,468 - 52,032
Administrative Services Officer III	28,488 - 53,808	28,488 - 45,492
Coordinator of Information Systems	20,400 - 37,248	15,672 - 37,248
Institutional Research Analyst (UT Dallas addition with institutional range of	21,084 - 26,676	21,084 - 27,576 21,084 - 27,576)

bove referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or main-  
internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary  
s are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments  
been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and  
received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

a term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed in the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor					
Special Assistant to the Chancellor					
1. Larry D. Carver	7/14/86	100	12	\$46,000	D90

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
STEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of Finance and Administration					
Budget Director					
2. Frank D. Graydon	8/31/86	100	12	\$ 85,500	D101
retirement (appointed 1/2 time effective 10/1/86 at an annual stipend of \$50,000)					
/OLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Construction Inspector					
3. George R. Click, Jr.	8/31/86	100	12	31,200	D105
retirement					
Resident Construction Manager					
4. George W. Leader	7/31/86	100	12	39,300	D98

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## EVOLVING FUNDS

5. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000 D99

From: Workers Compensation Insurance - Prior Year Balances

To: Workers Compensation Insurance - Compensation Benefits  
for Injury

These additional funds are required for 1985-86 because of an unusually large number of settlements and jury awards in favor of the claimant and because of higher than expected medical costs.

## STANT FUNDS

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,602,568.03 D94  
D95

From: Project 102-452 Chemical/Petroleum Engineering Building -  
Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds Land Acquisition -  
Phase II - Other Sources  
Project 102-496 Goldsmith Hall - Permanent University  
Fund Bond Proceeds

To: Project 102-452 Chemical/Petroleum Engineering Building -  
Other Sources Land Acquisition - Phase II - Permanent  
University Fund Bond Proceeds  
Project 102-496 Goldsmith  
Hall - Other Sources

To change the sources of funds of prior expenditures and appropriations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 OTHER FISCAL ITEMS


Proposed Supplemental Allocations from PUF Bond Proceeds for Library Automation


From the \$1,000,000 unallocated reserve appropriated for library automation at the June 1986 meeting of the U. T. Board of Regents, the following amounts are recommended for allocation for the purposes indicated, based on component institution requests:


U. T. Permian Basin	One facsimile device and one network terminal	6,000
U. T. San Antonio	One facsimile device	5,000
U. T. Tyler	One facsimile device, one network terminal, and bibliographic data file	60,000
U. T. Medical Branch at Galveston	One facsimile device	5,000
U. T. Health Science Center at Houston	Two facsimile devices	10,000
U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio	System enhancement and Multiple Library System, plus a facsimile device	74,000
U. T. Health Center at Tyler	Connection to San Antonio system and OCLC terminal	<u>\$ 40,000</u>
Total		\$200,000

The amounts shown are the maximum for each institution and, except for U. T. Health Science Center at Houston, are for institutions receiving no June 1986 allocations for library automation. Actual amounts will be determined when bids on the various pieces of equipment are received. Standard equipment purchase procedures will be used. Transfer by U. T. System Administration of allocated equipment funds to institutional control or to vendors will coincide with vendor requirements. The balance remaining in the automation reserve for future allocation is \$800,000.

Approved for inclusion in the October 1986 U. T. System docket

  
 Hans Mark  
 Chancellor

  
 James P. Duncan  
 Executive Vice Chancellor  
 for Academic Affairs

  
 Charles B. Mullins  
 Executive Vice Chancellor  
 for Health Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of October 10, 1986

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	21
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	36
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	38
2. Report on Securities Transactions	40
3. Securities Transactions Detail	45
B. ADDITIONS, WITHDRAWALS AND TRANSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND - JUNE 30, 1986	59
C. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	60
2. Report on Securities Transactions	62
3. Securities Transactions Detail	67



## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 6/30/85	BOOK YIELD 6/30/85	BOOK VALUE 6/30/86	BOOK YIELD 6/30/86
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 309,147,833.51	11.01%	\$ 337,623,170.35	10.80%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	271,509,002.24	10.62	241,619,862.76	10.42
FHA Mortgages	5,157,808.62	6.97	4,685,206.30	6.97
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	585,814,644.37	10.79	583,928,239.41	10.61
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	20,968,825.47	11.72	41,647,005.02	11.08
Corporate Bonds	693,218,883.49	10.36	695,140,139.71	10.99
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,300,002,353.33	10.58	1,320,715,384.14	10.83
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56	5,900,330.29	14.40
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,305,761,853.33	10.59	1,326,615,714.43	10.84
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	212,625.00	8.11
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,625.00	5.28	823,050.00	5.51
Common Stocks	603,300,755.67	5.62	750,940,136.58	5.18
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	605,802,380.67	5.62	751,975,811.58	5.18
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,911,564,234.00	9.01	2,078,591,526.01	8.79
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	156,593,968.13	9.12	18,110,810.22	8.77
U. S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	29,999,297.08	6.69
Corporate Bonds	9,999,752.37	9.11	13,675,932.02	9.98
Treasury Bills	-0-	--	14,456,622.92	7.58
Commercial Paper	184,450,000.00	7.97	374,500,000.00	6.74
Cash (Interest Bearing)	15,058,818.19	7.63	32,868,881.55	6.58
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	366,102,538.69	8.48	483,611,543.79	6.92
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,277,666,772.69	8.93%	\$2,562,203,069.80	8.44%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$203,395,642.00		\$216,213,230.79	

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

June 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 337,623	10.80%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	241,620	10.42								
FHA Mortgages	4,685	6.97								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	583,928	10.61								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	41,647	11.08								
Corporate Bonds	695,140	10.99								
TOTAL DEBT	1,320,715	10.83								
Preferred Stocks	5,900	14.40								
TOTAL FIXED	1,326,615	10.84								
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			\$ 213	8.11%				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			823	5.51				
Common Stocks	416,889	6.32	\$53,544	4.33%	34,283	2.61	\$71,737	2.39%	\$42,172	4.03%
TOTAL EQUITIES	416,889	6.32	53,544	4.33	35,319	2.71	71,737	2.39	42,172	4.03
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,743,504	9.76	53,544	4.33	35,319	2.71	71,737	2.39	42,172	4.03
<b>SHORT TERM:</b>										
U. S. Treasuries	14,146	8.61	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	3,965	9.35	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	13,676	9.98	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	382,792	6.75	2,929	6.75	15,744	6.75	18,484	6.75	10,558	6.75
TOTAL SHORT TERM	414,579	6.95	2,929	6.75	15,744	6.75	18,484	6.75	10,558	6.75
TOTAL FUND	\$2,158,083	9.22%	\$56,473	4.45%	\$51,063	3.96%	\$90,221	3.28%	\$52,730	4.58%

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

June 30, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments							\$ 337,623	10.80%
Treasury Bonds							241,620	10.42
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,685	6.97
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							583,928	10.61
Non-Gtd. Agencies							41,647	11.08
Corporate Bonds							695,140	10.99
TOTAL DEBT							1,320,715	10.83
Preferred Stocks							5,900	14.40
TOTAL FIXED							1,326,615	10.84
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							213	8.11
Conv. Preferred							823	5.51
Common Stocks	\$31,497	2.20%	\$50,839	5.77%	\$49,979	4.51%	750,940	5.18
TOTAL EQUITIES	31,497	2.20	50,839	5.77	49,979	4.51	751,976	5.18
TOTAL LONG TERM	31,497	2.20	50,839	5.77	49,979	4.51	2,078,591	8.79
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	14,146	8.61
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	3,965	9.35
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	13,676	9.98
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	19,280	6.75	1,195	6.75	843	6.75	451,825	6.75
TOTAL SHORT TERM	19,280	6.75	1,195	6.75	843	6.75	483,612	6.92
TOTAL FUND	\$50,777	3.93%	\$52,034	5.80%	\$50,822	4.55%	\$2,562,203	8.44%

L 8 1 4

237

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(June, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>		
<u>Purchases:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Direct	\$ 19,554,296.88	7.74%		
Corporate Bonds	<u>6,579,052.65</u>	<u>8.94</u>		
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	26,133,349.53	8.04		
Common Stocks	<u>44,385,167.40</u>	<u>3.56</u>		
TOTAL	70,518,516.93	<u>5.22%</u>		
Short Term Securities	<u>45,999,297.08</u>			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$116,517,814.01</u>			
	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Direct	\$ 9,795,312.50	\$ 9,630,598.96	\$ 164,713.54	7.56%
Corporate Bonds	<u>3,464,940.85</u>	<u>4,156,570.13</u>	<u>(691,629.28)</u>	<u>8.63</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	13,260,253.35	13,787,169.09	(526,915.74)	7.88
Common Stocks	<u>40,908,585.00</u>	<u>24,912,786.53</u>	<u>15,995,798.47</u>	<u>3.51</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$54,168,838.35</u>	<u>\$38,699,955.62</u>	<u>\$15,468,882.73</u>	<u>5.07%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Direct	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	-0-	
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	2,685,023.20	2,508,729.04	176,294.16	
Various Bonds	50,000.00	50,000.00	-0-	
FHA Mortgages	45,553.09	45,553.09	-0-	
FHA Notes	<u>66,587.93</u>	<u>66,656.09</u>	<u>(68.16)</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	7,847,164.22	7,670,938.22	176,226.00	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	528,512.55	525,598.23	2,914.32	
Corporate Bonds	<u>20,294,900.00</u>	<u>19,150,529.37</u>	<u>1,144,370.63</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$28,670,576.77</u>	<u>\$27,347,065.82</u>	<u>\$ 1,323,510.95</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$82,839,415.12</u>	<u>\$66,047,021.44</u>	<u>\$16,792,393.68</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$8,699,000.00</u>	<u>\$(9,212.44)</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1986 Balance	\$2,539,332,196.56
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$ 6,078,479.56
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>16,792,393.68</u>
June 30, 1986 Balance	<u>\$2,562,203,069.80</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes:			
\$15,000,000	7-1/8% Notes, 5/31/88	99.24	\$14,885,546.88	7.55%
<u>5,000,000</u>	7-3/8% Notes, 5/15/96	93.38	<u>4,668,750.00</u>	<u>8.37</u>
<u>\$20,000,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		<u>19,554,296.88</u>	<u>7.74</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,000,000	Central Power & Light 8-3/4% 1st Mtge., 5/1/96	96.25	1,925,000.00	9.34
2,000,000	Ford Motor 14-1/4% Notes, 4/1/90	105.74	2,114,840.00	7.75
1,000	GTE 10-5/8% Notes, 10/1/95	108.77	1,087.65	8.77
500,000	Reynolds (R.J.) Industries 11.20% Notes, 8/1/97	107.63	538,125.00	8.68
<u>2,000,000</u>	Sonat 9-7/8% Notes, 6/1/96	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.88</u>
<u>\$6,501,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>6,579,052.65</u>	<u>8.94</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
30,000	American Electric Power	25.91	777,180.00	8.72
12,400	American Express	61.35	760,674.00	2.22
14,000	Archer-Daniels-Midland	18.22	255,010.00	0.49
24,500	Avnet	30.54	748,288.50	1.64
35,700	Best Products	14.05	501,585.00	1.71
61,000	Consolidated Edison of New York	41.92	2,556,815.00	6.39
52,900	Echlin	16.41	867,815.20	3.05
7,400	First Interstate Bancorp	63.33	468,667.20	4.20
16,500	FPL Group	30.35	500,687.50	6.72
16,100	General Motors	77.46	1,247,128.40	6.45
15,100	Hercules	49.72	750,836.00	3.54
10,000	Humana	25.10	251,000.00	3.03
13,600	Norwest	37.16	505,408.40	4.84
23,300	Pacificorp	32.32	753,102.60	7.43
51,600	Puget Sound Power & Light	20.34	1,049,555.00	8.65
21,300	Sanders Associates	28.73	611,970.00	2.09
57,100	Southern	22.07	1,259,977.50	9.25
20,400	Staley Continental	24.59	501,656.40	3.25
36,300	United States Steel	20.79	754,800.50	5.77
5,700	Valley National	44.38	252,937.50	2.97
31,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	16.26	<u>503,900.00</u>	<u>0.98</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>15,878,994.70</u>	<u>5.27</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		<u>42,012,344.23</u>	<u>6.99%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>53,229,152.28</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$95,241,496.51</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 6/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
F.H.L.M.C.	\$ 29,999,297.08
U. S. Treasury Bills	14,456,622.92
American Express	24,000,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	24,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	24,000,000.00
CIT Financial	20,000,000.00
Fxxon Credit	24,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	17,500,000.00
General Electric Credit	22,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	18,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	12,000,000.00
Household Finance	23,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	19,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	20,000,000.00
Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico	15,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	17,000,000.00
Penney (J.C.) Financial	24,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	23,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	24,000,000.00
	<u>\$418,955,920.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct);</u>					
\$ 4,961,848.96	U. S. Treasury 7-1/8% Notes, 5/31/88 (\$5mm par)	99.91	\$ 4,995,312.50	\$ 33,463.54	7.17%
<u>4,668,750.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-3/8% Notes, 5/15/96 (\$5mm par)	96.00	<u>4,800,000.00</u>	<u>131,250.00</u>	<u>7.96</u>
<u>9,630,598.96</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		<u>9,795,312.50</u>	<u>164,713.54</u>	<u>7.56</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
3,216,579.54	Beneficial Finance 4-1/2% Debs., 3/1/92 (\$3,315m par)	81.62	2,705,669.85	(510,909.69)	8.65
98.21	CBS 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 8/1/95 (\$100 par)	111.00	111.00	12.79	8.52
<u>939,892.38</u>	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone (MD) 4-1/8% Debs., 12/1/93 (\$1mm par)	75.92	<u>759,160.00</u>	<u>(180,732.38)</u>	<u>8.55</u>
<u>4,156,570.13</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>3,464,940.85</u>	<u>(691,629.28)</u>	<u>8.63</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
31,669.70	Abbott Laboratories (5m shs)	47.40	236,992.08	205,322.38	1.77
994,953.08	Associated Dry Goods (35m shs)	53.08	1,857,792.95	862,839.87	2.64
473,978.74	Coca-Cola (15m shs)	114.82	1,722,222.53	1,248,243.79	2.72
138,495.02	Dart & Kraft (10m shs)	59.11	591,050.26	452,555.24	2.91
823,525.58	Enserch (58,525 shs)	16.04	938,739.23	115,213.65	9.98
410,778.61	E-Systems (15,400 shs)	33.62	517,730.67	106,952.06	1.49
257,190.32	Gannett (10,025 shs)	83.27	834,805.93	577,615.61	2.02
485,800.88	General Electric (20m shs)	80.37	1,607,326.35	1,121,525.47	2.89
152,782.99	Genuine Parts (7m shs)	47.56	332,933.87	180,150.88	2.69
1,106,990.00	Kentucky Utilities (40,400 shs)	37.20	1,502,685.38	395,695.38	6.78
277,609.28	K mart (10m shs)	53.40	533,982.16	256,372.88	2.77
379,414.65	Lilly (Eli) (13m shs)	76.83	998,791.65	619,377.00	2.34
202,977.10	McDonald's (5m shs)	101.40	506,983.08	304,005.98	0.89
235,829.25	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing (4,500 shs)	105.67	475,534.13	239,704.88	3.41
350,261.07	New York Times - Class A (10,500 shs)	75.47	792,461.03	442,199.96	0.80
391,738.52	Pepsico (50m shs)	34.67	1,733,442.08	1,341,703.56	1.85
312,098.64	Philip Morris (20m shs)	69.34	1,386,703.70	1,074,605.06	3.32
1,565,244.80	Portland General (77,200 shs)	27.74	2,141,765.27	576,520.47	7.07

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES (Continued)</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>					
\$ 383,475.00	Public Service of Colorado (18m shs)	19.03	\$ 342,476.21	\$ (40,998.79)	10.51%
190,798.17	Reynolds (R.J.) Industries (10m shs)	47.52	475,234.12	284,435.95	3.11
115,773.75	Rochester Telephone (5m shs)	46.92	234,617.16	118,843.41	5.46
663,832.61	Safeway Stores (35m shs)	46.01	1,610,296.19	946,463.58	3.70
108,719.20	Southland (5m shs)	54.40	271,990.91	163,271.71	2.06
276,937.59	Taft Broadcasting (5m shs)	102.50	512,482.89	235,545.30	1.13
1,023,451.47	Teco Energy (60m shs)	42.02	2,521,003.25	1,497,551.78	6.00
68,943.52	Upjohn (5m shs)	98.90	494,483.50	425,539.98	1.54
549,424.86	Wisconsin Electric Power (20m shs)	52.09	1,041,715.20	492,290.34	5.15
<u>11,972,694.40</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>26,216,241.78</u>	<u>14,243,547.38</u>	<u>3.94</u>
<u>\$25,759,863.49</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$39,476,495.13</u>	<u>\$13,716,631.64</u>	<u>5.25%</u>
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>					
<u>\$ 5,000,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 12-5/8% Notes, 5/31/86 (\$5mm par)		<u>\$ 5,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>VARIOUS LONG TERM</u>					
2,508,729.04	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$2,685,023.20 par)		2,685,023.20	176,294.16	
66,656.09	FHA Insured Notes (\$66,587.93 par)		66,587.93	(68.16)	
<u>50,000.00</u>	Patrick IV 8.05% Ship Financing Bonds, 12/7/04 (\$50m par)		<u>50,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>2,625,385.13</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>2,801,611.13</u>	<u>176,226.00</u>	
 <u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
<u>45,553.09</u>	Principal Payments (\$45,553.09 par)		<u>45,553.09</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>2,670,938.22</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>2,847,164.22</u>	<u>176,226.00</u>	
 <u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>525,598.23</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$528,512.55 par)		<u>528,512.55</u>	<u>2,914.32</u>	



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$ 17,850.37	AT&T Technologies 5-1/2% Promissory Notes, 6/15/97 (\$19m par)	\$ 19,000.00	\$ 1,149.63
112,000.00	Baltimore Gas & Electric 4-7/8% SF Debs., 6/15/86 (\$112m par)	112,000.00	-0-
646,000.00	Central Louisiana Electric 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., 6/1/86 (\$646m par)	646,000.00	-0-
7,220,000.00	Champion International 10% Notes, 6/15/90 (\$7,220m par)	7,220,000.00	-0-
265,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating 3-3/8% 1st Mtge., 6/1/86 (\$265m par)	265,000.00	-0-
61,000.00	Commonwealth Edison 3-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/86 (\$61m par)	61,000.00	-0-
1,200,000.00	General Motors Acceptance 4-5/8% Debs., 6/15/86 (\$1,200m par)	1,200,000.00	-0-
3,818,458.08	General Telephone of California 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 10/1/09 (\$4mm par)	4,326,800.00	508,341.92
2,711,628.79	General Telephone of Michigan 11% 1st Mtge., 10/1/04 (\$3mm par)	3,204,900.00	493,271.21
125,000.00	Northern Indiana Public Service 9-7/8% 1st Mtge., Series BB, 6/15/04 (\$125m par)	125,000.00	-0-
<u>2,973,592.13</u>	Texas Eastern Transmission 14-3/4% Debs., 6/1/91 (\$3mm par)	<u>3,115,200.00</u>	<u>141,607.87</u>
<u>19,150,529.37</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>20,294,900.00</u>	<u>1,144,370.63</u>
<u>27,347,065.82</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>28,670,576.77</u>	<u>1,323,510.95</u>
<u>\$53,106,929.31</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$68,147,071.90</u>	<u>\$15,040,142.59</u>

(June, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>						
<u>\$8,699,000</u>	CBS, 10-7/8% Senior Note, 8/1/95	GTE 10-5/8% Note, 10/1/95	<u>\$8,543,762.81</u>	<u>\$8,349,340.16</u>	<u>0.25%</u>	<u>0.15%</u>	<u>11.33%</u>

L 8 1 1 1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
42,400	Chesebrough-Pond's	52.01	\$2,205,375.50	3.84%
13,000	CPC International	65.86	856,235.70	3.34
14,500	First of America Bank	51.64	748,750.00	2.71
4,100	General Motors	80.20	328,799.50	6.23
47,300	HCA	39.82	1,883,364.60	1.66
13,900	International Telephone & Telegraph	47.58	661,368.90	2.10
26,800	Pitney-Bowes	60.70	1,626,809.90	2.17
5,100	Raytheon	59.96	305,790.90	3.00
1,200	Whirlpool	75.72	90,864.00	2.64
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$8,707,359.00</u>	<u>2.83%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 710,942.29	Atlantic Richfield (11,600 shs)	53.17	\$ 616,716.61	\$(94,225.68)	7.52%
161,187.50	Burlington Northern (2,500 shs)	65.21	163,014.56	1,827.06	2.45
630,461.08	Cooper Industries (16,600 shs)	40.40	670,634.20	40,173.12	3.96
788,599.15	Eastern Gas & Fuel (32,200 shs)	26.56	855,280.40	66,681.25	4.89
108,592.35	James River of Virginia (3,200 shs)	42.80	136,951.42	28,359.07	1.31
151,673.60	Sperry (3,200 shs)	72.99	233,557.00	81,883.40	2.63
2,551,455.97	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,676,154.19	124,698.22	<u>4.74%</u>
4,989,083.28	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		4,989,083.28	-0-	
<u>\$7,540,539.25</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$7,665,237.47</u>	<u>\$124,698.22</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000	Ampco Pittsburgh	16.07	\$ 160,700.00	1.87%
10,000	Bundy	23.94	239,380.00	3.34
10,000	Centel	54.96	549,553.40	4.44
10,000	Century Telephone Enterprises	15.69	156,899.00	5.35
40,000	Champion Spark Plug	11.00	440,115.00	3.64
25,000	Digiorgio	25.30	632,486.20	2.53
16,300	Kerr Glass Manufacturing	13.69	223,114.20	3.22
5,000	Libbey-Owens-Ford	77.81	389,025.00	1.80
1,800	Pittway	102.09	183,762.00	1.77
9,100	Scheib (Earl)	14.57	132,587.00	2.06
5,000	Southdown	33.07	165,350.00	3.02
2,000	SPS Technologies	36.01	72,016.00	2.44
5,000	Sun Chemical	63.95	319,755.00	0.75
7,500	Taft Broadcasting	100.92	756,873.00	1.15
25,000	Viacom International	35.53	888,200.00	0.79
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$5,309,815.80</u>	<u>2.28%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$1,486,640.00	Beatrice (40m shs)	40.00	\$1,600,000.00	\$113,360.00	4.50%
212,175.00	NL Industries (15m shs)	14.70	220,492.62	8,317.62	1.36
<u>101,954.07</u>	SPS Technologies (3m shs)	39.04	<u>117,121.08</u>	<u>15,167.01</u>	<u>2.25</u>
1,800,769.07	TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,937,613.70	136,844.63	<u>4.01%</u>
<u>1,839,555.88</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>1,839,555.88</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$3,640,324.95</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,777,169.58</u>	<u>\$136,844.63</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
30,300	Alexander & Alexander Services	36.74	\$1,113,190.00	2.73
1,500	American International Group	120.76	181,137.90	0.36
16,500	Dayton Hudson	57.38	946,807.50	1.46
25,000	General Re	59.75	1,493,650.00	2.95
16,000	Masco	32.62	521,869.40	1.96
22,000	Stop & Shop	53.71	<u>1,181,630.80</u>	<u>2.05</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			5,438,285.60	<u>2.27%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			<u>1,612,944.42</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$7,051,230.02</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$2,068,785.61	Avnet (57,600 shs)	31.47	\$1,812,580.99	\$(256,204.62)	1.59
1,127,785.71	Bergen Brunswig (50m shs)	24.08	1,203,826.57	76,040.86	1.33
352,719.54	Emerson Electric (5m shs)	87.05	435,260.47	82,540.93	3.17
88,939.77	James River of Virginia (2,500 shs)	43.18	107,946.39	19,006.62	1.30
63,920.44	Marriott (1m shs)	175.83	175,831.13	111,910.69	0.36
954,700.12	MCA (19,800 shs)	48.20	954,326.31	(373.81)	1.41
184,893.59	Norfolk Southern (2,200 shs)	83.98	184,756.43	(137.16)	4.05
273,450.19	Pepsico (11,600 shs)	33.10	383,912.37	110,462.18	1.93
509,080.18	Perkin-Elmer (16,400 shs)	29.31	480,646.63	(28,433.55)	2.05
80,452.01	Sysco Corp. (4,400 shs)	28.94	<u>127,349.34</u>	<u>46,897.33</u>	<u>0.83</u>
<u>\$5,704,727.16</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,866,436.63</u>	<u>\$161,709.47</u>	<u>1.70%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
20,000	Aetna Life & Casualty	59.00	\$1,179,930.00	4.47%
48,400	Bairnco	28.31	1,370,204.00	2.12
9,000	Cigna	64.69	582,164.10	4.02
20,000	Walter (Jim)	44.16	<u>883,200.00</u>	<u>3.17</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$4,015,498.10</u>	<u>3.32%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 304,826.22	Ahmanson (H.F.) (23m shs)	25.43	\$ 584,870.45	\$280,044.23	<u>1.81%</u>
<u>2,239,011.40</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>2,239,011.40</u>	-0-	
<u>\$2,543,837.62</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,823,881.85</u>	<u>\$280,044.23</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(June, 1986)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
78,600	Inland Steel	21.69	\$1,704,441.00	0.00%
21,100	Lukens	13.55	<u>285,905.00</u>	<u>3.84</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,990,346.00	<u>0.55%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>847,753.39</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,838,099.39</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
<u>\$1,254,569.71</u>	Hanna (MA) (60m shs)	24.44	<u>\$1,466,351.00</u>	<u>\$211,781.29</u>	<u>1.64%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(June, 1986)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
15,200	American Stores	69.76	\$1,060,397.60	1.20%
12,400	General Motors	77.09	955,944.00	6.49
18,600	Union Pacific	54.02	<u>1,004,790.60</u>	<u>3.33</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$3,021,132.20</u>	<u>3.58%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 842,562.00	K mart (25,200 shs)	51.97	\$1,309,623.68	\$467,061.68	2.85%
<u>481,182.00</u>	Reynolds (R.J.) Industries (18,600 shs)	45.77	<u>851,293.57</u>	<u>370,111.57</u>	<u>3.23</u>
1,323,744.00	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,160,917.25	837,173.25	<u>3.00%</u>
<u>659,241.93</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>659,241.93</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$1,982,985.93</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,820,159.18</u>	<u>\$837,173.25</u>	



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(June, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
600	HCA	39.56	\$23,736.00	<u>1.67%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>36,339.48</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$60,075.48</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
June 30, 1986

Cash on Hand 6/1/86 (Interest Bearing)

\$60,758,517.56

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 4,070,402.50
Gas Royalties	1,885,075.35
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	78,280.06
Brine Royalties	1,620.88
Mineral Lease Rentals	857.55
Water Lease Rentals	6,261.90
Brine Lease Rentals	200.00
Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	1,964.40
Amendments & Extensions to Mineral Lease Bonuses	(5,041.13)
Oil & Gas Lease Sale Bonuses	<u>28,858.05</u>
Total from West Texas Lands	6,078,479.56

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	14,795,312.50
GNMA Pass-Throughs	2,685,023.20
Various Guaranteed Bonds	116,587.93
FHA Mortgages	45,553.09
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	528,512.55
Corporate Bonds	23,759,840.85
Common Stocks	40,908,585.00
Bond Exchange Out (Net)	194,422.65
Amortization of Premium	<u>30,486.82</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS

89,142,804.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	19,554,296.88
Corporate Bonds	6,579,052.65
Common Stocks	44,385,167.40
Short Term Securities (Net)	45,999,297.08
Amortization of Discount	<u>514,626.15</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(117,032,440.16)

Cash on Hand 6/30/86 (Interest Bearing)

\$32,868,881.55

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
June 30, 1986

## Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ 1,850,686.35
GNMA Pass-Throughs	706,649.30
Various Guaranteed Bonds	277,270.00
FHA Mortgages	25,368.33
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	294,161.55
Corporate Bonds	5,796,737.57
Short Term Securities	2,143,676.59
Funds in State Treasury	1,304,645.34

## Dividends Received:

Common Stocks	<u>5,390,419.60</u>
---------------	---------------------

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

	<u>\$17,789,614.63</u>
--	------------------------

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended July 31, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 7/31/85	BOOK YIELD 7/31/85	BOOK VALUE 7/31/86	BOOK YIELD 7/31/86
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 309,461,569.84	11.01%	\$ 359,187,157.27	10.55%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	270,728,063.04	10.62	245,415,635.85	10.36
FHA Mortgages	5,117,372.66	6.98	4,596,904.81	6.97
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	585,307,005.54	10.80	609,199,697.93	10.44
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	20,728,435.72	11.72	45,534,645.09	10.91
Corporate Bonds	692,182,297.09	10.37	695,475,728.18	10.98
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,298,217,738.35	10.58	1,350,210,071.20	10.73
Preferred Stocks	5,820,445.59	13.66	5,900,330.29	14.40
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,304,038,183.94	10.60	1,356,110,401.49	10.75
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	212,625.00	8.11
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,625.00	5.28	823,050.00	5.51
Common Stocks	615,840,742.37	5.55	740,265,241.00	5.18
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	618,342,367.37	5.55	741,300,916.00	5.18
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,922,380,551.31	8.98	2,097,411,317.49	8.78
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	156,511,245.14	8.74	20,115,309.90	8.93
U. S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	25,571,967.36	6.69
Corporate Bonds	10,718,211.30	8.88	15,446,150.21	10.54
Commercial Paper	174,749,513.89	7.78	392,000,000.00	6.56
Cash (Interest Bearing)	33,287,708.92	7.27	33,633,301.50	6.36
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	375,266,679.25	8.17	486,766,728.97	6.78
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,297,647,230.56	8.84%	\$2,584,178,046.46	8.40%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$203,112,015.00		\$217,165,266.66	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

July 31, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 359,187	10.55%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	245,416	10.36								
FHA Mortgages	4,597	6.97								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	609,200	10.44								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	45,534	10.91								
Corporate Bonds	694,866	10.98			\$ 610	11.59%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,349,600	10.73			610	11.59				
Preferred Stocks	5,900	14.40			-0-	--				
TOTAL FIXED	1,355,500	10.75			610	11.59				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			213	8.11				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			823	5.51				
Common Stocks	412,984	6.37	\$54,704	4.27%	31,445	2.71	\$72,980	2.31%	\$37,929	3.94%
TOTAL EQUITIES	412,984	6.37	54,704	4.27	32,481	2.82	72,980	2.31	37,929	3.94
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,768,484	9.73	54,704	4.27	33,091	2.98	72,980	2.31	37,929	3.94
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	16,151	8.83	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	3,965	9.35	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	15,446	10.54	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	372,384	6.57	1,652	6.57	18,821	6.57	17,655	6.57	16,001	6.57
TOTAL SHORT TERM	407,946	6.84	1,652	6.57	18,821	6.57	17,655	6.57	16,001	6.57
TOTAL FUND	\$2,176,430	9.18%	\$56,356	4.34%	\$51,912	4.28%	\$90,635	3.14%	\$53,930	4.72%

1  
8  
1  
22

255

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

July 31, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments							\$ 359,187	10.55%
Treasury Bonds							245,416	10.36
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,597	6.97
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							609,200	10.44
Non-Gtd. Agencies							45,534	10.91
Corporate Bonds							695,476	10.98
TOTAL DEBT							1,350,210	10.73
Preferred Stocks							5,900	14.40
TOTAL FIXED							1,356,110	10.75%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							213	8.11
Conv. Preferred							823	5.51
Common Stocks	\$31,096	2.23%	\$49,148	5.66%	\$49,979	4.36%	740,265	5.18
TOTAL EQUITIES	31,096	2.23	49,148	5.66	49,979	4.36	741,301	5.18
TOTAL LONG TERM	31,096	2.23	49,148	5.66	49,979	4.36	2,097,411	8.78
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	16,151	8.83
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	3,965	9.35
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	15,446	10.54
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	20,146	6.57	3,703	6.57	843	6.57	451,205	6.57
TOTAL SHORT TERM	20,146	6.57	3,703	6.57	843	6.57	486,767	6.80
TOTAL FUND	\$51,242	3.94%	\$52,851	5.72%	\$50,822	4.39%	\$2,584,178	8.41%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(July, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>	
<u>Purchases:</u>			
U. S. Govt. Obligations			
Direct	\$23,188,750.00	6.76%	
Guaranteed	6,032,627.22	9.03	
Non-Guaranteed	<u>4,741,098.95</u>	<u>9.52</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	33,962,476.17	7.55	
Corporate Bonds	<u>8,485,937.50</u>	<u>9.62</u>	
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	42,448,413.67	7.96	
Common Stocks	<u>37,992,300.75</u>	<u>2.74</u>	
TOTAL	80,440,714.42	<u>5.49%</u>	
Short Term Securities (Net)	(1,950,000.00)		
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$78,490,714.42</u>		
	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
Corporate Bonds	\$ 2,623,406.36	\$ (14,977.08)	10.46%
Common Stocks	<u>63,860,485.70</u>	<u>48,667,196.33</u>	<u>15,193,289.37</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$66,483,892.06</u>	<u>\$51,305,579.77</u>	<u>\$15,178,312.29</u>
			<u>2.61%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Govt. Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 2,447,082.98	\$ 2,283,924.83	\$ 163,158.15
Various Bonds	308,446.06	308,432.55	13.51
FHA Mortgages	<u>88,301.49</u>	<u>88,301.49</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	2,843,830.53	2,680,658.87	163,171.66
U. S. Govt. Agencies			
Non-Guaranteed	863,555.25	859,198.21	4,357.04
Corporate Bonds	<u>4,485,000.00</u>	<u>4,418,204.05</u>	<u>66,795.95</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>8,192,385.78</u>	<u>7,958,061.13</u>	<u>234,324.65</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$74,676,277.84</u>	<u>\$59,263,640.90</u>	<u>\$15,412,636.94</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1986 Balance	\$2,562,203,069.80
Additions (July, 1986)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$ 6,562,339.72
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>15,412,636.94</u>
July 31, 1986 Balance	<u>\$2,584,178,046.46</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS - Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
<u>\$22,000,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 10% Notes, 5/15/88	105.40	<u>\$23,188,750.00</u>	<u>6.76%</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
<u>6,049,502.22</u>	GNMA 9% Midget Pass Through, 6/15/01	99.72	<u>6,032,627.22</u>	<u>9.03</u>
<u>\$28,049,502.22</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)		<u>29,221,377.22</u>	<u>7.23</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS - (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$4,750,005.21</u>	F.H.L.M.C. 9-1/2% Gnome participation certificates, 3/1/01	99.81	<u>4,741,098.95</u>	<u>9.52</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$3,500,000.00</u>	Arizona Public Service 9.95% 1st Mtge., 3/1/04		<u>3,500,000.00</u>	<u>9.95</u>
<u>5,000,000.00</u>	MDC Mortgage Funding 9.35% GNMA CMO Series J, 2/1/07		<u>4,985,937.50</u>	<u>9.38</u>
<u>\$8,500,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>8,485,937.50</u>	<u>9.62</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
12,700	American Express	58.93	748,395.00	2.31
43,100	Archer-Daniels-Midland	17.58	757,668.50	0.51
26,300	Avnet	28.76	756,417.50	1.74
28,200	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	17.83	502,665.00	2.24
87,400	Best Products	12.99	1,135,628.75	1.85
16,700	Caterpillar Tractor	45.01	751,659.70	1.11
3,100	Du Pont (E.I.) de Nemours	80.19	248,597.50	3.74
14,200	Echlin	17.72	251,553.00	2.82
9,400	Emerson Electric	79.77	749,802.50	3.46
8,300	First Interstate Bancorp	61.44	509,980.00	4.33
23,500	General Motors	75.06	1,763,800.00	6.66
5,000	Grace (W.R.)	50.73	253,625.00	5.52
10,300	Hercules	48.73	501,908.70	3.61
26,200	Hewlett-Packard	38.48	1,008,195.00	0.57
56,800	Humana	25.23	1,433,317.00	3.01
19,100	Kerr-McGee	26.07	497,981.70	4.22
21,800	McGraw-Hill	57.66	1,256,980.00	2.63
7,200	Motorola	34.60	249,120.00	1.85
20,500	Norwest	37.29	764,362.50	4.83
21,600	Chevron	35.33	763,041.00	6.79
9,400	Texas Instruments	107.78	1,013,166.00	1.86
4,150	Times Mirror	66.88	277,530.70	2.24
11,400	Union Camp	44.10	502,740.00	3.72
25,700	USX	19.46	500,157.50	6.17
28,200	United Technologies	44.34	1,250,477.00	3.16
29,000	Valley National	43.41	1,258,874.00	3.04
54,200	Wang Laboratories - Class B	13.94	<u>755,767.00</u>	<u>1.15</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>20,463,410.55</u>	<u>3.16</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$62,911,824.22</u>	<u>6.40%</u>



<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 7/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
FHLMC Discount Notes	\$ 25,571,967.36
American Express	25,000,000.00
Associates of North America	24,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
Chevron Financial	25,000,000.00
CIT Financial	20,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	24,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	18,500,000.00
General Electric Credit	22,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	18,000,000.00
Penny (J.C.) Financial	24,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	24,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	14,500,000.00
Merrill Lynch	20,000,000.00
Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico	15,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	24,000,000.00
Household Finance	23,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	23,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	24,000,000.00
	<u>\$417,571,967.36</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 1,163,586.78	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone (MD) 4-1/8% Debs., 12/1/93 (\$1,238m par)	78.47	\$ 971,483.36	\$ (192,103.42)	8.05%
<u>1,474,748.90</u>	Iowa Power & Light 14-7/8% 1st Mtge., 5/1/92 (\$1,500m par)	110.13	<u>1,651,875.00</u>	<u>177,126.10</u>	<u>12.37</u>
<u>2,638,335.68</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>2,623,358.36</u>	<u>(14,977.32)</u>	<u>10.77</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,137,089.24	Associated Dry Goods (40m shs)	66.06	2,642,432.78	1,505,343.54	2.12
183,178.18	Boise Cascade (5m shs)	57.90	289,490.33	106,312.15	3.28
703,567.36	Enserch (50m shs)	15.12	755,799.68	52,232.32	10.59
266,739.36	E-Systems (10m shs)	37.44	374,407.48	107,668.12	1.34
109,130.71	Genuine Parts (5m shs)	45.67	228,342.37	119,211.66	2.80
6,007,120.00	Macy (R.H.) (95,400 shs)	68.00	6,487,200.00	480,080.00	1.71
104,813.00	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing (2m shs)	114.27	228,542.37	123,729.37	3.15
532,604.17	Public Service of Colorado (25m shs)	19.86	496,553.36	(36,050.81)	10.07
709,285.45	Puget Sound Power & Light (36,600 shs)	23.16	847,735.63	138,450.18	7.60
4,508,262.50	RCA (75,600 shs)	66.50	5,027,400.00	519,137.50	0.00
521,685.50	Revco (20m shs)	37.02	740,475.24	218,789.74	2.16
190,798.17	Reynolds (R.J.) (10m shs)	51.96	519,612.64	328,814.47	2.85
115,773.75	Rochester Telephone (5m shs)	47.67	238,367.04	122,593.29	5.37
1,043,165.51	Safeway Stores (55m shs)	56.95	3,132,515.40	2,089,349.89	2.99
7,678,753.66	Sanders Associates (229,800 shs)	54.78	12,588,982.08	4,910,228.42	1.10
152,206.88	Southland (7m shs)	53.93	377,537.38	225,330.50	2.08
266,349.27	Squibb (5,800 shs)	116.92	678,124.97	411,775.70	1.71
<u>137,356.21</u>	Wisconsin Electric Power (5m shs)	55.90	<u>279,490.66</u>	<u>142,134.45</u>	<u>4.79</u>
<u>24,367,878.92</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>35,933,009.41</u>	<u>11,565,130.49</u>	<u>1.90</u>
<u>\$27,006,214.60</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$38,556,367.77</u>	<u>\$11,550,153.17</u>	<u>2.51%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	Various Long Term		
\$ 2,283,924.83	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$2,447,082.98 par)	\$ 2,447,082.98	\$ 163,158.15
43,396.35	Blue Ridge Hospital 9% Hill-Burton Note (\$43,396.35 par)	43,396.35	0.00
28,802.81	Cochise City Hospital 9.60% Hill-Burton Note (\$28,802.81 par)	28,802.81	0.00
30,524.00	Marcus Daly Hospital 8-1/4% Hill-Burton Note (\$30,524.00 par)	30,524.00	0.00
181,312.26	Intcl. Bulk Carrier 9-1/8% Mer. Marine XI (\$181,312.26 par)	181,312.26	0.00
20,397.13	MHC Owner Trustee 9% Shipmor Assoc. (\$20,410.64 par)	20,410.64	13.51
4,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding 7.85% Mer. Marine XI (\$4,000.00 par)	4,000.00	0.00
<u>2,592,357.38</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>2,755,529.04</u>	<u>163,171.66</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
88,301.49	Principal Payments (\$88,301.49 par)	88,301.49	0.00
<u>2,680,658.87</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>2,843,830.53</u>	<u>163,171.66</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
859,198.21	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$863,555.25 par)	863,555.25	4,357.04
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
200,000.00	Consumers Power 10-5/8% 1st Mtge., 7/1/99 (\$200m par)	200,000.00	0.00
140,000.00	Florida Power 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., 7/1/86 (\$140m par)	140,000.00	0.00
591,000.00	Illinois Power 3-3/4% 1st Mtge., 7/1/86 (\$591m par)	591,000.00	0.00
175,000.00	Illinois Power 9-7/8% 1st Mtge., 7/1/04 (\$175m par)	175,000.00	0.00
2,862,555.92	Monsanto 9-1/8% S.F. Debs., 7/1/00 (\$2,927m par)	2,927,000.00	64,444.08
38,991.34	Sohio/BP Pipeline 9-3/4% Notes 1/1/93 (\$39m par)	39,000.00	8.66
102,751.39	Sohio/BP Capital 10-5/8% Notes 1/1/93 (\$105m par)	105,000.00	2,248.61
70,905.40	Sohio/BP Pipeline 10-5/8% Notes 1/1/98 (\$71m par)	71,000.00	94.60
<u>237,000.00</u>	Amoco 9.20% Debs., 7/15/04 (\$237m par)	<u>237,000.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>4,418,204.05</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>4,485,000.00</u>	<u>66,795.95</u>
7,958,061.13	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	8,192,385.78	234,324.65
<u>10,318,637.54</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>10,318,637.54</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$45,282,913.27</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$57,067,391.09</u>	<u>\$11,784,477.82</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
35,000	Dreyfus	31.36	\$1,097,425.00	0.89%
37,000	Exxon	61.35	2,269,950.00	5.87
22,000	Hercules	50.16	1,103,542.00	3.51
16,900	Whirlpool	78.09	1,319,679.30	2.56
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$5,790,596.30</u>	<u>3.72%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$1,434,142.21	Atlantic Richfield (23,400 shs)	52.31	\$1,224,089.73	\$(210,052.48)	7.65%
1,760,167.50	Burlington Northern (27,300 shs)	62.97	1,719,136.20	(41,031.30)	2.54
1,283,709.92	Cooper Industries (33,800 shs)	40.85	1,380,617.48	96,907.56	3.92
<u>152,707.99</u>	James River of Virginia (4,650 shs)	40.99	<u>190,594.66</u>	<u>37,886.67</u>	<u>1.33</u>
4,630,727.62	<b>TOTAL - Common Stocks</b>		4,514,438.07	(116,289.55)	<u>4.30%</u>
<u>1,186,286.23</u>	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		<u>1,186,286.23</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$5,817,013.85</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$5,700,724.30</u>	<u>\$(116,289.55)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
25,700	Adams-Russell	31.05	\$ 798,077.60	0.52%
21,300	Butler	17.23	366,992.00	3.02
4,000	CBS	139.87	559,485.00	2.14
51,200	Champion Spark Plug	9.88	505,798.20	4.05
1,800	Handy & Harman	17.87	32,160.60	3.69
24,700	Kerr Glass	16.76	413,898.00	2.63
1,100	Pittway	100.53	110,581.90	1.79
2,000	Sun Chemical	69.59	139,180.00	0.69
15,000	Viacom International	28.59	428,850.00	0.98
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		3,355,023.30	<u>1.99%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		2,819,088.22	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$6,174,111.52</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
\$ 47.76	GATX 11-1/2% Sub. Notes 6/30/96 (\$48 par)	100.00	\$ 48.00	\$ 0.24	<u>11.59%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1,062,195.10	GATX (32,292 shs)	37.91	1,224,028.26	161,833.16	6.32
3,214,049.50	RCA (52,500 shs)	66.50	3,491,250.00	277,200.50	0.00
1,917,549.10	Taft Broadcasting (20,500 shs)	113.50	2,326,849.87	409,300.77	<u>1.02</u>
6,193,793.70	TOTAL - Common Stocks		7,042,128.13	848,334.43	<u>1.44</u>
<u>\$6,193,841.46</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$7,042,176.13</u>	<u>\$848,334.67</u>	<u>1.44%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost: (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
9,700	Alexander & Alexander	36.85	\$ 357,481.10	2.71%
8,000	Capital Cities Communications	253.28	2,026,273.10	0.08
1,900	Dayton Hudson	49.71	94,439.50	1.69
2,000	Dow Chemical	54.71	109,420.00	3.29
6,400	Dreyfus	30.96	198,112.00	0.90
5,000	General Re	59.16	295,790.00	2.98
22,000	Georgia-Pacific	31.11	684,358.20	2.57
4,000	Limited (The)	30.21	120,820.00	0.53
19,000	Masco	33.04	627,802.00	1.09
40,000	Overnight Transport	32.25	1,290,008.20	1.49
14,800	Squibb	115.93	1,715,725.70	1.72
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$7,520,229.80</u>	<u>1.34%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 230,338.54	Allied Signal (5,700 shs)	37.18	\$ 211,949.12	\$(18,389.42)	4.84%
86,199.42	Avnet (2,400 shs)	28.99	69,567.67	(16,631.75)	1.73
56,389.29	Bergen Brunswig - Class A (2,500 shs)	22.85	57,135.58	746.29	1.40
352,719.54	Emerson Electric (5m shs)	80.54	402,711.56	49,992.02	3.43
214,941.08	General Cinema (5m shs)	48.64	243,181.88	28,240.80	1.03
192,865.83	Henley Group (10,175 shs)	17.38	176,790.63	(16,075.20)	0.00
350,375.23	Hewlett-Packard (9m shs)	36.92	332,268.90	(18,106.33)	0.60
2,202,225.00	Motorola (60m shs)	37.55	2,253,249.76	51,024.76	1.70
277,340.38	Norfolk Southern (3,300 shs)	80.92	267,027.09	(10,313.29)	4.20
569,995.80	Olin (15m shs)	43.42	651,338.24	81,342.44	3.45
174,199.93	Pall (7,500 shs)	35.54	266,578.59	92,378.66	1.07
306,078.57	Salomon (10m shs)	45.04	450,434.95	144,356.38	1.42
647,202.00	Piedmont Aviation (15m shs)	36.82	552,356.54	(94,845.46)	0.87
615,208.20	Westinghouse Electric (15m shs)	50.42	<u>756,274.75</u>	<u>141,066.55</u>	<u>2.78</u>
6,276,078.81	TOTAL - Common Stocks		6,690,865.26	414,786.45	<u>2.06%</u>
800,705.08	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>800,705.08</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$7,076,783.89</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$7,491,570.34</u>	<u>\$414,786.45</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
16,000	Bairnco	29.95	\$ 479,140.80	<u>2.00%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>5,018,117.77</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,497,258.57</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 453,334.94	American Brands (7,500 shs)	90.96	\$ 682,227.48	\$ 228,892.54	4.45%
2,172,750.00	Delta Air Lines (50m shs)	39.20	1,960,045.82	(212,704.18)	2.55
958,209.60	GTE (24m shs)	55.50	1,332,109.13	373,899.53	5.69
660,740.37	Kmart (19,500 shs)	51.37	1,001,804.68	341,064.31	2.88
<u>477,012.05</u>	Philip Morris (13m shs)	72.75	<u>945,723.63</u>	<u>468,711.58</u>	<u>3.16</u>
<u>\$4,722,046.96</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,921,910.74</u>	<u>\$1,199,863.78</u>	<u>3.63%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,000	Inland Steel	19.20	\$ 383,900.00	<u>0.00%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>767,143.22</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,151,043.22</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$785,088.32</u>	Public Service of Indiana (100m shs)	12.50	<u>\$1,250,208.11</u>	<u>\$465,119.79</u>	<u>0.00%</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>\$2,318,838.89</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 849,624.00	American Brands (14,900 shs)	91.92	\$1,369,580.01	\$519,956.01	4.41%
<u>841,958.00</u>	FPL Group (33,800 shs)	33.68	<u>1,138,345.97</u>	<u>296,387.97</u>	<u>6.06</u>
<u>\$1,691,582.00</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,507,925.98</u>	<u>\$816,343.98</u>	<u>5.16%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(July, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO ACQUISITIONS THIS MONTH

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	NET DECREASE				
	IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>\$1,511.89</u>		

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
July 31, 1986

Cash on Hand 6/30/86 (Interest Bearing)		\$32,868,881.55
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 4,334,504.03	
Gas Royalties	2,141,323.48	
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00	
Water Royalties	36,513.73	
Brine Royalties	2,731.68	
Mineral Lease Rentals	2,282.45	
Water Lease Rentals	2,629.00	
Amendments & Extensions to Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>32,355.35</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	6,562,339.72	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	2,447,082.98	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	308,446.06	
FHA Mortgages	88,301.49	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	863,555.25	
Corporate Bonds	7,108,406.36	
Common Stocks	63,860,485.70	
Amortization of Premium	<u>64,160.34</u>	
 TOTAL RECEIPTS		 81,302,777.90
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct and Guaranteed	29,221,377.22	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	4,741,098.95	
Corporate Bonds	8,485,937.50	
Common Stocks	37,992,300.75	
Short Term Securities (Net)	(1,950,000.00)	
Amortization of Discount	1,437,163.27	
Write on GATX Sub. Notes	<u>610,480.26</u>	
 TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		 <u>(80,538,357.95)</u>
 Cash on Hand 7/31/86 (Interest Bearing)		 <u>\$33,633,301.50</u>

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
July 31, 1986

## Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ 1,139,345.29
GNMA Pass-Throughs	692,809.14
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,612,175.43
FHA Mortgages	25,434.94
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	605,920.85
Corporate Bonds	4,549,175.90
Short Term Securities	2,714,985.93
Funds in State Treasury	(65,806.52)

## Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	5,906.25
Common Stocks	<u>1,918,505.12</u>

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$13,198,452.33

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's omitted)

June 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAC</u>		<u>GECCAPITAL</u>		<u>E S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,070	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,265	11.16						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	49,335	11.31						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	13,322	11.94						
Corporate Bonds	129,854	11.33						
TOTAL DEBT	192,511	11.37						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	193,663	11.38						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Preferred'	-0-	--	\$ 200	9.00%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Common Stocks	36,660	4.00	7,356	2.84	14,528	1.38	\$ 9,378	1.40%
Other Equities	700	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	37,360	3.93	7,556	3.00	14,678	1.44	9,378	1.40
TOTAL LONG TERM	231,023	10.17	7,556	3.00	14,678	1.44	9,378	1.40
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	11,356	6.56	8,506	6.56	1,322	6.56	7,296	6.56
U. S. Treasuries	4,575	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,137	15.02	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	57,000	6.83	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	309	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	75,377	7.20	8,506	6.56	1,322	6.56	7,296	6.56
TOTAL FUND	\$306,400	9.44%	\$16,062	4.89%	\$16,000	1.86%	\$16,674	3.66%

L & T 38

122

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

June 30, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$ 43,070	11.33
Various Govt. Gtd.					6,265	11.16
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					49,335	11.31
Non-Gtd. Agencies					13,322	11.94
Corporate Bonds					129,854	11.33
TOTAL DEBT					192,511	11.37
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					193,663	11.38
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			389	8.02
Common Stocks	7,745	4.75	\$14,440	7.79%	90,107	3.88
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	700	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	7,784	4.76	14,440	7.79	91,196	3.87
TOTAL LONG TERM	7,784	4.76	14,440	7.79	284,859	8.98
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,331	6.56	2,371	6.56	39,182	6.56
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,575	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	2,137	15.02
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	57,000	6.83
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	309	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	8,331	6.56	2,371	6.56	103,203	7.03
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	5.69%	\$16,811	7.62%	\$388,062	8.46%

L 8 1 39

272

For Month Ended June 30, 1986

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (Book Value)	<u>Yield</u> at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
1,000,000	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	\$ 972,812.50	8.15%
<u>198,500</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>198,500.00</u>	<u>6.35</u>
<u>1,198,500</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	<u>\$1,171,312.50</u>	<u>7.84%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>9,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$9,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.92%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,503,422.50	3.19%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	206,936.00	2.27
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	941,511.00	0.33
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,127,326.40	0.17
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	266,802.20	1.13
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	549,323.00	7.34
	Robertson Poth Foundation	17.42	0.51
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan	218,239.00	7.43
	DMS - Mary Nell & Ralph B. Rogers Chair in Cardiovascular Diseases	<u>43.92</u>	<u>2.67</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$6,813,621.44</u>	<u>2.66%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(June, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</b>	
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$ 1,447,879.85
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Ima Hogg Foundation	129,000.00
The Robertson Poth Foundation	1,500.00
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	2,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	14,000,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	104,000.00
U. T. System - Professional Liability Insurance Plan: UTS Equities	23,383.64
Department of Computer Sciences Administrative Endowment	68,000.00
Department Chairman's Permanent Endowment for Discretionary Spending	100,000.00
General Motors Foundation Centennial Endowment for Automotive Research	10,000.00
John L. & Elizabeth G. Hill Centennial Professorship	10,000.00
Estate of Susan Taylor McDaniel, Deceased	17,000.00
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	120,000.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	1,000.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	40,000.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	180,671.82
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	20,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	90,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History	28,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	60,000.00
C. J. Davidson Scholarship in Home Economics	38,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
Temporary Investment of Funds to be added to Common Trust Fund-- U. T. El Paso	100,000.00
San Antonio Medical School	500,000.00
AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	127,000.00
DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	11,000.00
UTD - Transfer Investment Account	939,000.00
UTPR - Merit Awards	107,000.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	431,000.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	30,000.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,000.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	3,000.00
George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	31,000.00
Leila A. Oliver Chairtable Trust	9,000.00
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	11,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	19,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	2,000.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,000.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	63,000.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	69,000.00
GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	15,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	83,000.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,000.00
GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	198,000.00
SCC - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	9,000.00
SCC - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	2,000.00
SCC - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	6,000.00
<b>TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities</b>	<b><u>\$19,282,435.31</u></b>



<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 6/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$39,182,378.20
Ford Motor Credit	16,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	37,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	<u>4,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 <u>\$96,182,378.20</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(June, 1986)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$3,445,448.85	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,944,027.94	\$1,498,579.09	2.37%
11.28	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	16.00	4.72	0.00
1,304,250.00	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,490,625.00	186,375.00	0.00
898,737.76	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,124,733.31	225,995.55	5.85
42,691.20	Ima Hogg Foundation	270,647.34	227,956.14	1.11
24.82	Robertson Poth Foundation	29.85	5.03	1.01
101,997.50	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	93,166.88	(8,830.62)	2.60
107.36	Littlefield Fund for Southern History	206.37	99.01	1.45
18.27	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	34.57	16.30	3.31
21.48	DMS - Frank H. Kidd, Jr., M.D. Professorship in Surgery	20.08	(1.40)	2.55
11.29	DMS - Mary Nell & Ralph B. Rogers Chair in Cardiovascular Diseases	11.29	0.00	2.55
14.84	DMS - Dr. Morris Ziff Professorship in Rheumatology	23.84	9.00	2.55
8.65	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	8.71	0.06	0.52
8.65	GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	8.71	0.06	0.52
<u>\$5,793,351.95</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>7,923,559.89</u>	<u>\$2,130,207.94</u>	<u>2.38%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>78,327.92</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$8,001,887.81</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	GNMA Prepayments--			
<u>\$205,685.86</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$206,167.33</u>	<u>\$481.47</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups--			
<u>\$238,794.55</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$239,563.27</u>	<u>\$768.72</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$3,966,609.95	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,400,703.35	\$434,093.40	
3,856.50	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	5,000.00	1,143.50	
<u>\$3,970,466.45</u>		<u>\$4,405,703.35</u>	<u>\$435,236.90</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(June, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$ 463,000.00
Frank R. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	500.00
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	261,844.80
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Income	
Realized Accounts:	
Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund	14,000.00
Derossette Thomas Fund	27,000.00
Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child Guidance Center in Houston	2,500.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Appropriations:	
Unallocated Account	22,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	343,500.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	2,000.00
U. T. System - Professional Liability Insurance Plan:	
UTS - Fixed Income	901,348.41
Outside Manager	92,215.98
Temporary Investment of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	7,001,000.00
Galveston Medical Branch	1,034,000.00
Dallas Medical School	1,115,000.00
U. T. Arlington	718,000.00
U. T. Dallas	56,000.00
U. T. Tyler	98,000.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	134,000.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund	879,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	12,021,161.07
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	241,000.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 \$25,427,070.26

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(June, 1986)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$3,000,000	Osceola Energy 11% Senior Sub. 2nd Mtge., 6/15/96	100.00	\$3,000,000.00	11.00*
2,000,000	Sonat 9-7/8% Notes, 6/1/96	100.00	2,000,000.00	9.88
4,000,000	Union Oil of California 11-3/8% Guaranteed Notes, 10/30/92	100.00	4,000,000.00	11.38
<u>\$9,000,000</u>			<u>\$9,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.92%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
5,000	American Express	63.23	\$ 316,125.00	2.15%
3,000	Avnet	93.26	93,255.00	1.61
9,000	Cincinnati Gas & Electric	22.60	203,400.00	9.56
19,000	Federal	33.50	636,432.50	3.11
5,000	Humana	25.10	125,500.00	3.03
20,000	Intel	24.75	495,000.00	0.00
19,000	Sealed Power	29.43	559,185.00	3.74
5,000	Valley National	46.50	232,500.00	2.84
15,000	West Point Pepperell	56.14	842,025.00	3.92
			<u>\$3,503,422.50</u>	<u>3.19%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(June, 1986)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 37,099.71	Dart & Kraft (2,856 shs)	\$ 168,803.94	\$ 131,704.23	2.91%
69,651.60	Lincoln National (4m shs)	234,092.18	164,440.58	3.42
261,990.70	New York State Electric & Gas (10,100 shs)	312,079.56	50,088.86	8.29
200,022.51	Pepsico (6m shs)	564,131.17	364,108.66	1.89
93,251.66	Philip Morris (7m shs)	496,283.43	403,031.76	3.24
2,522,895.00	RCA (42,100 shs)	2,799,650.00	276,755.00	1.56
260,537.67	Revco (10m shs)	368,987.66	108,449.99	2.17
<u>\$3,445,448.85</u>		<u>\$4,944,027.94</u>	<u>\$1,498,579.08</u>	<u>2.37%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 205,685.86	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$206,167.33 par)	\$ 206,167.33	\$ 481.47
238,794.55	Federal Home Loan Mtge., P.C.'s Various Groups (\$239,563.27 par)	239,563.27	768.72
100,000.00	Baltimore Gas & Electric 4-7/8% Debs., 6/15/86 (\$100m par)	100,000.00	-0-
500,000.00	Commercial Credit 9.85% Notes, 6/1/86 (\$500m par)	500,000.00	-0-
2,863,881.60	General Telephone California 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 10/1/09 (\$3mm par)	3,245,100.00	381,218.40
50,000.00	General Telephone Florida: 11-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/05 (\$50m par)	50,000.00	-0-
450,000.00	11-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/05 (\$450m par)	502,875.00	52,875.00
2,728.35	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,728.35 par)	2,728.35	-0-
<u>\$4,411,090.36</u>		<u>\$4,846,433.95</u>	<u>\$435,343.59</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BUREAU CAPITAL

(June, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>CGS* (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
11,200	Rayer Industries	12.23	\$136,936.00	3.43%
2,000	Unior Planters	35.00	70,000.00	0.00
			<u>\$206,936.00</u>	<u>2.27%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$11.28</u>	Aceto Chemical (.80 sh)	<u>\$16.00</u>	<u>\$4.72</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L R 1 4 /

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL

(June, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,800	Edo	14.46	\$ 26,019.00	1.94%
2,900	First Columbia Financial	21.00	60,900.00	0.00
4,000	HCA	39.32	157,280.00	1.68
7,000	Infinitive Broadcasting	12.50	87,500.00	0.00
2,000	Litton Industries	81.51	163,015.00	0.00
4,500	Multimedia	37.84	170,280.00	0.00
14,600	United Merchants & Mfg.	18.94	276,517.00	0.00
			<u>\$941,511.00</u>	<u>0.33%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(June, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	Buell Industries	29.89	\$ 29,887.00	1.07%
15,000	FMC	19.38	290,625.00	0.00
45,200	Gulf Resources & Chemical	12.41	561,066.40	0.00
7,100	Pittsburgh Desmoines	19.12	135,752.00	0.00
1,000	Stone & Webster	49.50	49,495.00	3.23
5,000	Timber Realization	12.10	60,501.00	0.00
			<u>\$1,127,326.40</u>	<u>0.17%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$1,304,250.00</u>	FMC (15m shs)	<u>\$1,490,625.00</u>	<u>\$186,375.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 49



COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS

(June, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
5,000	Cleveland-Cliffs	14.98	\$ 74,875.00	1.34%
2,000	Newmont Mining	51.85	103,700.00	1.93
7,900	Wolverine World Wide	11.17	88,227.20	0.00
			<u>\$266,802.20</u>	<u>1.13%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES

(June, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
5,000	American Electric Power	26.42	\$132,085.00	8.56%
3,000	Bell South	58.20	174,588.00	5.23
3,000	Pennsylvania Power & Light	32.35	97,050.00	7.91
4,000	Southern	21.23	84,924.00	9.61
2,000	Southwestern Public Service	30.34	60,676.00	6.66
			<u>\$549,323.00</u>	<u>7.34%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$128,884.69	Bell Atlantic (2,500 shs)	\$ 175,090.65	\$ 46,205.96	5.14%
42,959.06	Idaho Power (2m shs)	51,398.28	8,439.22	6.69
79,711.25	Southwestern Bell (1m shs)	99,646.67	19,935.42	6.42
53,882.76	Southwestern Public Service (2m shs)	62,047.92	8,165.16	6.51
593,300.00	Wisconsin Public Service (15m shs)	736,549.79	143,249.79	5.82
<u>\$898,737.76</u>		<u>\$1,124,733.31</u>	<u>\$225,995.55</u>	<u>5.85%</u>

BOND PURCHASES  
(June, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE FUND - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-1/2% Notes, 8/15/91	97.28	<u>\$972,812.50</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$198,500.00</u>	Treasury State & Local Special Bonds 6.35%, 1/1/87 (\$198,500 par)	100.00	<u>\$198,500.00</u>	<u>6.35%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(June, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
1	Archer-Daniels-Midland	17.42	<u>\$17.42</u>	<u>0.51%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN:</u>			
3,600	Central & Southwest	30.07	\$108,234.00	7.12%
2,800	Tenneco	39.29	<u>110,005.00</u>	<u>7.74</u>
			<u>\$218,239.00</u>	<u>7.43%</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - MARY NELL &amp; RALPH B. ROGERS CHAIR IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES:</u>			
1.40	Texas Industries	31.37	<u>\$43.92</u>	<u>2.67%</u>

L & I 53

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(June, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE 4-5/8% DEBS.:</u>		
<u>\$3,856.50</u>	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust (\$5m par)	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,143.500</u>
	<u>TREASURY STATE &amp; LOCAL 5.60% SPECIAL BONDS:</u>		
<u>\$698,100.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (\$698,100.00 par)	<u>\$698,100.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>TREASURY STATE &amp; LOCAL 5.72% SPECIAL BONDS:</u>		
<u>\$6,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (\$6m par)	<u>\$6,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES  
(June, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$ 208.20	General Motors (Class H) (5 shs)	\$ 206.37	\$ (1.83)	1.45%
<u>42,483.00</u>	Time (3m shs)	<u>270,440.97</u>	<u>227,957.97</u>	<u>1.11</u>
<u>\$42,691.20</u>		<u>\$270,647.34</u>	<u>\$227,956.14</u>	<u>1.11%</u>
	<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$ 8.65	Archer-Daniels-Midland (.50 sh)	\$ 8.71	\$0.06	0.52%
<u>16.17</u>	James River of Virginia (.46 sh)	<u>21.14</u>	<u>4.97</u>	<u>1.22</u>
<u>\$24.82</u>		<u>\$29.85</u>	<u>\$5.03</u>	<u>1.01%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
<u>\$101,997.50</u>	Rexnord (5,500 shs)	<u>\$93,166.88</u>	<u>\$(8,830.62)</u>	<u>2.60%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY:</u>			
<u>\$107.36</u>	General Motors (Class H) (5 shs)	<u>\$206.37</u>	<u>\$99.01</u>	<u>1.45%</u>

L & I 55

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(June, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
\$ 8.65	Archer-Daniels-Midland (.50 sh)	\$ 8.71	\$ 0.06	0.52%
<u>9.62</u>	Ford Motor (.50 sh)	<u>25.86</u>	<u>16.24</u>	<u>4.25</u>
<u>\$18.27</u>		<u>\$34.57</u>	<u>\$16.30</u>	<u>3.31%</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - FRANK H. KIDD, JR., M.D. PROFESSORSHIP IN SURGERY:</u>			
<u>\$21.48</u>	Texas Industries (.64 sh)	<u>\$20.08</u>	<u>\$(1.40)</u>	<u>2.55%</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - MARY NELL &amp; RALPH B. ROGERS CHAIR IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES:</u>			
<u>\$11.29</u>	Texas Industries (.36 sh)	<u>\$11.29</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>2.55%</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. MORRIS ZIFF PROFESSORSHIP IN RHEUMATOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$14.84</u>	Texas Industries (.76 sh)	<u>\$23.84</u>	<u>\$9.00</u>	<u>2.55%</u>

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMAIN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$8.65</u>	Archer-Daniels-Midland (.50 sh)	<u>\$8.71</u>	<u>\$0.06</u>	<u>0.52%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$8.65</u>	Archer-Daniels-Midland (.50 sh)	<u>\$8.71</u>	<u>\$0.06</u>	<u>0.52%</u>

L & I 57



L 8 1 58

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GIFTS PENDING DESIGNATION:</u>	
300	Sperry	<u>\$22,469.25</u>
	 <u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
1,000	Electrospace Systems	\$24,699.17
750	Pepsico	<u>25,611.64</u>
		<u>\$50,310.81</u>
	 <u>WINEDALE HISTORICAL CENTER - FACILITIES EXPANSION PROGRAM:</u>	
24	Du Pont (E.I.) de Nemours	<u>\$1,977.91</u>
	 <u>JOHN A. WHEELER FELLOWSHIP IN PHYSICS:</u>	
100	EG&G	<u>\$3,469.37</u>
	 <u>LONGHORN ASSOCIATES FOR EXCELLENCE IN WOMEN'S ATHLETICS:</u>	
3	Paine Webber	<u>\$100.58</u>

291

COMMON TRUST FUND ADDITIONS  
June, 1986

	<u>Number of Units</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ew Gifts Received	\$6,572,799	\$17,764,412.53
ccounting Adjustments	<u>(2,873)</u>	<u>(7,032.12)</u>
st Additions to CTF 6/1/86	<u>\$6,569,926</u>	<u>\$17,757,380.41</u>

July 31, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,076	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	5,991	11.09						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	49,067	11.30						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	12,580	11.94						
Corporate Bonds	131,257	11.32						
TOTAL DEBT	192,904	11.36						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	194,056	11.37						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 410	4.39%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--		
Common Stocks	36,739	4.03	8,575	2.87	14,946	1.34	\$ 8,525	1.28%
Other Equities	800	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	37,539	3.94	8,985	2.94	15,096	1.40	8,525	1.28
TOTAL LONG TERM	231,595	10.17	8,985	2.94	15,096	1.40	8,525	1.28
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	24,673	6.38	7,077	6.38	900	6.38	8,014	6.38
U. S. Treasuries	4,575	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,015	15.45	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	44,000	6.68	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	308	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	75,571	7.00	7,077	6.38	900	6.38	8,014	6.38
TOTAL FUND	\$307,166	9.39%	\$16,062	4.45%	\$15,996	1.68%	\$16,539	3.75%

09 1 8 7

July 31, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments					\$ 43,076	11.33%
Treasury Bonds					5,991	11.09
Various Govt. Gtd.						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					49,067	11.30
Non-Gtd. Agencies					12,580	11.94
Corporate Bonds					131,257	11.32
TOTAL DEBT					192,904	11.36
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					194,056	11.37
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					560	5.09
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			39	6.96
Common Stocks	7,787	4.73	\$15,636	7.29%	92,208	3.84
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	800	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	7,826	4.74	15,636	7.29	93,607	3.82
TOTAL LONG TERM	7,826	4.74	15,636	7.29	287,663	8.91
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,289	6.38	1,817	6.38	50,770	6.38
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,575	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	2,015	15.45
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	44,000	6.68
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	308	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	8,289	6.38	1,817	6.38	101,668	6.84
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	5.58%	\$17,453	7.20%	\$389,331	8.37%

L & I 61

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>		
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>		
<u>0</u> Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>7.72%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
<u>0</u> Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>		
<u>-</u> Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>--%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>		
<u>0</u> Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	<u>\$210,000.00</u>	<u>--%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,239,426.60	2.82%
Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	1,219,016.80	3.06
Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	496,470.00	0.06
Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	41,520.00	1.54
Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	3,526,346.90	5.89
Ima Hogg Foundation	401,463.50	3.44
Robertson Poth Foundation	49,795.05	3.19
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	19,901.75	4.32
DMS - Dr. Morris Ziff Professorship in Rheumatology	31.37	2.55
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	61,278.55	3.17
UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	9,763.00	6.66
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	23,262.50	4.72
GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	25,200.00	4.71
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	<u>15,752.50</u>	<u>3.80</u>
 TOTAL - Common Stocks	 <u>\$8,129,228.52</u>	 <u>4.07%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(July, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</b>	
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	\$ 649,000.00
Health Science Center Houston	50,000.00
U. T. Permian Basin	90,000.00
Common Trust Fund Undistributed Receipts	1,093,235.00
Office of Investments & Trusts -	
Miscellaneous charges	240,000.00
The Robertson Poth Foundation	158,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	11,000.00
U.T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan--	
Fixed Income	97,736.43
Equities	19,885.63
Outside Manager	115,556.03
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	554,000.00
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	60,000.00
Estate of Alice Jane Sheffield	89,898.90
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	55,000.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	20,000.00
DMS - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	14,000.00
Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	10,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	10,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	2,000.00
AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	1,000.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	668,311.44
<b>TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities</b>	<b>\$4,008,623.43</b>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 7/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$50,769,586.55
Ford Motor Credit	11,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	25,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	<u>8,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 <u>\$94,769,586.55</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(July, 1986)

Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
<u>000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>7.72%</u>
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
<u>000.00</u>	Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>4.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
450.91	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,923,064.75	\$ 762,613.84	1.64%
625.00	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	74,375.00	(4,250.00)	0.19
764.97	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	717,257.70	(135,507.27)	3.17
357.08	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	2,971,771.35	641,414.27	6.55
982.50	Ima Hogg Foundation	143,085.22	113,102.72	3.22
387.90	Robertson Poth Foundation	15,231.99	5,844.09	1.18
647.77	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	97,276.74	(21,371.03)	6.58
258.60	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	10,154.66	3,896.06	1.18
384.48	Joe C. Walter, Jr. Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund	27,376.18	(8.30)	7.60
31.37	DMS - Mary Nell & Ralph B. Rogers Chair in Cardiovascular Diseases	31.37	-0-	2.55
387.90	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	15,231.99	5,844.09	1.18
363.00	R. D. Woods Unitrust	9,529.68	5,166.68	4.83
258.60	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	10,154.66	3,896.06	1.18
258.60	GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	10,154.66	3,896.06	1.18
387.90	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	15,231.99	5,844.09	1.18
<u>546.58</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts</u>	<u>7,039,927.94</u>	<u>\$1,390,381.36</u>	<u>3.98%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	252,070.75		
	Other Securities Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>1,023.21</u>		
	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$7,293,021.90</u>		



INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(July, 1986)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
<u>74,487.09</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$274,814.42</u>	<u>\$327.33</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups--			
<u>41,514.29</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$745,418.85</u>	<u>\$3,904.56</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
26,748.81	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 226,748.81	\$ -0-
99,315.95	Ima Hogg Foundation	217,150.00	17,834.05
75,000.00	Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	81,431.25	6,431.25
75,000.00	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering	81,431.25	6,431.25
25,000.00	AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	27,143.75	2,143.75
25,000.00	AH - Olla Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	27,143.75	2,143.75
25,000.00	DMS - Cecil H. & Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology Sciences	27,143.75	2,143.75
00,000.00	DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences	217,150.00	17,150.00
25,000.00	DMS - J. B. Shelmire Professorship in Dermatology	27,143.75	2,143.75
<u>50,000.00</u>	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust Endowment Account	<u>162,862.50</u>	<u>12,862.50</u>
<u>26,064.76</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,095,348.81</u>	<u>\$69,284.05</u>
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$13,000,000.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	740,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	90,500.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation - Income	878,500.00	
	Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	5,000.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation	151,000.00	
	Longhorn Scholarship Fund	2,746,600.00	
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	38,000.00	
	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	9,000.00	
	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	8,000.00	
	GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	15,000.00	
	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	1,852,516.61	
	Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>1,804,200.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$21,338,316.61</u>	

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$1,500,000</u>	Arizona Public Service 9.95% 1st Mtge., 3/1/04	100.00	<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	<u>9.95%</u>

OTHER EQUITIES PURCHASES

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	
	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Narragansett First Fund		<u>\$100,000.00</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,700	Americar Express	58.98	\$ 100,257.50	2.31%
4,000	Best Products	13.06	52,250.00	1.84
11,000	Federal	33.27	366,000.00	3.13
25,000	Intel	20.03	500,650.00	--
3,000	Penwalt	47.10	141,300.00	4.67
11,000	Sealed Power	27.98	307,728.00	3.93
6,000	Chevron	34.84	209,010.00	6.89
4,000	United Technologies	42.90	171,580.00	3.26
9,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	15.07	135,639.00	1.06
3,500	West Point Pepperell	54.88	192,062.10	4.01
2,000	Novo Industries ADR	31.48	62,950.00	0.95
			<u>\$2,239,426.60</u>	<u>2.82%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 135,477.98	E-Systems (5m shs)	\$ 187,203.74	\$ 51,725.76	1.34%
4.73	Freeport-McMoRan Energy Partners (.33 sh)	5.33	0.60	--
946,500.00	Macy (R.H.) (15m shs)	1,020,000.00	73,500.00	1.71
109,920.00	Puget Sound Power & Light (6m shs)	137,731.39	27,811.39	7.67
968,548.20	Sanders Associates (29,200 shs)	1,578,124.29	609,576.09	1.11
<u>\$2,160,450.91</u>		<u>\$2,923,064.75</u>	<u>\$762,613.84</u>	<u>1.64%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 274,487.09	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$274,814.42 par)	\$ 274,814.42	327.33
741,514.29	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$745,418.85)	745,418.85	3,904.56
125,000.00	Florida Power 307/8% 1st Mtge., 7/1/86 (\$125m par)	125,000.00	-0-
2,748.81	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,748.81 par)	2,748.81	-0-
99,000.00	Amoco 9.20% Debs., 7/15/04 (\$99m par)	99,000.00	-0-
<u>\$1,242,750.19</u>		<u>\$1,246,982.08</u>	<u>\$4,231.89</u>

CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$210,000</u>	Pawnee Industries	100.00	<u>\$210,000.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
13,200	Applied Magnetics	14.46	\$ 190,896.00	0.00%
5,700	Beneficial	46.44	264,702.30	4.31
10,500	Hillwood Group	19.61	205,847.50	5.71
12,000	International Aluminum	19.68	236,189.00	3.66
8,000	Raymond Engineering	20.64	165,125.00	1.16
3,800	Sprouse-Reity	30.38	115,425.00	2.14
2,900	Technitrol	14.08	<u>40,832.00</u>	<u>2.70</u>
			<u>\$1,219,016.80</u>	<u>3.06%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,200	Cellular Communication	12.50	\$ 52,500.00	0.00%
8,000	Heritage Communications	24.88	199,000.00	0.16
1,000	Litton Industries	74.37	74,370.00	0.00
10,000	United Merchants & Manufacturers	17.06	170,600.00	0.00
			<u>\$496,470.00</u>	<u>0.06%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$78,625.00</u>	FMI Financial (7m shs)	<u>\$74,375.00</u>	<u>\$(4,250.00)</u>	<u>0.19%</u>

L & I 70

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE  
\$852,764.97

ISSUE  
Southdown (22,700 shs)

NET SALES PROCEEDS  
\$717,257.70

GAIN OR (LOSS)  
\$(135,507.27)

YIELD  
AT SALE  
PRICE  
3.17%

L 8 1 7 1

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,200	Cleveland Cliffs	12.98	<u>\$41,520.00</u>	<u>1.54%</u>

1 8 1 7 2

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
10,000	Arkla	17.48	\$ 174,820.00	6.18%
8,000	Bell South	61.55	492,401.70	4.94
16,000	Boston Edison	49.85	797,606.00	6.90
12,000	Louisiana Electric	35.03	420,399.00	5.94
12,000	Consolidated Natural Gas	27.76	333,062.00	4.75
9,400	NYNEX	66.12	621,485.20	5.27
25,000	Washington Gas Light	27.46	686,573.00	6.41
			<u>\$3,526,346.90</u>	<u>5.89%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$ 132,085.00	American Electric Power (5m shs)	\$ 146,210.10	\$ 14,125.10	7.73%
504,962.65	American Information Technologies (5m shs)	683,183.20	178,220.55	5.18
707,694.00	Boston Edison (17m shs)	889,954.27	182,260.27	6.57
386,631.49	Idaho Power (18m shs)	503,809.64	117,178.15	6.43
139,228.50	Illinois Power (6m shs)	160,277.62	21,049.12	9.88
70,634.00	Public Service Electric & Gas (2m shs)	82,797.23	12,163.23	6.86
99,192.83	Southern California Edison (4m shs)	131,360.60	32,167.77	6.94
143,480.25	Southwestern Bell (1,800 shs)	194,034.72	50,554.47	5.94
146,448.36	Washington Water Power (6m shs)	180,143.97	33,695.61	8.26
<u>\$2,330,357.08</u>		<u>\$2,971,771.35</u>	<u>\$641,414.27</u>	<u>6.55%</u>



<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law:</u>			
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>Toreador Royalty (320m shs)</u>	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>4.00%</u>

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, 8/15/86</u>	100.00	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>7.72%</u>

L 8 1 74

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
3,000	Clark (J.L.) Manufacturing	30.00	\$ 99,000.00	3.20%
6,900	Emery Air Freight	14.81	102,189.00	3.38
3,900	Petrolite	25.50	99,450.00	4.39
3,500	Smith (A.O.) Class A	28.81	100,824.50	2.78
			<u>\$401,463.50</u>	<u>3.44%</u>
<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
160	American Express	58.98	\$ 9,436.00	2.31%
200	Avnet	29.35	5,870.00	1.70
700	Best Products	13.06	9,143.75	1.84
100	Computervision	13.48	1,347.50	0.00
200	General Motors	75.10	15,020.00	6.66
650	Wang Laboratories - Class B	13.81	8,977.80	1.16
			<u>\$49,795.05</u>	<u>3.19%</u>
<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>				
100	American Express	58.98	\$ 5,897.50	2.31%
100	Avnet	29.35	2,935.00	1.70
100	Best Products	13.06	1,306.25	1.84
130	General Motors	75.10	9,763.00	6.66
			<u>\$19,901.75</u>	<u>4.32%</u>

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. MORRIS ZIFF PROFESSORSHIP IN RHEUMATOLOGY:</u>			
1	Texas Industries	31.37	<u>\$31.37</u>	<u>2.55%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
160	American Express	58.98	\$ 9,436.00	2.31%
300	Avnet	29.35	8,805.00	1.70
700	Best Products	13.06	9,143.75	1.84
400	Computervision	13.48	5,390.00	0.00
260	General Motors	75.10	19,526.00	6.66
650	Wang Laboratories - Class B	13.81	8,977.80	1.16
			<u>\$61,278.55</u>	<u>3.17%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - EDGAR J. POTH AND GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>			
130	General Motors	75.10	<u>\$9,763.00</u>	<u>6.66%</u>

L & I 76

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
100	Avnet	29.35	\$ 2,935.00	1.70%
200	Best Products	13.06	2,612.50	1.84
200	Computervision	13.48	2,695.00	0.00
200	General Motors	75.10	15,020.00	6.66
			<u>\$23,262.50</u>	<u>4.72%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
100	American Express	58.98	\$ 5,897.50	2.31%
100	Avnet	29.35	2,935.00	1.70
100	Computervision	13.48	1,347.50	0.00
200	General Motors	75.10	15,020.00	6.66
			<u>\$25,200.00</u>	<u>4.71%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
100	Avnet	29.35	\$ 2,935.00	1.70%
200	Best Products	13.06	2,612.50	1.84
200	Computervision	13.48	2,695.00	0.00
100	General Motors	75.10	7,510.00	6.66
			<u>\$15,752.50</u>	<u>3.80%</u>

L 8 1 77

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$5,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, 8/15/86	<u>\$5,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>7.72%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$29,982.50</u>	Philip Morris (2m shs)	<u>\$143,085.22</u>	<u>\$113,102.72</u>	<u>3.22%</u>
	<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$9,387.90</u>	Sanders Associates (300 shs)	<u>\$15,231.99</u>	<u>\$5,844.09</u>	<u>1.18%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
<u>\$118,647.77</u>	ASA Limited (3,200 shs)	<u>\$97,276.74</u>	<u>\$(21,371.03)</u>	<u>6.58%</u>

L & I 78

(July, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$6,258.60</u>	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u> Sanders Associates (200 shs)	<u>\$10,154.66</u>	<u>\$3,896.06</u>	<u>1.18%</u>
<u>\$27,384.48</u>	<u>JOE C. WALTER, JR. ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u> Tenneco (684 shs)	<u>\$27,376.18</u>	<u>\$(8.30)</u>	<u>7.60%</u>
<u>\$31.37</u>	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - MARY NELL &amp; RALPH B. ROGERS CHAIR IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES:</u> Texas Industries (1 sh)	<u>\$31.37</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>2.55%</u>
<u>\$9,387.90</u>	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u> Sanders Associates (300 shs)	<u>\$15,231.99</u>	<u>\$5,844.09</u>	<u>1.18%</u>

L & I 79

312

(JULY, 1980)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$4,363.00</u>	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u> Panhandle Eastern (200 shs)	<u>\$9,529.68</u>	<u>\$5,166.68</u>	<u>4.83%</u>
<u>\$6,258.60</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u> Sanders Associates (200 shs)	<u>\$10,154.66</u>	<u>\$3,896.06</u>	<u>1.18%</u>
<u>\$6,258.60</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u> Sanders Associates (200 shs)	<u>\$10,154.66</u>	<u>\$3,896.06</u>	<u>1.18%</u>
<u>\$9,387.90</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u> Sanders Associates (300 shs)	<u>\$15,231.99</u>	<u>\$5,844.09</u>	<u>1.18%</u>

08 1 8 7

(JULY, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MCDONALD OBSERVATORY:</u>	
245	CML Group	<u>\$4,777.50</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - UNDESIGNATED:</u>	
186	Pennzoil	<u>\$9,467.08</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WADE T. AND BETTY C. NOWLIN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:</u>	
1,000	Alexander & Alexander Services	<u>\$38,115.81</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CBA CENTURY CLUB UNRESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>	
35	A. H. Belo	<u>\$2,000.18</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HINES H. BAKER &amp; THELMA KELLEY BAKER CHAIR IN LAW:</u>	
300	Exxon	<u>\$16,482.94</u>

18181

314



(July, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CENTENNIAL GRADUATE SUPPORT FUND IN HISTORY:</u>	
50	Syntex	<u>\$3,488.63</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - J. F. &amp; JESSIE LEE SEINHEIMER LECTURESHIP IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY:</u>	
300	Federated Department Stores	<u>\$25,122.50</u>
	<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
250	Angeles Financial Partnership	\$ 4,154.35
200	Central Illinois Public Service	5,678.06
900	Gulf States Utilities	7,895.48
140	Kansas Power & Light	8,156.47
1,000	Lincoln N. C. Realty Fund	13,322.80
300	Tenneco	11,892.85
900	Texaco	26,119.87
350	Times Mirror	<u>24,587.50</u>
		<u>\$101,807.38</u>

L & I 82

315

(JULY, 1960)

(JULY, 1980)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - ROBERT S. STERNBERG MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT:</u>	
100	N. L. Industries	\$ 1,514.94
500	Rubbermaid	<u>22,324.25</u>
		<u>\$23,839.19</u>
	<u>U. T. TYLER - GEORGE S. ROGERS ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>	
1,350	TCA Cable TV	<u>\$25,946.33</u>
	<u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
1,000	Lincoln N.C. Realty Fund	<u>\$1,023.21</u>

1 4 1 8 3

(July, 1980)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>RCA 12-1/4% DEBS., 5/1/05:</u>		
\$199,315.95	Ima Hogg Foundation (\$200m par)	\$217,150.00	\$17,834.05
75,000.00	Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering (\$75m par)	81,431.25	6,431.25
75,000.00	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering (\$75m par)	81,431.25	6,431.25
25,000.00	M. D. Anderson Hospital - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair (\$25m par)	27,143.75	2,143.75
25,000.00	M. D. Anderson Hospital - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research (\$25m par)	27,143.75	2,143.75
25,000.00	Dallas Medical School - Cecil H. & Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology Sciences (\$25m par)	27,143.75	2,143.75
200,000.00	Dallas Medical School - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences (\$200m par)	217,150.00	17,150.00
25,000.00	Dallas Medical School - J. B. Shel mire Professorship in Dermatology (\$25m par)	27,143.75	2,143.75
<u>150,000.00</u>	U. T. El Paso - Frank B. Cotton Trust Endowment Account (\$150m par)	<u>162,862.50</u>	<u>12,862.50</u>
<u>\$799,315.95</u>		<u>\$868,600.00</u>	<u>\$69,284.05</u>

L 8 I 84

317

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 26, 1986

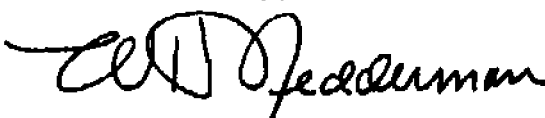
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-7
Federal (Funds Coming In). . . . .	AR-8
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	AR-10
Amendments to the 1985-86 operating budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-11

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. \* Organizational Behavior, by Jerry Wofford, Department of Management, which will sell for \$21.75, with a royalty of \$2.50 per book to the author.
2. \* Organizational Communication: The Keystone to Managerial Effectiveness, by J. C. Wofford and E. A. Gerloff, Department of Management, which will sell for \$37.25, with a royalty of \$1.50 per copy to the author.
3. \* Organizational Communication, by Jerry Wofford and Ed Gerloff, Department of Management, which will sell for \$37.25, with a royalty of 5% of bookstore cost to the author.
4. \* Organization Theory and Design, by E. A. Gerloff, Department of Management, which will sell for \$36.25, with a royalty of \$4.35 per copy to the author.
5. \* Financial Accounting, by Lanny Solomon and Larry Walther, Department of Accounting, which will sell for approximately \$26.00, with the standard royalty rate.
6. \* Accounting Principles, 2nd ed. and supplements, by Lanny Solomon and Larry Walther, Department of Accounting, which will sell for approximately \$37.00 with the standard royalty rate.

College of Engineering

1. CE 3443, Laboratory Manual Supplement, by Dr. Thomas M. Petry, Department of Civil Engineering, which will sell for \$6.10, with no royalty to the author.
2. \* Water Quality Analysis: Lab Manual for CE 3131, by Syed R. Qasim and K. Udomsinrot, Department of Civil Engineering, which will sell for a cost fixed by UTA bookstore, with no royalty to the author.
3. \* Wastewater Treatment Plants: Planning, Design and Operation, by Syed R. Qasim, Department of Civil Engineering, which will sell for estimated cost of \$45.00, with the standard royalty rate to the author.
4. Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer, By Dale A. Anderson, Department of Aerospace Engineering, which will sell for \$52.00, with a royalty of \$2.00 per book to the author.

\* Textbook previously approved.

College of Liberal Arts

1. Basics of Writing for the Mass Media, 2nd Edition, by George Rhoades, Department of Communication, which will sell for \$15.00 with 75¢ of revenue from books sold at UTA to be donated to journalism.
2. \* Kicker Dancing, by Dr. Anne Simmons, Department of Physical Education, which will sell for \$10.60 (new) or \$7.95 (used), with any royalties added to the Anne Simmons Learning Fund, UTA.

College of Science

1. \* Chemistry 1284 Lab Manual, by Dennis S. Marynick, Department of Chemistry, which will sell for \$6.70, with no royalty to the author.
2. \* Introduction to Chemistry of Photography, by Robert F. Francis, Department of Chemistry, which will sell for \$4.80, with no royalty to the author.
3. \* Problems and Exercises in Physical Geology, by Rex E. Crick, Department of Geology, which will sell for \$14.00, with a royalty of \$2.30 each to the author.
4. \* Study Guide for the Earth's Dynamic Systems, by Rex E. Crick, Department of Geology, which will sell for \$6.95, with a royalty of \$0.99 each to the author.

Graduate School of Social Work

1. Be Assertive, by Martin Sundel, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$9.95, with a royalty of \$.80 to the author.
2. Individual Change Through Small Groups, by Martin Sundel, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$18.95, with a royalty of \$.84 to the author.
3. Behavior Modification in the Human Services, by Martin Sundel, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$15.95, with a royalty of \$1.20 to the author.
4. The Hitting Habit: Anger Control for Battering Couples, by Jeanne P. Deschner, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$8.95, with a 10 percent royalty to the author.

\* Textbook previously approved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
New Funds: Michael DeFrank - \$5,066.04  
Current Period: June 16, 1986 to August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement/Temporary assignment of the above personnel to Malaysia



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Richardson Medical Center  
Richardson, Texas  
Date: June 18, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
2. Facility: The Salvation Army  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: March 10, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students
3. Facility: Dallas Challenge  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: July 30, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
4. Facility: Individual and Family Counseling  
Paris, Texas  
Date: July 30, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
5. Facility: YWCA of Metropolitan Dallas  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: July 9, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students
6. Facility: Life Anew  
Paris, Texas  
Date: July 30, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: None  
New Funds: Equipment (software)  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through June 1, 1987  
Title/Description: University Expert System Development Program
  
2. Agency: Texas Utilities Generating Co.  
No.: P. O. 699-01554, Supplement 2  
New Funds: \$14,903.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cleland Fellowship, Year 02
  
3. Agency: Texas Utilities Generating Co.  
No.: P. O. 699-01518, Supplement 1  
New Funds: \$16,187  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Continued funding for fellowship student

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services  
No.: 2 D24 NU00239-04  
New Funds: \$203,349.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Primary Care Nursing Continuation
2. Agency: Department of Health & Human Services  
No.: 2 A11 NU00298-10  
New Funds: \$88,505.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
3. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: PHY-8506933  
New Funds: \$75,000.00  
Current Period: July 15, 1985 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Positron Scattering Studies/Physics Research Continuation
4. Agency: Department of State  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: U.S./Mexico Workshop Planning Conference
5. Agency: U. S. Army  
No.: DAMD17-84-C-4137  
New Funds: \$26,900.00  
Current Period: July 16, 1984 through July 15, 1987  
Title/Description: Preparation of Potential Radioactive Agents (incremental funding)

6. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
No.: DE-FG22-86PC90532  
New Funds: \$175,000.00  
Current Period: September 15, 1986 through September 14, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies of Coal Structure Using Carbene  
Chemistry
7. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: G008640540  
New Funds: \$152,428.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Upward Bound/promote higher education for  
underprivileged and underachievers

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Jean St Pierre Fashions, Inc.  
Marina Del Rey, California 90292  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: Jean St Pierre Fashions, Inc. will use  
several of the University's marks on  
wearing apparel

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Personnel Office					
Personnel Director					
1. John Arthur Weis	8/11/86	100	12	44,000	518
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Library					
Professional Slide Librarian					
2. Susan L. McAlpin	7/16/86	50	12	15,698	500
Music					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
3. John Cooksey	7/1/86	100	9	22,500	499
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
4. George N. Green	7/16/86	45	9	36,200	504
Graduate Humanities					
Associate Professor (Tenure-Initial Request)					
5. C. Jan Swearingen	7/16/86	50	9	31,000	503
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. David L. Jacobs	7/16/86	50	9	23,500	502
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Timothy D. Shaffer	8/20/86	100	9	27,000	505
Postdoctoral Fellow					
8. Tamas Pajkossy	7/16/86	100	12	18,000	513
LIBRARY					
Library, Other					
Professional Librarian					
9. James Kent Wellvang	8/1/86	100	12	24,792	515

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
ANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Department of Health and Human Services					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
10. Elaine Gebhardt	8/1/86	100	9	28,200	506
National Science Foundation-Positron Scattering Studies					
Adjunct Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
11. Paul Grenville Coleman	8/11/86	99	9	35,000	509
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Energy Systems Research Center-Lab					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
12. Ikuo Kurihara	8/1/86	63	9	30,000	520
Malaysian Program					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
13. Gay Butler Turney	6/1/86	100	9	33,000	481
14. Joe Daniel Spears	6/1/86	100	9	35,100	510
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
15. Joe Gilbreath	6/1/86	100	9	30,500	482

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Finance and Real Estate					
16. Vincent P. Apilado					507
Position: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	52,800	
Date: Professor (Tenure)	7/16/86	100	9	52,800	
17. Peggy E. Swanson					517
Position: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,900	
Date: Acting Chairman and Associate Professor (Tenure)	8/15/86	100	9	37,900	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Thavolia Glymph	7/16/86	50	9	26,800	507A
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. A. H. Haddad	7/1/86	20	9	44,000	498
LIBRARY					
Library, Other					
Professional Slide Librarian					
20. James Craig Gibson	8/1/86	100	12	17,664	512
21. David Matthew Crook	8/10/86	100	12	18,035	514
SPECIAL PLANT					
Telecommunications Services					
Director of Accounting					
22. Tommy D. Kalc	7/12/86	100	12	39,000	497
LIBRARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Health Service					
Psychologist					
23. Bruce Jules Abel	8/15/86	100	12	29,201	501
University Center					
Assistant Director-University Center-Business					
24. Randall K. Rudiger	8/9/86	100	12	27,810	516
VISITS AND CONTRACTS					
National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Ames Assignment Agreement					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
25. Scott A. Starks	8/8/86	100	9	37,200	519
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Modeling and Analysis of Modern Systems-Chen					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Chih-Chiang Huang	7/16/86	63	9	30,000	496

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

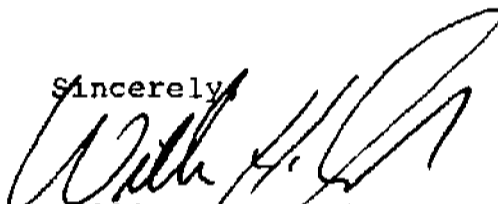
September 2, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:ms  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Review of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 6
Request for Release from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 8
Business Contracts for Services.....	A-19
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	A-20
Standard Easement.....	A-21
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A-22
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A-34
State (Funds Coming In).....	A-35
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A-38
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A-53
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-55
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-60

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

October 9-10, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Harry H. Cullen Post Office Box 3331 Houston, Texas 77001	School of Law for the Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law	\$ 62,500.00
2. *	Mr. and Mrs. Roy H. Cullen 601 Jefferson 40th Floor Houston, Texas 77002	School of Law for the Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law	62,500.00
3.	Cullen Trust for Higher Education Sidney V. Smith Vice Chairman of the Board The Home Company 1801 Main #600 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences for the Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Sr. Regents Chair in Molecular Biology	250,000.00
4. *	General Motors Foundation 3044 West Grand Boulevard Detroit, Michigan 48202	College of Engineering for the General Motors Foundation Centennial Endowment for Combustion Sciences Research and the General Motors Foundation Centennial Endowment for Automotive Research	30,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 . T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

Donor	Purpose	Amount
. The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Ms. Yolanda Boozer 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Supplemental Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 Claudia T. Johnson Fellowships 2,850 Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Fellowships 1,425 Moody Fund Fellowships 8,550 Strauss Fellowships 39,170 Student Activities 7,050 Great Society Symposium 5,000 Supplement to Dean's Salary 2,500 Chairholder's Salary (Richardson Fund) 25,000 Wasserman Library 9,411	\$ 110,156.00
j. * Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long 3722 Knollwood Houston, Texas 77019	School of Law for the Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law	31,250.00
k. * Mr. and Mrs. Douglas B. Marshall Vance Route Barksdale, Texas 78828	School of Law for the Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law	93,750.00
l. Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation Ray W. Allard Vice President and Program Director Human Interface Program 9430 Research Boulevard Echelon Building #1 Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78759-6509	Department of Computer Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for research in human-computer interfaces	39,900.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
. * Wade Nowlin Nowlin Mortgage Company Post Office Box 350 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Business Administration for the Wade T. and Bettye C. Nowlin Centennial Professorship in Business Administration	\$ 40,187.50 **
0. Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesey Business Manager 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences for the Priscilla Pond Flawn Regents Professorship in Child Development	50,000.00
1.* Mr. and Mrs. Corbin J. Robertson, Sr. 3406 Inwood Drive Houston, Texas 77019	School of Law for the Joseph D. Jamail Centennial Chair in Law	93,750.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

2.* Dr. O. Howard Frazier Texas Heart Institute Post Office Box 20345 Houston, Texas 77225	McCulloch letters to the Barker Texas History Center	30,000.00 ***
---	---	---------------

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

LIST OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval for the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1985-86 school year.

These books have not been previously used at The University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Study Guide for "Management Theory and Application," 3rd Edition</u>	Cook, Raymond L.	\$18.40	\$1.04
<u>Agnostic Clinical Neuropsychology</u>	E. D. Bigler	35.00	3.50
<u>Social Behavior and Personality</u>	Arnold Buss	22.00	1.00
<u>Self-Consciousness and Social Anxiety</u>	Arnold Buss	10.00	.50
<u>Psychology--Behavior in Perspective</u>	Arnold Buss	22.00	0
<u>Handbook of Infant Perception</u>	Les Cohen	15.00	.50
<u>Principles of Learning and Behavior</u>	M. Domjan and B. Burkhard	23.00	1.10
<u>The Political Economy: Findings in the Politics and Economics of American Public Policy</u>	Thomas Ferguson and Joel Rogers	13.95	.52
<u>Psycholinguistics</u>	D. J. Foss and D. T. Hakes	25.00	1.50
<u>Environmental Psychology</u>	C. J. Holahan	22.00	1.90
<u>Latent Variable Models</u>	John C. Loehlin	15.00	2.25
<u>Game Theory &amp; Political Theory</u>	Peter C. Ordeshook	17.95	1.25
<u>Stages of Economic Growth</u>	W. W. Rostow	12.95	.90
<u>The Barbaric Counter-revolution Cause and Cure</u>	W. W. Rostow	13.95	.98
<u>Elementary Statistics, 3rd edition</u>	J. T. Spence, J. C. Cotton, B. J. Underwood, C. R. Duncan	19.95	.90
<u>Psychopathology</u>	L. Willerman and D. Cohen	30.00	0

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

LIST OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (CONTD.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>A Psychology of Individual and Group Differences</u>	Lee Willerman	18.50	2.87
<u>Findings about Individual and Group Differences</u>	L. Willerman and Turner	9.00	.68
<u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, 4th edition</u>	R. K. Young and D. J. Veldman	29.95	2.52
<u>Numerical Mathematics and Computing</u>	Ward Cheney and David Kincaid	31.00	1.50
<u>Elementary Linear Algebra</u>	James Daniel	23.00	3.45
<u>Applied Linear Algebra</u>	Noble and Daniel	32.95	4.94
<u>College Algebra, 4th edition</u>	John Durbin	26.45	3.17
<u>Modern Algebra, 4th edition</u>	John Durbin	31.45	3.77
<u>Differential Calculus</u>	John Durbin	28.95	3.47
<u>Statistical Design and Analysis of Experiments</u>	Peter W. M. John	31.95	4.79
<u>Angular and Degenerate Boundary Value Problems</u>	Carrol and Showalter	25.00	1.00
<u>Applied Iterative Methods</u>	Hageman and Young	48.50	5.82



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 .T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

RAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas at Austin.

1. James Coote, Professor of Architecture  
 7/9/86-9/19/86  
 London, England; Switzerland; France; Germany  
 To make arrangements for students of the Fall 1986 Laguna Study Abroad Program  
 \$209.94, Gass Gilbert Fellowship
2. Richard Newbold Adams, Professor of Anthropology  
 7/10/86-9/5/86  
 Guatemala, Belize, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama, Central America  
 To continue research on urban labor processes and Indian adaptation and change in Central America  
 \$1,100, Rapaport Centennial Professorship #2
3. Jeffrey Barnauw, Associate Professor of English  
 8/26/86-8/18/86  
 San Diego, Los Angeles, California  
 To do research for book  
 \$2,135.50, URI Project R-315
4. Gilberto Cardenas, Associate Professor of Sociology  
 7/14/86-8/29/86  
 San Diego and Chula Vista, California; Tijuana, Mexico  
 To conduct research  
 \$2,525, ILAS Mellon Foundation Grant
5. Sung-Sheng Yvonne Chang, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages & Literatures  
 6/18/86-8/8/86  
 Monterey, California  
 To present a paper at "Literary Theories of the Tongcheng School" at meeting of the Asian Studies on the Pacific Coast  
 \$523, CAMLS
6. David F. Crew, Assistant Professor of History  
 6/26/86-8/28/86  
 London and Norwich, England; Duaseldorf, Bochum, Frankfurt, Essen, and Hannover, West Germany  
 To attend the Conference on Modern German Social History; to engage in research in local archives and libraries  
 \$4,200: \$3,500, URI Project R-296; \$700, Bonham Memorial Fund
7. Christopher S. Davies, Associate Professor of Geography  
 6/1/86-7/2/86  
 Cardiff, South Wales; Coalfield and Nottingham, United Kingdom  
 To conduct field research and interviews with miners for a study of declining industrial landscapes  
 \$2,080, Activities in Gerontology
8. Hafez Farmayan, Professor of Middle Eastern Studies/History  
 7/8/86-8/15/86  
 Oxford, England  
 To conduct research at the Universities of Oxford and London  
 \$1,200: \$700, History Bonham Memorial Fund; \$500, CMES Other Operating Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 .T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

- . Merlin H. Forster, Professor and Chairman of Spanish and Portuguese  
 7/25/86-8/15/86  
 South and Central America  
 To carry out research and meet with consultants as part of NEH grant  
 4,051: \$3,400, Mellon Foundation Grant; \$651, NEH Foreign Travel
- O. William P. Glade, Professor and Director of Economics and Latin  
 American Studies  
 7/5/86-7/12/86  
 Amsterdam, Holland, Paris, France  
 To visit University of Leiden to discuss research program; conduct  
 comparative research on cultural policies at UNESCO  
 5,440: \$4,000, ILAS Foreign Travel; \$1,440, Various Purposes/Various Donors
1. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology and Education  
 7/13/86-8/16/86  
 Oxford, Brighton, London, England  
 To attend the 11th World Congress on Reading sponsored by the International  
 Reading Association  
 4,000: \$1,050, Sloan Foundation Other Expenses; \$850, Reading Research  
 Quarterly; \$600, CAMLS; \$1,500, Personal Funds
2. Michael Craig Hillmann, Associate Professor of Oriental and African  
 Languages & Literatures  
 7/11/86-11/20/86  
 Paris, France; Vienna, Austria  
 To do research on modern Persian literature through interviews of Iranian  
 writers; to present a paper at the Fifth International Conference on Oriental  
 Carpets  
 21,200: \$650, CAMLS; \$500, Other Operating Expenses; \$50, Personal Funds
13. M. A. Jazayeri, Professor and Director of Middle Eastern Studies  
 7/10/86-8/10/86  
 Modesto, California; Calgary, Canada  
 To attend a conference on the State of the Middle Eastern Studies at the  
 University of Calgary  
 No Expense to The University
14. Bernth Lindfors, Professor of English  
 7/9/86-8/31/86  
 Eastern, Central and Southern Africa  
 To conduct research on Black Literature  
 \$4,500, URI Project R-292
15. Lily Litvak, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
 7/10/86-8/30/86  
 Spain; West Germany  
 To present a paper at the International Association of Hispanists in West  
 Berlin  
 \$3,500: \$650, CAMLS; \$2,850, Personal Funds
16. Randolph Matthew Lyon, Assistant Professor of Economics  
 7/11/86-8/31/86  
 Bethesda, Maryland; Mexico City, Mexico  
 To participate as a visiting faculty member; conduct university and  
 government seminars on environmental policy  
 No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 V. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

AVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

1. Earle F. McBride, Professor of Geological Sciences  
 2/29/86-9/7/86  
 New Zealand, Canberra, Australia  
 to present results of research at meeting of international society, attend  
 field trip, do field research and present a paper at the International  
 Association of Sedimentologists  
 \$7,700: \$3,050, Wilton E. Scott Professorship; \$650, CAMLS
2. Lars Tyge Nielsen, Assistant Professor of Economics  
 5/5/86-8/31/86  
 Cambridge, Massachusetts  
 to conduct research with Harvard faculty; to participate in conference at the  
 IER  
 Expense to The University
3. Peter C. Ordeshook, Professor of Government  
 1/1/86-8/31/86  
 New England  
 Personal Business  
 Expense to the University
4. Gilbert C. Rappaport, Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages  
 8/25/86-8/19/86  
 Warsaw, Poland  
 to teach courses at Jagiellonian University  
 \$2,967, Summer Poland Program, USDOE
5. Bryan R. Roberts, C. B. Smith Chair in U.S. Mexico Relations  
 7/13/86-7/31/86  
 Washington, D.C.; Oxford, England; Guadalajara, Mexico  
 to attend a conference at the Wilson Center in Washington; to attend the Past  
 and Present Conference in Oxford and to conduct research in Mexico  
 Expense to The University
6. John Peter Rumrich, Assistant Professor of English  
 7/15/86-7/31/87  
 Peking University  
 to teach courses at Peking University; to gather information of interest to  
 Milton studies  
 \$35,050: \$5,000, URI Program Support; \$30,050, Personal Funds
7. Alfred H. Saulniers, Research Associate of Latin American Studies  
 7/26/86-7/26/86  
 Managua, Nicaragua  
 to take part in research team studying the Nicaraguan public sector and  
 the public market enterprises  
 \$2,250, Ford Foundation/Foreign Travel
8. Michael Stoff, Assistant Professor of History  
 7/22/86-8/30/86  
 Hyde Park, New York  
 to conduct research on a biography of Harold L. Ickes  
 \$1,000, URI Project
9. Robert G. Twombly, Associate Professor of English  
 7/18/86-8/24/86  
 London, England  
 to conduct research  
 Expense to The University

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

1. Herbert L. Berk, Professor of Physics  
 13/86-6/20/86  
 Nagoya, Osaka, Fujisawa, Hiroshima, Kyoto, Tsukuba, Tokai and Tokyo, Japan  
 to visit Nagoya University as a JIFT Exchange Scientist and various other  
 institutions to talk with colleagues  
 \$1,770, JIFT Institute for Fusion Studies
2. Andrew Berkin, Assistant Instructor of Physics  
 2/86-8/31/86  
 Poland  
 to participate in academic and research program through Slavic Language  
 Department  
 Expense to The University
3. Mark Cloos, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
 16/86-7/28/86  
 Coast Ranges of California  
 to conduct field research on the origin of the Franciscan subduction complex  
 \$1,900, NSF Grant EAR 85-18149
4. William E. Galloway, Professor of Geological Sciences  
 23/86-8/31/86  
 Sydney and Canberra Australia  
 to conduct research on the physical stratigraphy of the Permo-Triassic rocks  
 of the Sydney Basin  
 \$1,525: \$6,900, Earth Resources Foundation; \$625, Bybee Fund
5. Cameron MacA. Gordon, Professor of Mathematics  
 8/18/86-8/18/86  
 Santa Barbara, Los Angeles and Berkeley, California  
 to participate in UCSB's Summer of Emphasis on Low-Dimensional Topology; to  
 attend two conferences and an International Congress of Mathematicians  
 \$2,710, Gordon/TR/NSF
6. Warren Alva Hunt, Jr., Research Associate of ICSCA  
 9/10/86-9/14/86  
 Eindhoven, Holland; Marktvoerdorf, Germany; Grenoble, France; London,  
 England  
 to visit the University of Eindhoven as a Research Scientist; to attend the  
 International Summer School on Logic and Calculi; to give various talks and  
 to present a paper  
 \$1,750, British Petroleum "The Streamlining of the Mathematical Argument",  
 travel
7. Richard D. Jordan, Graduate Research Assistant III, Center for  
 Relativity  
 8/13/86-8/17/86  
 Stockholm, Sweden  
 to attend 11th International Conference and present a paper on Quantum  
 Cosmology  
 \$350, Group Travel PHY-8601574
8. Gary Kocurek, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
 7/9/86-7/9/86  
 Big Bend National Park, California; Colorado R. Delta, Mexico; Page, Arizona  
 to conduct research  
 \$900: \$800, Bybee Fund; \$100, Reservoir Systematic Characterization

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 The Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

8. Bruce McClain, Research Fellow of Physics  
 7/14/86-7/14/86  
 Aspen, Colorado  
 to collaborate with colleague at Rutgers University; to participate in 1986  
 Physics Program at Aspen Center  
 \$1,700, PHY 8304629
9. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics  
 7/27/86-7/27/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 to continue research at the Los Alamos National Lab  
 \$1,650, DEAS0576ER05224/Travel
10. Carl N. Morris, Professor of Mathematics  
 7/24/86-7/23/86  
 Warwick and Cambridge, England; Edinburgh, Scotland  
 to participate in the Warwick-Bayesian year, and attend conferences on  
 statistics  
 \$1,900: \$3,400, Morris/FTR/NSF; \$500, Vaughn Fund
11. Philip Morrison, Assistant Professor of Physics  
 7/1/86-7/10/86  
 San Diego, California  
 to visit the University of California at San Diego and collaborate with  
 colleagues on plasma physics problems  
 \$1,000 Expense to The University
12. Yosio Nakamura, Research Scientist of Geological Sciences  
 7/7/86-9/30/86  
 Noumea, New Caledonia  
 to participate in the French seismic experiment on board R/V CORIOLIS  
 \$2,060, Industry Funds
13. Randy J. Nelson, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Zoology  
 7/1/86-8/30/86  
 Baltimore, Maryland; Ithaca, New York; Asheville, North Carolina  
 to collect animals for research and to attend the Society for the Study of  
 reproduction annual meeting  
 \$1,000, NRSA
14. Dennis J. O'Connor, Research Fellow, Center for Relativity  
 7/2/86-7/31/86  
 Stockholm, Sweden  
 to attend International Conference and present paper on Curved Spacetime  
 \$500, Group Travel PHY-8601574
15. David J. Saltman, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
 7/3/86-9/1/86  
 New Haven, Connecticut; New York, New York; Berkeley, California  
 to consult with mathematicians at Yale University and at the University of  
 California at Berkeley  
 \$1,840, NSF, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

LEVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

1. Israel Schek, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Department of Chemistry  
 6/15/86-7/14/86  
 Paris, France; Jerusalem and Haifa, Israel; New York, New York  
 to give a seminar at various institutions  
 \$200, Welch Travel
3. Gregory A. Shields, Professor of Astronomy  
 7/10/86-8/30/86  
 Berkeley, San Diego, Pasadena and Santa Cruz, California  
 to pursue research on quasars and attend workshop on galaxies  
 \$1,500: \$1,000, Welch Foundation; \$500, NSF Grant AST 8314962
4. Gregory A. Shields, Professor of Astronomy  
 1/1/86-1/15/87  
 Santa Cruz and Berkeley, California  
 to engage in collaborative research on theory of accretion disks  
 \$630: \$330, NSF 7232 Travel; \$300, AST 83-14962 Travel
5. Douglas Smith, Professor of Geological Sciences  
 7/20/86-8/29/86  
 Australia  
 to present results of research at a Conference, attend field trip and study Australian geology  
 \$3,300, NSF EAR 8504404
6. E.C. George Sudarshan, Professor and Director of Physics  
 7/1/86-8/31/86  
 Sweden; India  
 to conduct research and participate in the 2nd Nobel Symposium on Elementary particle Physics  
 \$2,500, CPT Travel
7. Claudio Teitelboim, Associate Professor of Physics  
 7/18/86-8/31/86  
 Santiago, Chile; Miami, Florida  
 to continue research and collaborate with colleagues  
 \$1,000, NSF Grant PHY-8600384
8. Billie Turner, Professor of Botany  
 7/10/86-8/15/86  
 Western United States  
 to participate in field work studying populations of the genus Machaeranthera for research purposes  
 \$2,650, Blake Centennial Professorship
9. Stephen E. Webber, Professor of Chemistry  
 7/9/86-8/2/86  
 Paris, France; Lisboa, Portugal  
 to present a paper, attend conference and conduct research  
 \$1,650: \$1,000, Welch Travel; \$650, CAMLS
10. Steven Weinberg, Professor of Physics  
 5/2/86-6/14/86  
 Cambridge, Massachusetts  
 to continue research on String and Superstrings at Harvard and MIT  
 \$500, Research Institute, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

AVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

1. Steven Weinberg, Professor of Physics

8/18/86-8/16/86

Cambridge, Massachusetts

continue research on String and Superstrings with colleagues at Harvard and MIT

600, Josey Chair in Science

2. Urjit Ajitlal Yajnik, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Department of Physics

8/23/86-7/23/86

San Francisco, California

attend the Theoretical Advanced Study Institute; and the International Conference on High Energy Physics

600, Center for Particle Theory-Travel

3. Mark B. Baker, Associate Professor of General Business

8/12/86-8/15/86

London, England

present a paper at the British American Conference on Law

600,300: \$650, Graduate Student Faculty Excellence Fund; \$650, CAMLS

4. Albert M. Chamamah, Associate Professor of Management

8/10/86-8/20/86

Gold Coast City, Australia; New Zealand

present a paper at the Institute of Management Sciences

600,650: \$1,000, Graduate Student Faculty Excellence Fund; \$650, CAMLS

5. James A. Fitzsimmons, Professor of Management

8/14/86-8/15/86

Gold Coast City, Australia

present a paper at a meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences

600,920: \$735.83, Graduate Student Faculty Excellence Fund; \$650, CAMLS; \$534.17, Personal Funds

6. Sim Sitkin, Assistant Professor of Management

8/7/86-8/10/86

Stanford, California

prepare papers with Stanford co-authors; pre-test of study using Silicon Valley executives

600,275, Graduate Student Faculty Excellence Fund

7. Edmund J. Farrell, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

8/17/86-8/20/86

Clear Lake, Iowa

personal leave

600 Expense to The University

8. Nazar-Abbas Zaidi, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering

8/10/86-8/25/86

Boston, Massachusetts

prepare heavy ion beam probe system for installation on TARA

600, FC A-518605, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

59. John A. Booker, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 7/14/86-8/23/86  
 Lander, Wyoming  
 To perform geophysical survey  
 \$2,800, Joint Industrial Agreement
60. Francis K. Bostick, Jr., Professor, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 7/14/86-8/23/86  
 Lander, Wyoming  
 To perform geophysical survey  
 \$2,800, Joint Industrial Agreement
61. Gary A. Hallock, Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 7/1/86-7/31/86  
 Boston, Massachusetts  
 To prepare heavy ion beam probe system for installation on TARA at Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 \$1,325, FC A-518605
62. Mohammad Abdur Rashid, Research Engineering Scientist Assistant, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 7/14/86-8/23/86  
 Lander, Wyoming  
 To perform geophysical survey  
 \$2,800, Joint Industrial Agreement
63. Jefferson Boone Williams, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 7/14/86-8/23/86  
 Lander, Wyoming  
 To perform geophysical survey  
 \$2,800, Joint Industrial Agreement
64. Mark Goodman, Assistant Professor, Department of Art  
 5/25/86-7/10/86  
 Millerton, New York  
 To continue work on Photographic Documentation  
 No Expense to The University
65. Roger C. Graybill, Assistant Professor, Department of Music  
 7/5/86-8/5/86  
 Boston, Massachusetts  
 To attend and participate in the Dalcroze Eurhythmics Workshop  
 \$200, Dean's Associates
66. David Jacob Eaton, Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs  
 7/2/86-8/29/86  
 Krakow, Poland  
 To teach courses in summer program  
 \$3,050, U.S. Department of Education Grant
67. James E. Katz, Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs  
 7/2/86-8/5/86  
 New York; Washington  
 To pursue research related to airports, national security, telecommunications and to conduct interviews  
 \$700, LBJ Foundation



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (Continued):

68. Robert Coddington Rickards, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs  
 6/14/86-7/14/86  
 West Germany  
 To give guest lectures and collect data  
 \$835: \$600, LBJ Foundation; \$235, Personal Funds
69. Robert Coddington Rickards, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs  
 7/24/86-8/23/86  
 Japan  
 To collect data from municipal archives  
 \$5,750, Faculty PRI
70. Chris Brock, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/11/86-8/18/86  
 Singapore, Hong Kong, Tokyo  
 To install Quikstar navigation system on USNS Harkness and USNS Chauvet  
 \$4,563, Travel
71. Chris Brock, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/23/86-8/26/86  
 Singapore, Manila, Subic Bay Philippines  
 To install GPS equipment and conduct GPS training  
 \$5,448, Travel
72. Jeffrey D. Corrigan, Graduate Research Assistant, Institute for Geophysics  
 1/7/86-2/14/86  
 Panama City, Panama  
 To do geologic study of the Burica Peninsula, including field observations and sample collecting  
 \$1,975, National Geographic Society Grant
73. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 6/29/86-8/15/86  
 Washington, D.C.; Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
 To assist with PMS 407 with AMSS program and attend AN/SQQ-32 program review  
 \$2,373, Travel
74. Alan Fuqua, Laboratory Research Assistant II, Institute for Geophysics  
 6/27/86-7/30/86  
 Panama City, Panama; San Diego, California  
 To participate in funded research cruise project  
 \$1,440: \$945, EAR-8511385; \$495, Industrial Associates
75. Zoltan F. Kol, Scientific Instrument Maker II, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/3/86-8/2/86  
 Silverdale, Washington  
 To study Waterside Security Systems Integrated Tests  
 \$1,550, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (Continued):

76. Mark P. Leach, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/11/86-8/18/86  
 Singapore, Hong Kong, Tokyo  
 To install Quikstar navigation system on USNS Harkness and USNS Chauvet  
 \$4,563, Travel
77. Mark P. Leach, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/23/86-8/26/86  
 Singapore, Manila, Subic Bay Philippines  
 To install GPS equipment and conduct GPS training  
 \$5,448, Travel
78. Paul McPherson, Geophysical Field Technician III, Institute for Geophysics  
 8/7/86-10/27/86  
 Noumea, New Caledonia  
 To participate in a Seismological Study  
 \$2,840 URI Project R-307
79. Terry L. Redding, Technical Staff Assistant III, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/20/86-9/20/86  
 Charleston, South Carolina  
 To attend an AN/SQQ-14 Sonar School  
 \$4,897, Travel
80. Thomas H. Shipley, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics  
 6/27/86-7/30/86  
 Panama City, Panama; San Diego, California  
 To participate in funded research cruise  
 \$1,340: \$895, EAR-8511385; \$445, Industrial Associates
81. Jiri Savrda, Graduate Research Assistant, Institute for Geophysics  
 7/3/86-10/1/86  
 Colombo, Sri Lanka; Perth, Australia; Mauritius, Africa  
 To attend the three cruise Legs with R/V CONRAD  
 \$300, Pre-drilling site survey in the Indian Ocean
82. John G. Sclater, Associate Director, Institute for Geophysics  
 7/25/86-8/28/86  
 Sri Lanka  
 To participate in cruise on R/V CONRAD Leg #2707 as the Chief Scientist in the Indian Ocean  
 \$700, Industrial Associates
83. David L. Smith, Technical Staff Assistant V, Applied Research Laboratories  
 7/3/86-8/2/86  
 Silverdale, Washington  
 To participate in Waterside Security Systems Integrated Tests  
 \$1,550, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (Continued):

84. Mark Wiederspahn, Programmer Analyst III, Institute for Geophysics  
6/27/86-7/30/86  
Panama City, Panama; San Diego, California  
To participate in funded research cruise  
\$1,540: \$1045, EAR-8511385; \$495, Industrial Associates

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

October 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Compmark Data Services  
 Funds: \$400 (fixed price) for U.T. Exes profiles printed on 8 1/2" x 11" sheets  
 Current Period: 6/18/86  
 Title/Description: To purchase a computerized list of UT Exes appearing in Standard and Poor's Register of Directors and Executives
  
2. Agency: DataNational  
 Funds: \$30,000 per year, plus 20 percent of all collected revenues in excess of \$150,000 for each annual edition  
 Current Period: Effective 5/26/86  
 Title/Description: To solicit advertising for The Official Directory on behalf of The University for the academic and fiscal years 1987, 1988 and 1989
  
3. Agency: Wallerstein Properties, Ltd  
 Funds: \$276,000  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-5/31/87  
 Title/Description: To lease 36,610 square feet of Dexter House, 1103 West 24th Street consisting of six floors and the central (dining and lounge) area
  
4. Agency: William G. Gamel  
 Funds: \$39,624  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-5/31/87  
 Title/Description: To lease property located at 2210 San Gabriel known as Hurt-Gamel House

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Facility: Texas Department of Aging  
Date: 6/23/86  
Purpose: To provide supervised field practicum for second year, Master of Science in Social Work students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## STANDARD EASEMENTS

The following easement has been granted and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: City of Austin
- Location: Braker Lane
- Funds: \$1
- Date: 6/23/86 until abandoned
- Description: Underground Water Easement for the twenty-four (24) inch water line within the easement of Braker Lane

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Alaska, Juneau  
 No.: Purchase Order #037143 - Contract  
 #DPP-8411285/264910/TEXAS - Addendum #1  
 New funds: \$45,152 - Increase  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Recycling of Elements Transported Upstream  
 by Runs of Pacific Salmon
  
2. Agency: Allied Bendix Aerospace Corporation  
 No.: Purchase Order FE228250  
 New funds: \$80,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Autonomous Navigation
  
3. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: MV-132B  
 New funds: \$69,046.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Functional Properties of the Polyomavirus  
 Middle T-Antigen
  
4. Agency: American Chemical Society  
 The Petroleum Research Fund  
 No.: PRF #18058-G2  
 New funds: \$18,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: Effects of Pore Space Geometry and Wettability  
 on the Electrical Properties of Rocks
  
5. Agency: American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR), Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/27/86  
 New funds: \$23,877.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Effects of Exercise Upon Age Induced Deficits  
 in Neuronal Calcium Transport
  
6. Agency: American Iron and Steel Institute  
 No.: Agreement No. 320A - Amendment No. 3  
 New funds: \$35,000 - Increase  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Ultimate Strength of Composite Steel  
 Plate Girders

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

7. Agency: AMIDEAST -- Peace Fellowship Program for Egypt  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/26/86  
 New funds: \$6,514.  
 Period: 9/29/86 - 7/28/87  
 Title/Description: Research Visit Sponsored by AMIDEAST/Dr. Abu'l  
 Magd Abdul Wahab
8. Agency: University of Arkansas Archeological Survey  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/20/86  
 New funds: \$42,509.  
 Period: 6/9/86 - 6/8/87  
 Title/Description: Regional Archeological Study for the Southwestern  
 Division Corps of Engineers Cultural Resources  
 Overview
9. Agency: Barrios Technology, Inc.  
 No.: Subcontract 85-01 - Amendment dated 7/28/86  
 New funds: \$30,768 - Increase  
 Period: 2/11/85 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Software Inventory for an Automated Software  
 Development Workstation
10. Agency: The BDM Corporation  
 No.: Teaming Agreement  
 New funds: None  
 Period: May 27, 1986  
 Title/Description: 9 Megajoule Single-Shot Electromagnetic Gun  
 Test Facility with no funds involved.
11. Agency: BP North America Inc.  
 No.: Agreement dated 6/1/86  
 New funds: \$300,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: The Streamlining of the Mathematical Argument
12. Agency: Columbia University in the City of New York  
 No.: Letter Agreement No. 3  
 New funds: \$22,607.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Pre-Drilling Site Surveys in the Indian Ocean
13. Agency: Columbia University in the City of New York  
 No.: Letter Agreement No. 4  
 New funds: \$19,958.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Seismic Stratigraphy of Broken Ridge: A Response  
 to Rifting Processes



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

14. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 No.: 956520 - Modification No. 16  
 New funds: \$25,000 - Increase  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 6/30/86  
 Title/Description: Propagation Studies and Measurement Program
15. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 No.: 956520 - Modification No. 17  
 New funds: \$475,000 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Propagation Studies and Measurement Program
16. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 No.: 957285 - Modification No. 3  
 New funds: \$25,000 - Increase  
 Period: 6/2/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS)/  
 General Investigator Program
17. Agency: Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement of a Grant-in-Aid  
 New funds: \$2,275.  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 6/30/86  
 Title/Description: Modeling Groundwater Restoration
18. Agency: The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation  
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/15/86  
 New funds: \$7,500.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: The Italian Research Project
19. Agency: Douglas Aircraft Company  
 McDonnell Douglas Corporation  
 No.: Contract AS-22961  
 New funds: \$20,979.  
 Period: 5/12/86 - 5/11/87  
 Title/Description: Molecular Sieve Gas Modules
20. Agency: Dow Chemical U.S.A.  
 No.: Agreement dated 5/16/85 - Renewal Agreement  
 dated 5/20/86  
 New funds: \$27,210 - Increase  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Structure-Property  
 Relationships and Annealing Effects for  
 a Class of Polymers Containing Bi-Phenol A  
 Residues

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

21. Agency: EPRI/Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.  
 No.: Letter Agreement RP2893-1  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 7/14/86 - 9/14/86  
 Title/Description: Dielectric Drying of Industrial Materials
22. Agency: EPRI/Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.  
 No.: Agreement RP5006-05 (Formerly SIA84-422) -  
 Amendment No. 1  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 1/1/85 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Electricity Form Valve Studies
23. Agency: The Ford Foundation  
 No.: Grant 865-0451  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Support for a Study of the Nicaraguan  
 Public Sector
24. Agency: The Ford Foundation  
 No.: Grant 865-0523  
 New funds: \$25,622.  
 Period: 2/1/86 - 1/31/87  
 Title/Description: Partial Support for a Conference on Water  
 Resource Cooperation in the Gangetic Basin
25. Agency: Helene Fuld Health Trust/Marine Midland Bank,  
 Trustee  
 No.: Grant executed 7/15/86  
 New funds: \$28,000.  
 Period: 7/15/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Student Computer Laboratory
26. Agency: GA Technologies, Inc.  
 No.: Purchase Order SC 074107  
 New funds: \$9,709.  
 Period: 3/26/86 - 7/23/86  
 Title/Description: Conceptual Design of a Torque-Compensated  
 Compulsator
27. Agency: GA Technologies, Inc.  
 No.: Purchase Order SC 074107 - Change Order No. 01  
 New funds: \$11,983 additional  
 Period: 3/26/86 - 7/23/86  
 Title/Description: Conceptual Design of a Torque-Compensated  
 Compulsator

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

28. Agency: Gas Research Institute  
 No.: Contract No. 5082-260-0756 - Amendment No. 3  
 New funds: \$600,000.  
 Period: 2/1/83 - 4/30/89  
 Title/Description: Vectoral Electron Transfer on Designed Surfaces
29. Agency: General Dynamics / Fort Worth Division  
 No.: Purchase Order No. 1177170  
 New funds: \$22,960.  
 Period: 4/8/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Design of Fault-Tolerant Adaptive Flight Control Systems
30. Agency: General Mills, Incorporated  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
 New funds: \$4,500.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Indirect and Direct Influence of Children on the Purchase of Snack Foods
31. Agency: Ground-Water Science & Engineering, Inc.  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement of a Grant-in-Aid  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Groundwater Restoration at a Coastal Site
32. Agency: Harper & Row  
 No.: Letter dated 6/27/86  
 New funds: \$1,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Revision of "Evolutionary Ecology"
33. Agency: Healthcare Rehabilitation Center  
 A Brown Schools Hospital  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/20/86  
 New funds: \$8,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: A Study of the Effects of Dietary Tryptophan Supplementation on Violent/Aggressive Behavior in Individuals with Previous Head Injury
34. Agency: Hitachi Ltd. / Systems Development Laboratory  
 No.: Agreement dated 3/26/84 - Extension (7/17/86)  
 New funds: \$50,000 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/87  
 Title/Description: Generation of English

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

35. Agency: Institute of International Education  
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/10/86  
 New funds: \$120,780.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 10/31/86  
 Title/Description: Pre-Academic Program 1986
36. Agency: Institute of Turkish Studies, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/16/86  
 New funds: \$3,000.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Preparation of Turkish Language Teaching Materials
37. Agency: Institute of Turkish Studies, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letters dated 6/17/86 (4 letters)  
 New funds: \$16,750 - Cumulative Total  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: A Program of Turkish Studies: AY 1986-87  
 1) Library for Cataloguing (\$1,500.)  
 2) Seed-Money for Support of Teaching Position (\$12,500.)  
 3) Graduate Fellowship (\$2,500.)  
 4) Multi-media Presentation in Connection with the International Fair (\$250.)
38. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation  
 No.: Agreement Number 127  
 New funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Development of Graylevel Image Algorithms
39. Agency: Johnson & Johnson Products Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 10/7/85 and Check No. 6910019  
 New funds: \$266,500.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Microbial Cellulose
40. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions Inc. (JOI)  
 No.: Subcontract #JSC 1-86  
 New funds: \$39,674.  
 Period: 12/1/85 - 11/30/86  
 Title/Description: Operation of the U.S. Science Support Program Coordinating Office (USSAC Secretariat Office) CY '86
41. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES-Variou Donors  
 Houston Lighting and Power/The Light Company  
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/14/86  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 3/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Use of Fly Ash in Concrete

42. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES-VARIOUS DONORS  
No.: As listed individually below  
New funds: \$250,000 - Cumulative total of 10 various donors  
Period: 6/15/85 - 6/15/86  
Title/Description: Genetic Stratigraphy, Depositional Systems,  
Structural Evolution, and Petroleum Exploration  
Potential: Northwest Gulf of Mexico Continental  
Shelf
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1) Amoco Production Company                      | \$ 25,000. |
| Check #7274539                                   |            |
| 2) Atlantic Richfield Company                    | 25,000.    |
| Check #DC-203238                                 |            |
| 3) Conoco Inc.                                   | 25,000.    |
| Check #2367845                                   |            |
| 4) The Louisiana Land and Exploration<br>Company | 25,000.    |
| Check #Z925139                                   |            |
| 5) Mobil Producing                               | 25,000.    |
| Check #1294-205966                               |            |
| 6) Pennzoil Company                              | 25,000.    |
| Agreement executed 7/8/85                        |            |
| 7) Phillips Petroleum Company                    | 25,000.    |
| Check #052005                                    |            |
| 8) Sohio Petroleum Company                       | 25,000.    |
| Check #B091358                                   |            |
| 9) Standard Oil Production Company               | 25,000.    |
| Check #B199502                                   |            |
| 10) Tenneco Oil Company                          | 25,000.    |
| Agreement executed 6/26/85                       |            |
43. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: Grant #1-1003 - Continuation  
New funds: \$20,000 - Increase  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Abnormal Body Patterns in Dipteran Embryos
44. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order #Z60043  
New funds: \$21,020.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 6/30/86  
Title/Description: Identification of Aeroelastic Wing Store  
Oscillations Employing Higher Order Spectral  
Analysis Techniques
45. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order #Z60043 - Change Order No. 001  
New funds: \$18,109 - Increase  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Identification of Aeroelastic Wing Store  
Oscillations Employing Higher Order Spectral  
Analysis Techniques

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

360

46. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
No.: Grant letter dated 5/9/86  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
Title/Description: Unrestricted Career Development
47. Agency: Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M)  
No.: Grant letter dated 7/14/86  
New funds: \$11,000.  
Period: 7/14/86 - 7/13/87  
Title/Description: 3M Unrestricted Research
48. Agency: Mobil Research and Development Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order #R-3677  
New funds: \$2,152.  
Period: 7/21/86 - 7/31/86  
Title/Description: ARL: Mobil LTTS Support Services
49. Agency: Motorola Inc./Semiconductor Group  
No.: Check #062737  
New funds: \$1,000.  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Research: Various Donors, Various Purposes
50. Agency: National Association of Broadcasters  
No.: Grant  
New funds: \$1,910.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 10/31/86  
Title/Description: The Impact of Music Video on Radio
51. Agency: National Institute for Dispute Resolution  
No.: Grant 86-140  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 5/1/86 - 7/31/87  
Title/Description: Conflict Resolution through the Use of Quantitative Methods
52. Agency: Parker Kinetic Designs, Inc.  
No.: Armor/Anti-Armor Teaming Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: July 19, 1986  
Title/Description: Armor/Anti-Armor Program with no funds involved.
53. Agency: The RGK Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 7/18/86  
New funds: \$1,000.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 9/6/86  
Title/Description: Productivity Assessment for the Evaluation of University Departments

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

54. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute / Sandoz, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/13/86  
 New funds: \$81,769.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: The Pindolol (IND #27,952) Study
55. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
 No.: Grant No. BR-2658  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 9/16/86 - 9/15/88  
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship for Dr. Ethan T. Vishniac in Physics
56. Agency: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts  
 Educational Fund, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 5/21/86  
 New funds: \$500.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Effect of Porespace Geometry and Wettability on Electrical Properties of Rocks
57. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering  
 Education (SCEEE)  
 No.: Subcontract SCEEE-NSWC/86-B046  
 New funds: \$21,574.  
 Period: 6/16/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Investigation of Tube Launched Rocket Exhaust Flow
58. Agency: Space Telescope Science Institute  
 No.: CW-0012-86  
 New funds: \$56,686.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Ground-Based Observations in Support of the Hubble Space Telescope
59. Agency: The Spencer Foundation  
 No.: Grant letter dated 6/27/86  
 New funds: \$76,200.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Family Process Antecedents of Children's Competence and Vulnerability in the School Context
60. Agency: Synergy, Inc.  
 No.: Delivery Order #102-5011 (Under Synergy Subcontract No. 102)  
 New funds: \$74,898.  
 Period: 6/16/86 - 1/17/87  
 Title/Description: Task 6 - Incremental Resource Allocation

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

362

61. Agency: Synergy, Inc.  
No.: Delivery Order #102-5001 (Under Synergy  
Subcontract No. 102)  
New funds: \$44,249.  
Period: 10/1/85 - 7/31/86  
Title/Description: Task 7 - Incremental Resource Allocation
62. Agency: Texas Bar Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 3/17/86  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 3/17/86 - 3/16/87  
Title/Description: The University of Texas School of Law  
Library Automation Planning
63. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Position Control System Design
64. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
No.: Grant letter dated 5/28/86  
New funds: \$22,336.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Architecture Design System
65. Agency: Texas - New Mexico Power Company  
No.: Purchase Order No. E 81626  
New funds: \$14,426.  
Period: 6/4/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of  
Texas-New Mexico Co. (TNP) Power Plant to  
Twin Oak Station Transmission Line Corridor
66. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
No.: ZZ-0003  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
Title/Description: A Conference to Improve the Quality of  
Chemistry Instruction
67. Agency: The Whitaker Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 6/13/86  
New funds: \$130,178.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/89  
Title/Description: Clinical Application of a New Technique  
to Measure Tissue Blood Flow



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

68. Agency: AKZO Chemie America, Pasadena, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 889  
 New funds: \$700  
 Current period: 6/19/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 4-hour training session
69. Agency: The Cullum Companies, Inc., Dallas, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 890  
 New funds: \$11,100  
 Current period: 6/17/86-11/5/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct twelve training sessions
70. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authorities, Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 891  
 New Funds: \$2,244  
 Current period: 7/30/86-6/14/87  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 6-hour training sessions
71. Agency: Aviall Inc., Dallas, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 892  
 New Funds: \$700  
 Current Period: 7/19/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 4-hour training session
72. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 893  
 New funds: \$7,160  
 Current period: 7/22/86-7/24/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct four 4-hour training sessions
73. Agency: Brackenridge Hospital, the City of Austin, Texas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$11,000  
 Current Period: 7/1/86-9/30/86  
 Title/Description: To provide necessary supportive professional services for the continuing operation of the Hospital Pharmacy Services' clinical component functions
74. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$853  
 Current Period: 6/17/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Department of Corrections' employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
J.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

75. Agency: Education Service Center Region VI, Karnes City  
I.S.D., and New Boston I.S.D.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,300  
Current Period: 6/14/86-8/27/86 (inclusive)  
Title/Description: To conduct workshops relative to reading and  
writing skills to prepare teachers,  
administrators, counselors, and librarians to  
take a competency examination mandated by the  
Legislature

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Colorado State University  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$40,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/19/86  
 Title/Description: Methods for Schedule Compression
  
2. Agency: Construction Labor Research Council  
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Various Donors:  
 Construction Industry Institute  
 Funds: \$69,500.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Construction Industry Statistics Program Data  
 Base Development — Non-Union Labor Cost  
 Information; Industry Cost Indexes/Pro-  
 jection

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin  
 No.: 86-S452-LI  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/86  
 Title/Description: Development of a Commercial Buildings Energy and Water Use Database for the City of Austin: Phase I
  
2. Agency: City of Austin-Parks & Recreation Department  
 No.: 86-S634-FW  
 New funds: \$10,227.73  
 Period: 6/15/86 - 9/15/87  
 Title/Description: Researching and Analysing Distribution of Austin Parks
  
3. Agency: City of Austin-Brackenridge Hospital  
 No.: Grant letter dated 7/8/86  
 New funds: \$22,951.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Brackenridge Hospital: Strategies for Dealing with the Near Poor
  
4. Agency: Travis County, Texas, Precinct 3  
 No.: Grant letter dated 7/14/86  
 New funds: \$2,627.  
 Period: 6/18/86 - 10/31/86  
 Title/Description: Cultural Resource Survey on the 232 Acre Hamilton Pool Tract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 S.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-0377, Amendment No. 2  
 New funds: \$378,755  
 Current Period: Effective 6/18/86  
 Title/Description: To decrease the total amount of this contract from \$402,931 to \$378,755
7. Agency: State Department of Highways & Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1078  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: 6/12/86-8/1/86  
 Title/Description: To acquire sediment samples at 17 previously designated sites in Corpus Christi/Nueces Bays and appropriately curate and deliver the samples to the Texas Department of Health Laboratory
7. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1079  
 New Funds: \$9,309  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct an analysis of available data on Acartia tonsa
8. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1082  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: 5/22/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1083  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Period: 6/16/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
10. Agency: Texas Employment Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1086  
 New Funds: \$4,438  
 Current Period: 6/20/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Employment Commission's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
11. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1092  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Period: 8/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To demonstrate the potential impact of competing species of native Texas ants on Imported Fire Ant populations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 S.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1094  
 New Funds: \$200,000  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
3. Agency: Education Service Center, Region XIII  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1121  
 New Funds: \$4,600  
 Current Period: 7/7/86-7/31/86  
 Title/Description: To provide support services for the Texas Governor's School
4. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Period: 6/13/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
15. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,398  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Department of Community Affairs' employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
16. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$882  
 Current Period: 6/12/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Department of Human Resources' employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army / AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-86-C-0105  
 New funds: \$611,123.  
 Period: 6/25/86 - 12/24/87  
 Title/Description: Coaxial Accelerator
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army / Army Research Office  
 No.: DAAL03-86-G-0155  
 New funds: \$200,000.  
 Period: 6/15/86 - 6/14/87  
 Title/Description: Studies of Organo Phosphorus, Nitrogen,  
 and Sulfur-Containing Molecules on Surfaces
  
3. Agency: Department of the Army / U.S. Army Medical  
 Research Acquisition Activity  
 No.: DAMD17-84-C-4076 - Modification P60002  
 New funds: \$20,314 additional  
 Period: 7/15/84 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Computer Modeling and Optimization of  
 OBOGS with Contaminants
  
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force / U. S. Air Force  
 Academy - Colorado  
 No.: IPA ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT dated 5/29/86  
 New funds: \$73,648 (approximately)  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Provides salary for nine months for William  
 Lesso while on assignment to the Air Force
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office  
 of Scientific Research  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0109  
 New funds: \$87,503.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/1/87  
 Title/Description: High Resolution Electron Energy Loss Spec-  
 troscopy Studies of Chemisorbed Species on  
 Metal Surfaces

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Headquarters Air Force Space Command  
 No.: F05603-86-C-0014  
 New funds: \$19,513.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Theoretical Analysis of a Restricted Problem  
 of Three and Four Bodies
7. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-84-K-0426 - Modification P00002  
 New funds: \$161,693 - Increase  
 Period: 6/1/84 - 5/31/88  
 Title/Description: Finite Element Analysis of Coupled Heat  
 Transfer and Viscous Flow in Welding
8. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-84-K-0574 - Modification P00002  
 New funds: \$160,000 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/84 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: ARL: Nonlinear Acoustics Research
9. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-C-0336  
 New funds: \$122,665.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 1/31/87  
 Title/Description: Army Readiness Modeling
10. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-C-0398  
 New funds: \$130,000.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Evaluation and Control of Recruitment by Data  
 Envelopment Analysis
11. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0237  
 New funds: \$202,196.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: ARL: Bispectral Analysis of Nonlinear Time Series
12. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-K-0387  
 New funds: \$49,128.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Biot Coefficients



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

13. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Naval Sea Systems  
 Command  
 No.: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00109  
 New funds: \$54,361 - Increase  
 Period: 7/12/82 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: ARL: NAVSEA Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical  
 Support
14. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Naval Surface Weapons  
 Center Detachment  
 No.: N60921-85-C-0242 - Modification P00003 \*  
 New funds: \$28,682 - Increase  
 Period: 9/12/85 - 7/15/87  
 Title/Description: Study the Alkyd Materials of Paint from the  
 Standpoint of Sorption and Transport  
 Resistance to Undesirable Chemical Agents
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-398  
 New funds: \$39,954.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Experimental Study of a Vortex Subjected to  
 Imposed Strain
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-528 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$100,000 - Increase  
 Period: 4/15/85 - 6/14/87  
 Title/Description: Advanced Simulation and Analysis of a  
 Geopotential Research Mission
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 LBJ Space Center  
 No.: NAS 9-17254 - Modification No. 5S  
 New funds: \$17,993 - Increase  
 Period: 10/1/84 - 7/10/87  
 Title/Description: Application of Attachment Modes in the Control  
 of Large Space Structures
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: Interchange No. NCA2-148  
 New funds: \$4,460.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Joint Research: A Study of Joint Fixativity  
 in Joined-Wing Aircraft

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 .T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

9. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008401638 - Revision #03  
 New funds: \$131,685 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/84 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Interdisciplinary Preprofessional Training  
 Program in Aural Habilitation
10. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008430059 - Revision #03  
 New funds: \$93,421 - Increase  
 Period: 9/15/84 - 9/14/87  
 Title/Description: Preparation of Leadership Personnel in  
 the Transition to Adult Work Life
11. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008535011 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$61,903 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Early Childhood Education for the Handicapped  
 Personnel Training of Graduate Students at  
 the Master's Level
22. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008535012 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$40,455 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Pre-Service Training for Emotionally Disturbed  
 Children
23. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008610035  
 New funds: \$8,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Library Career Training Program
24. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008640077  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad -- Poland
25. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008640328  
 New funds: \$37,683.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Program/  
 INSTITUTIONAL GRADUATE STUDIES

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 .T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008640350  
 New funds: \$28,470.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation  
 Research Abroad Program/INSTITUTIONAL  
 GRADUATE STUDIES
7. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008641155  
 New funds: \$132,300.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: Graduate and Professional Fellowship Program (GPOP);  
 INSTITUTIONAL GRADUATE STUDIES
8. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008641704  
 New funds: \$35,700.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Education for Public Service Program  
 (Fellowship)
9. Agency: Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations  
 No.: DE-AS05-81ER10947 - Modification A008  
 New funds: \$40,000 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/81 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far From  
 Equilibrium Systems
30. Agency: Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations  
 No.: DE-FG05-85ER13387 - Amendment No. A001  
 New funds: \$81,600 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/85 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Organic Redox Phototransformation at  
 Chemically Modified Surfaces
31. Agency: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission  
 No.: Cooperative Agreement NRC-02-86-0111  
 New funds: \$44,924.  
 Period: 6/21/86 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: ARL: WIDS Performance Measurements
32. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR-812727-01-0  
 New funds: \$228,528.  
 Period: 2/10/86 - 2/9/87  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry and Genetics of Polychlorinated  
 Biphenyl Degradation by Bacteria

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 .T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

33. Agency: Department of Interior  
 Geological Survey  
 No.: Cooperative Agreement 14-08-0001-A-0358  
 New funds: \$69,738.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 2/14/87  
 Title/Description: GPS Crustal Motion Research
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public  
 Health Service / National Institute on Alcohol  
 Abuse and Alcoholism  
 No.: AA06761-02  
 New funds: \$88,220.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Ethanol, Aging and a Model of Reaction Time
35. Agency: DHHS/PHS/NIAAA  
 No.: AA06786-01A1  
 New funds: \$110,055.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Ethanol and Aging: Cholinergic Relationships
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI19149-01A3  
 New funds: \$99,124.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Immunoreactive Macromolecules in Coccidioides  
 Cell Types
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Arthritis,  
 Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: AM20270-10  
 New funds: \$48,456.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of New Myofibrillar Proteins
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/NIADDDK  
 No.: AM35661-01A1  
 New funds: \$59,039.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Physiology and Myosin Isozymes of Skeletal  
 Muscle Fibers

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public  
 Health Service / National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA19078-11  
 New funds: \$96,280.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Microbial Degradation of Carcinogenic Hydrocarbons
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA34780-03  
 New funds: \$60,416.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Amplification of MMTV DNA in T-Cell Lymphomas
41. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA37929-03  
 New funds: \$74,286.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Syntheses of Anticancer Agents: Taxol and  
 Other Taxanes
42. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: GM25119-10  
 New funds: \$92,050.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Structure and Function of Messenger Ribonucleo-  
 protein
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: GM31077-04  
 New funds: \$75,479.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Synthesis of Oxygenated Natural Products
44. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: GM31603-04  
 New funds: \$61,354.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Electron Transfer in Micro-Heterogeneous Media
45. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: GM31750-04  
 New funds: \$84,412.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Asymmetric Induction in Natural Product Synthesis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM36822-01  
 New funds: \$71,588.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Control of Plasmid R1162 DNA Replication
17. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM34537-02S1  
 New funds: \$18,000 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Expression of Pol 3 Transcribed Genes
18. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: HD13970-07  
 New funds: \$76,703.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/87  
 Title/Description: Maternal MRNA Localizations in a Determinate Egg
49. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS20827-03  
 New funds: \$38,534.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Dopaminergic Regulation of Movement Initiation
50. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS21286-03  
 New funds: \$78,966.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Functional Organization of the Inferior Colliculus
51. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Division of Nursing  
 No.: A11 NU00253-11  
 New funds: \$202,798.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
52. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: K04 HLO1435-03 - RCP/RCDA  
 New funds: \$52,871.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: RESEARCH CAREER PROGRAM/Research Career Development Award: Toxic Lung Damage and the Effect of Steroid Treatment/salary support for young investigators

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: P30 HD06160-16  
 New funds: \$261,491.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Center Grant: Population Research Center
  
5. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: T32 HD07264-03  
 New funds: \$52,911.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award: Regulatory Factors in Vertebrate Reproduction
  
6. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: IPA ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT dated 5/30/86  
 New funds: \$84,014.66  
 Period: 6/4/86 - 6/3/87  
 Title/Description: Support for Dr. Richard Miksad while on assignment at the National Science Foundation as Program Director
  
7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8418196 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$59,200 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/88  
 Title/Description: A Study of the Chemical Composition of Cometary Comae
  
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BSR-8604743  
 New funds: \$141,032.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Genetic Models for the Evolution of Infinite-Dimensional Characters
  
9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8351932 - Amendment No. 04  
 New funds: \$24,948.  
 Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Sorption and Transport in Polymers

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8552806  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 6/15/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Investigation of Basic Double-Diffusive  
 Phenomena
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8217948 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$29,514.  
 Period: 2/15/83 - 1/31/87  
 Title/Description: Extension of MNDO to Transition Metals
1. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8409819 - Amendment No. 04  
 New funds: \$35,000 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Fundamental Studies of Graphite Furnace  
 Atomic Absorption (Chemistry)
2. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8603887  
 New funds: \$70,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Quantum Dynamics: New Approaches and  
 Applications
3. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8613189  
 New funds: \$28,621.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: SIMS of Small-Molecule Solids
4. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCI-8552537  
 New funds: \$62,500.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 New Automatic Test Pattern Generation  
 Methods for Logic Circuits
5. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCR-8122039 - Amendment No. 04  
 New funds: \$178,024 - Increase  
 Period: 6/15/82 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: An Experimental Computing Facility for the Design  
 and Analysis of Reliable High Performance Distribu-  
 ted Systems



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 J.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCR-8518722  
 New funds: \$111,866.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Research and Development of Iterative Algorithms and Software on Supercomputers for Partial Differential Equations
67. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCR-8600738  
 New funds: \$125,407.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Genesis: A Project to Develop a Reconfigurable Database Management System
68. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8506750 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$90,000.  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: The Biochemical Regulation of Membrane Form and Function
69. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMC-8608414  
 New funds: \$197,279.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Computer Architecture Design Systems
70. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8304368 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$50,000 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/83 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Intrinsic Surface Electronic Properties (Materials Research)
71. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8553305  
 New funds: \$35,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Tunneling Microscopy
72. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8603304  
 New funds: \$500,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Materials Research Group Fundamental Studies of Magnetic Materials (Materials Research)

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 I.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

73. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8600852  
 New funds: \$7,444.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Probabilistic Hp  
 Spaces on Product Domains
74. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8601752  
 New funds: \$72,800.  
 Period: 6/15/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Structure of  
 Banach Spaces
75. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8603967  
 New funds: \$11,800.  
 Period: 7/15/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Studies in Transcendental  
 Number Theory
76. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8603755  
 New funds: \$48,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Thermobarometry of Feldspathic Mafic and  
 Ultramafic Rocks: Experimental Investiga-  
 tions in CaO-MgO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>
77. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECE-8416147 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$133,200 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/85 - 1/31/87  
 Title/Description: Strengthening of Reinforced Concrete Frame  
 Structures
78. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECE-8610982  
 New funds: \$97,059.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Title/Description: Effect of Earthquake Duration and Frequency  
 Content on Inelastic Response of Buildings  
 Using the Mexico City Earthquake of 19  
 September 1985

the University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 J. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

9. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8552868  
 New funds: \$55,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: High-Speed Device Studies
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8604411  
 New funds: \$55,987.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Development of an Expert System for High Resolution Diode Laser Spectroscopy
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8352272 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$62,500 - Increase  
 Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Control Design for Nonlinear Stochastic Position Servomechanisms
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8416143 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$72,981 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/88  
 Title/Description: Tribological Pairs with Misaligned and Multiply-Connected Surfaces, A Three-Dimensional Contact Pressure Analysis
13. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8553049  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 7/15/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Nonlinear Acoustics
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8615250  
 New funds: \$29,977.  
 Period: 7/15/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Thermally Driven Instabilities of Liquid Jets

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

85. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: OCE-8414864 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$55,808 - Increase  
 Period: 1/1/85 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Downhole Seismic Profiling and Imaging for  
 the Ocean Drilling Program
86. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: PHY-8351074 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$62,500 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Quantum  
 Statistics of a Bistable Absorber (Physics)
87. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: PHY-8605978  
 New funds: \$231,300.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Quantum Field Theory of Elementary Particles
88. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: TEI-8651477  
 New funds: \$67,363.  
 Period: 2/1/87 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Pre-college Teacher Development in Science  
 Program for Middle School Life Science  
 Teachers
89. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCR-8507224 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$86,570 - Increase  
 Period: 7/15/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: The Theory of Non First Normal Form Relations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
J.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

90. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008602785  
New Funds: \$81,225  
Period: 6/25/86-7/22/86  
Title/Description: Adjustment for the Pell Grant Program
91. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008602785  
New Funds: \$399,713  
Period: 5/29/86-6/25/86  
Title/Description: Adjustments to Pell Grant Program
92. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008702785  
New Funds: \$2,981,540  
Period: 7/1/86  
Title/Description: Initial allocation for the Pell Grant Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: General Electric Company  
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
 Prime EPA Agreement CR-812727-01-0  
 Funds: \$108,394.  
 Period: 2/10/86 - 2/9/87  
 Title/Description: Genetic Engineering of PCB-Degradative Genes
  
2. Agency: Lowell University  
 No.: Subcontract and Modification No. 1 under  
 UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS5-29285  
 Funds: \$294,400.  
 Period: 12/20/85 - 5/31/90  
 Title/Description: Space Telescope OV, SV, and Guaranteed  
 Time Observer Program/perform certain  
 services in connection with the contract;  
 modification provides increment.
  
3. Agency: Maine Geological Survey/Department of  
 Conservation  
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Interior  
 Cooperative Agreement No. 14-12-0001-30296  
 Funds: \$25,250.  
 Period: 5/16/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Investigate the Sedimentary Framework of the  
 Inner Shelf of Maine with Special Emphasis  
 on Commercial Quality Sand and Gravel  
 Deposits and Potentially Economic Heavy  
 Mineral Placers
  
4. Agency: University of Michigan  
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-Austin  
 Prime Army Contract MDA903-85-K-0404  
 Funds: \$134,040.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Organizational Design: Proposed Theoretical  
 and Empirical Research
  
5. Agency: S-CUBED / A Division of Maxwell Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Subcontract - Amendment Number 3 under UT-Austin  
 Prime U.S. Department of Energy Contract  
 DE-FC07-85NV10412  
 Funds: \$61,600.  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 10/1/86  
 Title/Description: U.S. Gulf Geopressured-Geothermal Program

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Going Out)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
 No.: Cost-Reimbursement Subcontract under UT-  
 Austin Prime Army Contract MDA903-85-K-0404  
 Funds: \$138,145.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Organizational Design; Proposed Theoretical  
 and Empirical Research
7. Agency: University of Virginia  
 No.: Subcontract and Modification No. 1 under UT-  
 Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS5-29285  
 Funds: \$213,973.  
 Period: 12/20/85 - 5/31/90  
 Title/Description: Space Telescope OV, SV, and Guaranteed  
 Time Observer Program/perform certain  
 services in connection with the contract;  
 modification provides increment.
8. Agency: Yale University  
 No.: Subcontract and Modification No. 1 under UT-  
 Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS5-29285  
 Funds: \$596,877.  
 Period: 12/20/85 - 5/31/90  
 Title/Description: Space Telescope OV, SV, and Guaranteed  
 Time Observer Program/perform certain  
 services in connection with the contract;  
 modification provides increment.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: L. G. Balfour Company  
Attleboro, Massachusetts 02703  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Ten dollars per unit (\$10.00 - Category A) and six percent (6% - Category B) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: L. G. Balfour Company will use several of the University's marks on Category A: Class Rings, and Category B: Graduation Announcements
  
2. Licensee: Texas Sports Publications, Inc.  
Austin, Texas 78727  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per calendar quarter of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Description: Texas Sports Publications, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on "LONGHORN" (A Variant of the Mark "LONGHORNS") Licensee is granted limited use of the above referenced mark as set forth in Attachment B hereof
  
3. Licensee: Winona Sportswear, Inc.  
Winona, Minnesota 55987  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 3/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: Winona Sportswear, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Wearing Apparel, (which includes all types clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery), including but not limited to; sweaters, shirts, fleecewear and other products as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 herein



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

4. Licensee: Costacos Brothers  
 Seattle, Washington 98126  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7% - Category A) and six percent (6% - Category B) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Costacos Brothers will use several of the University's marks on Category A: Wearing Apparel (which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery) and Category B: Novelties, Glassware, Emblematic Jewelry which includes "watches"
5. Licensee: Leisure Wear, Inc.  
 Vandalia, Missouri 63382  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Leisure Wear, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Wearing Apparel (which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hosiery), as may be approved with paragraph 11.1 herein
6. Licensee: Papel, Inc.  
 North Hollywood, California 91609  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Papel, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Ceramic, Glass & Porcelain Products, including but not limited to: mugs/cups, tankards, ashtrays, shot glasses, pilsner glasses, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 herein
7. Licensee: Perpetual Notions  
 Dallas, Texas 75214  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Perpetual Notions will use several of the University's marks on Novelties/Collectables, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 herein, including but not limited to: gold club headcovers, bicycle seat covers & lithoprint posters

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

8. Licensee: H. E. Butt Grocery Company  
 San Antonio, Texas 78218  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: H. E. Butt Grocery Company will use  
 several of the University's marks on ice  
 cream, and ice cream type frozen desserts
9. Licensee: Hanover Clocks, Inc.  
 Wilmington, North Carolina 28405  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Hanover Clocks, Inc. will use several of  
 the University's marks on Wood-case wall  
 clocks
10. Licensee: Margaret Trammell Enterprises, Inc.  
 Dallas, Texas 75240  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Margaret Trammell Enterprises, Inc. will  
 use several of the University's marks on  
 Telephones
11. Licensee: Transnational Enterprises, Inc.  
 Paramount, California 90723  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Transnational Enterprises, Inc. will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 Novelties/Collectables, which includes  
 "MAGNA SIGN", a removable/reusable decal
12. Licensee: H. J. B. II Enterprises  
 San Angelo, Texas 76904  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: H. J. B. II Enterprises will use several  
 of the University's marks on  
 Novelties/Collectables; specifically,  
 "The Window Waver" in two styles

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

13. Licensee: Saroha, Inc.  
 Bedford, Texas 76021  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Saroha, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Plastic souvenir container/cake pan/clock
14. Licensee: Sweet Shirts, Inc.  
 Pittsford, New York 14534  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Sweet Shirts, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Wearing apparel, (which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery)
15. Licensee: Fun Stitches  
 Longview, Texas 75601  
 License Issue Fees: \$25.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Fun Stitches will use several of the University's marks on Afghan pattern kits
16. Licensee: Nature's Magic, Inc.  
 Houston, Texas 77036  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Nature's Magic, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Cologne
17. Licensee: Dart Manufacturing Company  
 Dallas, Texas 75237  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Dart Manufacturing Company will use several of the University's marks on leather goods & accessories as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 herein

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

18. Licensee: Sports Products of America, Inc.  
 Harriman, Tennessee 37748  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Sports Products of America, Inc. will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 Wearing Apparel, including but not  
 limited to; shirts, jackets and other  
 apparel as may be approved in accordance  
 with paragraph 11.1 herein
19. Licensee: Kronberg's Flags and Flagpoles  
 Houston, Texas 77081  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Kronberg's Flags and Flagpoles will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 Nylon Flags with canvas header & grommets  
 in sizes 2'X3' and 3'X5'
20. Licensee: Teledyne Mecca, Inc.  
 Houston, Texas 77081  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Teledyne Mecca, Inc. will use several of  
 the University's marks on Plastic  
 cups/mugs
21. Licensee: Holladay Prints, Ltd.  
 Davenport, Iowa 52803  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Holladay Prints, Ltd. will use several  
 of the University's marks on Lithoprint  
 posters
22. Licensee: Block Petit Consulting, Inc.  
 Lenexa, Kansas 66215  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Block Petit Consulting, Inc. will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 Watches

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed of the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1985-86 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING			
Cockrell Family Regents Chair In Engineering No. 4			
1. Al F. Tasch, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC 2120)	105,000	0	7/1/86

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTEMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Student Financial Aid					
Assistant Director					
2. Linda N. Renschler	8/4/86	100	12	33,173	2172 2171
GRADUATE INSTRUCTION					
Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies					
Research Associate					
3. Albert T. Ferguson	6/1/86	100	9	35,430	1839
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. Mary C. Hardin	7/16/86	100	9	22,000	1851
Principal Investigator					
4a. Eric P. Schmidt	6/1/86	25	9	28,860	2072
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Office of the Dean					
Research Associate					
5. Bryan R. Roberts	6/1/86	100	9	68,000	1988
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
6. Kenneth C. Hafertepe	6/1/86	100	9	20,000	2085
Center for Asian Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Bharat Bhatt	6/1/86	100	9	21,300	2075
Economics					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Joseph E. Pluta	7/16/86	100	9	29,800	2152
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
9. Alan D. Gribben	6/1/86	100	9	33,500	1847

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
English (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
10. Kurth Sprague	7/16/86	100	9	21,500	2117
11. Dolores S. Rodi	6/1/86	100	9	21,000	2112
Geography					
Research Associate					
12. Terry G. Jordan	6/1/86	67	9	58,600	1859
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Government					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. John Robey	7/16/86	100	9	25,080	2111
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Thomas L. Hunt	6/1/86	100	9	32,000	2091
Research Associate					
15. Benjamin I. Page	6/1/86	100	9	68,387	2066
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
16. Gary W. Cox	6/1/86	100	9	36,000	1828
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Shearer Davis Bowman	6/1/86	100	9	24,300	2076
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Research Associate					
18. Alfred H. Saulniers	6/1/86	100	9	22,945	1992
Psychology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
19. Ellen P. Hall	7/16/86	100	9	23,000	2086
Research Associate					
20. Leslie B. Cohen	6/1/86	100	9	47,200	1944
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>FOUNDTMENTS</u>					
PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)					
Research Associate					
21. Lee Willerman	6/1/86	100	9	42,400	2039
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
22. Wilson Geisler	6/1/86	100	9	34,500	1959
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
23. Randy L. Diehl	6/1/86	100	9	34,200	1948
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
24. William B. Swann	6/1/86	100	9	30,000	1997
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
25. Dennis McFadden	6/1/86	100	9	46,000	1979
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
26. Kevin F. Miller	6/1/86	100	9	27,700	2065
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
27. Walter Wilczynski	6/1/86	100	9	27,400	2010
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Slavic Languages					
Research Associate					
28. Michael R. Katz	6/1/86	64	9	42,000	1860
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					
Sociology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
29. Mark Warr	7/16/86	100	9	33,500	2124



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTEMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Zoology (Continued)					
Research Associate					
30. David A. Snow	6/1/86	100	9	32,500	1897
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Spanish and Portuguese					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Anibal Gonzalez-Perez	7/16/86	100	9	23,513	1845
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Michael Breger	6/1/86	38	9	45,000	2077
Research Scientist					
33. John C. Wheeler	6/1/86	100	9	46,500	1917
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
34. Gregory A. Shields	7/1/86	100	9	38,300	1894
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant					
Research Scientist					
35. Ethan Vishnica	6/1/86	100	9	30,700	2005
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
36. Harriet Dinerstein	6/1/86	100	9	30,000	1949
Source of Funds: Special Items					
Biological Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
37. Thomas L. Bultman	6/1/86	100	9	18,000	1822
Botany					
Research Scientist					
38. R. Malcolm Brown, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	66,100	2021
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Botany (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
39. David P. Bloch	6/1/86	100	9	40,200	1815
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
40. Garry T. Cole	6/1/86	100	9	40,000	2060
Source of Funds: Special Items					
41. Norma Fowler	7/1/86	100	9	31,540	2138
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
42. John W. LaClaire, II	6/1/86	100	9	31,020	1865
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
43. William C. Gardiner, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	49,140	2015
Source of Funds: Welch Contract					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Istvan Hargittai	6/1/86	100	9	45,000	2087
45. Gilbert L. Mains	6/1/86	100	9	45,000	1873
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
46. Petr Munk	6/1/86	100	9	29,310	1880
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Project Director					
47. Frank Mikan	6/1/86	100	12	27,000	2025
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Contract					
Research Scientist					
48. Allen J. Bard	7/1/86	100	9	85,000	1809
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
49. John M. White	6/1/86	100	9	61,000	2008
50. William H. Wade	6/1/86	100	9	54,700	1909
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
51. Marye Anne Fox	6/1/86	100	9	47,500	1956
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
52. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1/86	100	9	44,470	1811
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
53. Stephen F. Martin	6/1/86	100	9	37,500	1977
54. Alan Campion	6/1/86	100	9	35,500	1939
Source of Funds: Special Items					
55. Richard A. Jones	6/1/86	100	9	31,500	1857
56. Richard A. Friesner	6/1/86	100	9	29,800	1957
Source of Funds: Special Items					
57. Craig S. Wilcox	6/1/86	100	9	29,800	2009
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
58. Jonathan L. Sessler	6/1/86	100	9	29,000	1993
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
59. Thomas E. Mallouk	6/1/86	100	12	28,000	1976
Computer Science					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Duane W. Bailey	6/1/86	100	9	36,000	1807

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Science (Continued)					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. John Werth	6/1/86	100	9	37,000	1916
Technical Coordinator					
62. Clyde T. Poole	7/12/86	100	12	55,000	2143
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Scientist					
63. Edsger W. Dijkstra	6/1/86	100	9	100,000	1833
64. Simon S. Lam	6/1/86	100	9	53,000	1866
65. Donald S. Fussell	6/1/86	100	9	41,500	1958
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract					
66. Clement K. Leung	6/1/86	100	9	41,500	1973
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
67. Henry F. Korth	6/1/86	100	9	41,250	1864
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
68. Ernest A. Emerson	6/1/86	100	9	41,250	1837
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
69. Aloysius K. Mok	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1981
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy					
70. Christian Lengauer	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1868
71. Jeffrey A. Brumfield	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1821
72. Shang-shou V. Hwang	6/1/86	100	9	38,000	1856

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Geological Sciences					
Principal Investigator					
73. Mark P. Cloos	6/1/86	100	9	32,500	1943
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Fellow					
74. Zhian Li	6/1/86	30	12	26,667	1869
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Home Economics					
Research Scientist					
75. Wilma P. Griffin	6/1/86	100	9	33,000	1961
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency					
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Spiros Argyros	7/16/86	100	9	36,000	2148
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Zvi Altshuler	7/16/86	100	9	31,200	2147
78. Jacob Sternfeld	7/16/86	100	9	31,200	2153
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
79. Patricia J. Sepulveda	6/1/86	100	9	19,200	2114
Research Scientist					
80. David V. Hinkley	6/1/86	100	9	56,700	1964
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
81. Andrew J. Casson	6/1/86	100	9	50,400	2059
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
82. Michael P. Starbird	7/1/86	100	9	37,500	2145
83. Charles L. Radin	7/1/86	100	9	37,000	2067
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Mathematics (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
84. Anthony C. Davison	6/1/86	100	9	28,000	1831
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Physics					
Research Scientist					
85. Harry L. Swinney	6/1/86	100	9	56,300	1999
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
86. Taro Tamura	6/1/86	100	9	50,900	1903
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					
87. Leonard Kleinman	6/1/86	100	9	49,800	1969
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
88. Frederick W. De Wette	6/1/86	100	9	49,267	1832
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
89. C. Fred Moore	6/1/86	100	9	41,600	1982
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
90. Gerald W. Hoffman	6/1/86	100	9	41,100	1965
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
91. Jack B. Swift	6/1/86	100	9	39,567	1998
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
92. Peter J. Riley	6/1/86	100	9	38,200	2028
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
93. Takeshi Udagawa	6/1/86	100	9	37,900	1906
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PHYSICS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
94. Werner Horsthemke	6/1/86	100	9	32,206	1966
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable					
95. Alex de Lozanne	6/1/86	100	9	31,500	1945
Source of Funds: Special Items					
96. Sudhir Sen	7/15/86	100	12	30,000	2144
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Research Fellow					
97. Zoltan Noszticzius	6/1/86	100	12	26,000	1984
BIOLOGY					
Research Scientist					
98. Austen F. Riggs	6/1/86	100	9	49,300	2068
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
99. Antone G. Jacobson	7/1/86	100	9	48,725	2140
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
100. Wesley J. Thompson	6/1/86	100	9	32,100	2032
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean of Business Administration					
Graduate School of Business					
Research Associate					
101. Robert S. Sullivan	6/1/86	100	9	45,000	1901
ACCOUNTING					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. Don W. Vickrey	6/1/86	100	9	65,500	1908

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Accounting (Continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
103. Nissim Aranya	6/1/86	100	9	62,200	1805
104. Tsvi Ophir	7/16/86	100	9	57,000	2151
105. Charles H. Griffen	6/1/86	50	9	50,000	1848
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
106. Gary M. Cadenhead	6/1/86	100	9	40,000	1823
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
107. Richard H. Tabor	6/1/86	100	9	45,000	1902
108. Robert L. Kellogg	6/1/86	100	9	41,500	1862
109. Charles C. Huber	6/1/86	100	9	40,000	1853
110. Shelby H. Carter, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1824
111. Richard L. Coffman	6/1/86	100	9	27,000	1825
112. Hong C. Shin	6/1/86	100	9	21,000	2115
Research Associate					
113. Lawrence A. Tomassini	6/1/86	53	9	52,900	2035
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
114. John C. Fellingham	6/1/86	3	9	50,000	1955
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
115. D. Paul Newman	6/1/86	73	9	49,000	2026
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
116. John R. Robinson	6/1/86	14	9	44,500	1989
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Accounting (Continued)					
Research Associate					
117. Richard A. Young	7/1/86	100	9	43,000	2012
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
118. Urton L. Anderson	6/1/86	36	9	42,000	1936
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Finance					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
119. Shalom Josef Hochman	6/1/86	100	9	51,000	2090
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
120. Mark Stephen Poulos	7/16/86	100	9	27,000	2107
Research Associate					
121. Ramesh Rao	6/1/86	100	9	45,200	1884
122. John Kensinger	6/1/86	100	9	38,000	2063
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
General Business					
Research Associate					
123. John R. Allison	6/1/86	100	9	48,000	2020
124. Eleanor Jordan	6/1/86	100	9	40,450	1858
125. John R. Mote	6/1/86	100	9	39,500	1878
126. Sara L. Stokes	6/1/86	100	9	32,000	2031
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Management					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
127. Mary Allyn Webster	7/16/86	100	9	17,000	2178
Research Associate					
128. Karl E. Weick	6/1/86	100	9	77,500	1914

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Management (Continued)					
Research Associate					
129. George P. Huber	6/1/86	100	9	62,700	1854
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
130. William H. Glick	6/1/86	50	9	39,000	1843
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
131. Hirofumi Matsuo	6/1/86	100	9	38,000	2064
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
132. Scott R. Herriott	7/1/86	77	9	35,000	2061
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
133. Sim B. Sitkin	6/1/86	30	9	35,000	1896
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Marketing Administration					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
134. U. N. Umesh	7/16/86	100	9	45,000	2154
Research Associate					
135. Keigh McAlister	6/1/86	100	9	58,000	1875
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
136. Douglas M. Stayman	6/1/86	100	9	35,000	1899
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean					
Dean					
137. James M. Haynes	6/1/86	100	12	67,300	1963
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)					
Advertising					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
138. Pamela M. Homer	7/16/86	100	9	32,000	2150
Journalism					
Jesse H. Jones Professor in Journalism (Tenure)					
139. Wayne A. Danielson	6/1/86	100	9	48,500	2022
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
140. Leon Dupre Long	7/16/86	100	9	30,000	2098
G. B. Dealey Regents Professorship In Communication					
Research Associate					
141. Kathleen H. Jamieson	8/1/86	100	9	58,000	2174
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Principal Investigator					
142. Joyce J. Vidmar	6/1/86	100	9	37,550	2004
Source of Funds: Texas Association of School Boards					
Office of Bilingual Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
143. Irma N. Guadarrama	6/1/86	100	9	20,085	2084
Source of Funds: DHEW-Office of Education					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
144. Janice W. Randle	6/1/86	100	9	23,000	2109
145. Karen E. Watkins	6/1/86	100	9	21,218	2126
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
146. Pamela Lam-Yip	6/1/86	100	9	15,000	2095
147. Jon Martin Minkner	6/1/86	100	9	15,000	2104
Educational Administration					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
148. Carole A. Veir	7/16/86	100	9	30,000	2123

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Educational Administration (Continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
149. William C. Bednar, Jr.	7/16/86	0	9	38,000	2149
Educational Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
150. Paul Dallas Grubb	7/16/86	100	9	24,000	2083
Physical and Health Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
151. Jack H. Wilmore	6/1/86	100	9	60,000	1918
Research Associate					
152. Timothy J. Schallert	6/1/86	100	9	31,500	2074
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
Special Education					
Research Associate					
153. Keith D. Turner	6/1/86	100	12	42,187	1905
Source of Funds: DHEW Office of Education					
Educational Productivity Council					
Co-Principal Investigator					
154. Edgar W. Bessent	6/1/86	100	9	42,532	1938
Source of Funds: Texas Association of School Boards					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Associate Dean for Development and Planning					
155. Herbert H. Woodson	6/1/86	80	9	80,000	1919
Director					
156. Stephen A. Szygenda	6/1/86	50	12	106,667	2000
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs					
157. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr.	6/1/86	100	12	69,336	1960
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
158. T. R. Beal	6/1/86	50	9	45,000	1812
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
159. Peter F. Lodde	6/1/86	50	9	29,000	2097
160. Ramachander Krishnan	6/1/86	50	9	28,000	2094
161. Gautam Batra	6/1/86	50	9	28,000	1810
Research Fellow					
162. Sivasubramanya N. Balakrishnan	5/10/86	100	12	48,000	1808
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
Chemical Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
163. Norton McDuffie	6/1/86	100	9	44,000	1876
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
164. Philip S. Lowell	6/1/86	50	9	35,100	2099
Project Director					
165. Hugo Steinfink	6/1/86	100	9	50,800	1900
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Scientist					
166. James R. Brock	6/1/86	100	9	51,250	2058
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
167. Keith P. Johnston	6/1/86	100	9	36,900	1967
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
168. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1/86	100	9	40,000	1890
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Civil Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
169. Harvey F. Ludwig	6/1/86	100	9	72,000	2100
170. Marek J. Gromiec	6/1/86	100	9	48,000	2082
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
171. David F. Rogge	6/1/86	100	9	37,800	2113
Research Engineer					
172. Lymon C. Reese	6/1/86	50	9	79,000	1885
Source of Funds: U. S. Army					
173. Randall J. Charbeneau	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1942
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
174. Ramon L. Carraasquillo	6/1/86	100	9	36,500	1941
Source of Funds: Air force Contract					
175. Howard M. Liljestrang	6/1/86	100	9	34,500	1974
Source of Funds: Inter-agency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
176. John Tassoulas	6/1/86	100	9	33,000	2001
177. Dan L. Wheat	6/1/86	100	9	32,750	2007
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
178. Martin J. van Gemert	7/16/86	100	9	50,000	1907
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
179. Thomas W. Fry	6/1/86	50	9	41,600	2080
180. Loyd W. Dreher	6/1/86	100	9	37,440	1836
181. Georgic Minassian	6/1/86	50	9	37,400	1877

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>JOINTMENTS</u>					
LEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering (Continued)					
182. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	6/1/86	50	9	33,030	1841
183. David F. Beer	6/1/86	100	9	25,000	1813
Research Scientist					
184. James L. Erskine	6/1/86	100	9	43,500	1953
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
185. Michael C. Cowner	6/1/85	100	9	31,500	1952
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
Research Engineer					
186. Irwin W. Sandberg	6/1/86	100	9	110,000	2070
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
187. Harvey G. Cragon	6/1/86	67	9	82,000	1829
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
188. Ben Streetman	6/1/86	25	9	76,000	1995
189. Willis A. Adcock	6/1/86	25	9	60,000	2057
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
190. Rodger M. Walsen	6/1/86	50	9	48,000	2006
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Grant					
191. Kenneth R. Diller	6/1/86	50	9	44,300	1834
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Fellow					
192. Christoph Ritz	6/1/86	25	12	34,100	2069
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
193. Haim Shvaytser	4/22/86	22	12	32,000	1895
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
194. Dhiraj K. Sardar	6/1/86	50	9	25,540	2071
Source of Funds: Special Items					
Mechanical Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
195. S. J. Hyduk	6/1/86	50	9	60,000	2092
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
196. Michael E. Crawford	6/1/86	50	9	36,200	1830
197. Stuart Kellogg	6/1/86	100	9	34,000	1863
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
198. Ronald L. Linton	6/1/86	50	9	35,360	2096
199. Steven P. Nichols	6/1/86	100	9	34,000	2105
200. John R. o'Dell	6/1/86	100	9	30,000	2106
Project Director					
201. Harris L. Marcus	6/1/86	50	9	57,500	1874
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy					
Research Engineer					
202. William G. Lesso	8/1/86	100	9	56,500	2162
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
203. Dale Klein	7/16/86	83	9	41,250	1968
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
204. Mark F. Hamilton	6/1/86	100	9	34,000	1962
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy					



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Petroleum Engineering					
Research Engineer					
205. Ekwere J. Peters	6/1/86	100	9	38,120	1986
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS					
Drama					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
206. Ted Shine	6/1/86	100	9	34,320	2116
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
207. Deborah Hay	6/1/86	100	9	25,000	2088
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
208. Amarante Lucero	7/16/86	100	9	24,200	1871
209. Sondra Lomax	6/1/86	100	9	24,000	1870
210. Carolyn Lancet	6/1/86	100	9	21,000	1867
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
211. Pamela McDaniel	6/1/86	100	9	21,000	2103
212. John Steele	6/1/86	100	9	21,000	2118
213. Alan King	6/1/86	50	9	18,000	2093
214. Leslie Young	6/1/86	100	9	18,000	2128
215. Beth Watkins	7/16/86	100	9	16,500	2125
216. Ann Aiko Bergeron	6/1/86	100	9	16,000	1814
Associate Director of Student Teaching					
217. Willis L. Murray	6/1/86	50	12	39,264	1983
Music					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
218. Steven Feld	6/16/86	100	9	35,000	1838
219. Donald B. Wright	6/12/86	100	9	24,333	1920

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Dean Rusk Chair in the LBJ School of Public Affairs (Tenure)					
220. Sidney Weintraub	6/1/86	50	9	60,786	1915
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
221. Warner N. Grubb	6/1/86	50	9	32,188	1850
Project Director					
222. Howard R. Balanoff	6/1/86	50	9	30,971	2159
Source of Funds: Other Governmental Contract					
Associate Director					
223. Warren T. Blodgett	6/1/86	100	9	50,973	1816
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Associate					
224. John A. Gronouski	6/1/86	100	9	53,522	1849
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
225. Wilbur J. Cohen	6/1/86	50	9	59,114	1826
Source of Funds: Private Research Group Contract					
226. Norman J. Glickman	6/1/86	100	9	51,276	1844
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce					
227. Jurgen Schmandt	6/1/86	100	12	46,424	1892
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
228. David C. Warner	6/1/86	100	9	38,980	1911
229. Richard L. Schott	6/1/86	100	9	36,083	1893
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					
230. Lodi Rhodes	6/1/86	100	9	35,436	1887
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)					
Research Associate					
231. Leigh B. Boske	6/1/86	100	9	33,097	1818
232. Glen E. Hahn Cope	6/1/86	100	9	28,906	1827
Source of Funds: Special Items					
233. Richard T. McCulley	6/1/86	100	9	25,000	1978
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Earl E. Sheffield Regents Chair (Tenure)					
234. Julius G. Getmant	6/1/86	0	9	80,000	2081
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
235. Robert L. Weinberg	6/1/86	75	9	66,000	2127
236. John R. Hays, Jr.	6/1/86	50	9	64,485	2089
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
237. Mildred G. Malis	7/16/86	100	9	21,000	2101
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Research Associate					
238. Diane O. Rutledge	6/9/86	100	9	18,400	1991
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
239. Andreas M. Pleil	6/1/86	100	9	27,750	1882
240. Karen L. Rascati	7/1/86	100	9	27,750	2110
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
241. Christine M. Quandt	7/16/86	50	9	27,750	2108
Coordinator					
242. Jennifer L. Ridings	6/1/86	100	12	35,000	1889

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
243. Graciela Rodriguez	6/1/86	100	9	55,000	1891
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
244. Rosalie N. Anderson	6/1/86	100	9	32,000	1804
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
245. Susanne Doell	6/1/86	100	9	20,000	1835
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract Between U.T. and State Agencies					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
University Research Institute					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
246. Mark E. McCourt	6/1/86	100	9	24,500	1933
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
247. Mark A. Kirkpatrick	6/1/86	100	9	27,300	1932
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
248. Amy E. Burce	6/1/86	100	9	23,700	1931
Center for Cognitive Science					
Research Associate					
249. Daniel A. Bonevac	6/1/86	100	9	27,500	1817
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
250. Nicholas M. Asher	7/1/86	100	9	24,000	1806
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Drug Dynamic Institute					
Research Scientist					
251. Satish Arora	6/1/86	60	12	42,060	1937
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Population Research Center					
Research Associate					
252. Thomas W. Pullum	6/1/86	100	9	49,000	1883
Source of Funds: Foundation Grant					
253. Harley L. Browning	6/1/86	100	9	41,000	1820
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation					
Genetics Institute					
Research Scientist					
254. Richard H. Richardson	7/16/86	100	9	39,200	2027
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Center for Particle Theory					
Research Scientist					
255. Duane A. Discus	6/1/86	1000	9	41,000	1947
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Humanities Research Center					
Consultant					
256. William B. Todd	6/1/86	50	12	68,200	2003
Institute of Latin American Studies					
Research Associate					
257. Antonio Ugalde	6/1/86	84	9	35,700	2036
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
258. William Doolittle	6/1/86	75	9	26,100	1950
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
259. Lawrence S. Graham	6/1/86	100	9	42,778	1846
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					
Center for Theoretical Physics					
Research Scientist					
260. Philip Candelas	6/1/86	100	9	32,500	1940
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Center for Theoretical Physics (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
261. Marek Demianski	6/15/86	100	12	42,000	1946
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Research Scientist					
262. J. S. Moore, II	6/1/86	100	9	52,000	1879
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy					
Research Associate					
263. Timothy W. Ruefli	6/1/86	100	9	58,939	2055
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
264. Leon S. Lasdon	6/1/86	100	9	58,900	2054
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
265. Patrick A. Brockett	6/1/86	100	9	44,600	2052
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Population Research Center					
Research Associate					
266. Teresa A. Sullivan	6/1/86	100	9	32,800	1996
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Associate					
267. Stephen E. Laubach	6/16/86	100	12	32,000	1971
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
268. Myron H. Dortman	6/1/86	33	9	72,000	1951
Source of Funds: Geothermal Research Project					
269. William J. Koros	6/1/86	100	9	46,000	1970
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Marine Science Institute					
Research Scientist					
270. Peter Thomas	6/1/86	100	9	30,766	1904
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract					
Bureau of Engineering Research -					
Center for Transportation Research					
Associate Director					
271. C. Michael Walton	6/1/86	67	9	46,500	1910
Research Engineer					
272. John E. Breen	6/1/86	100	9	80,000	1819
273. William R. Hudson	6/1/86	100	9	55,000	1855
274. Clyde E. Lee	6/1/86	100	9	50,500	1972
275. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II	6/1/86	100	9	43,000	1994
276. Karl H. Frank	6/1/86	100	9	39,500	1840 2073
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects (50%); Department of Transportation Administration (50%)					
277. Randy B. Machemehl	6/1/86	100	9	41,000	1975
Research Associate					
278. Kirby W. Perry	6/1/86	100	9	31,200	1985
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Scientist					
279. James R. Fair	6/1/86	50	9	74,000	1954
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications					
Research Scientist					
280. Matthew J. Kaufmann	8/4/86	100	12	50,000	2175

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (Continued)					
Center for Numerical Analysis					
Research Scientist					
281. David M. Young	6/1/86	50	9	56,700	1921
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
Center for Numerical Analysis					
Research Scientist					
282. Linda J. Hayes	7/1/86	100	9	39,500	2161
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Fusion Research Center					
Research Fellow					
283. Yexi He	6/1/86	100	12	12,564	1852
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Applied Research Laboratories					
Research Fellow					
284. Sigve Tjotta	6/23/86	100	12	42,000	2034
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
285. Jacqueline N. Tjotta	6/23/86	100	12	42,000	2033
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
286. Havor Hobaek	7/3/86	100	12	40,800	2062
Computer Programmer I					
287. Matthew J. Longley	6/1/86	50	12	23,400	1923
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Engineering Foundation					
Assistant Dean					
288. John C. Halton	7/1/86	100	12	53,000	2053
REVOLVING FUNDS					
McDonald Observatory					
Research Fellow					
289. James B. Rafert	6/16/86	100	9	29,250	1987



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Office of The Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies					
290. Mary A. Davila					1934
From: Senior Secretary		100	12	12,612	
To: Administrative Assistant I	6/1/86	50	12	17,892	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Microbiology					
291. Coleen S. Gitthens					2139
From: Laboratory Research Assistant II		100	12	9,828	
To: Research Scientist Assistant	7/1/86	100	12	14,748	
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
Physics					
291a. Zoltan Noszticzius					2142
From: Research Fellow		100	12	26,000	
To: Research Fellow and Chief Scientist	6/1/86	100	12	36000	
Source of Funds: Special Items					
COMPUTATION CENTER					
292. John R. Gerlach					2160
From: Clerical Assistant		63	12	7,644	
To: Computer Programmer Assistant I	8/1/86	63	12	13,020	
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
293. Ronit Nativ					2141
From: Postdoctoral Research Associate		100	12	22,620	
To: Research Associate	7/1/86	100	12	33,000	
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
294. Clayton E. Coker					1922
From: Research Scientist Assistant		62	12	16,200	
To: Research Scientist Associate III	6/1/86	100	12	27,660	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (Continued)					
Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)					
295. Jan B. Gaudaen					1842
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV		75	12	16,200	
To: Research Scientist Associate	5/26/86	100	12	25,896	
296. Daniel A. Nesmith					1881
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV		60	12	14,292	
To: Computer Programmer I	6/1/86	100	12	24,204	
297. Mark B. Penniman					1924
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV		50	12	13,860	
To: Research Engineering Associate I	6/1/86	100	12	23,400	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Texas Union - Union Dining Services					
298. Joseph F. Parker					2167
From: Food Service Supervisor I		100	12	11,472	
To: Food Service Supervisor IV	6/23/86	100	12	22,620	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs					
Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs					
299. Magdalena H. de la Teja	6/24-7/31	100	12	30,282	2013
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant Director of Placement					
300. Sharon D. Lutz	3/28-6/8	100	12	20,157	1872
MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER					
Associate Director					
301. Carole Ann Kovalic Holahan	7/28-8/24	100	12	32,004	2023
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Scientist					
302. Richard S. Steinolfson	7/1-8/31	100	12	52,000	2029 2030
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
SPONSORED PROJECTS					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Director					
303. Marshall N. Rosenbluth	6/23-8/10	50	9	101,400	1990
Source of Funds: Department of Energy					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Athletic Trainer					
304. Angela Jean Rich	7/1-7/31	100	12	22,473	1888
Student Health Center					
Physician - General Medicine					
305. Bob M. Dodd	7/7-8/3	100	12	44,200	2135

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Frank C. Erwin Special Events Center					
Assistant Director					
306. Jimmie L. Abel	8/17/86	100	12	40,008	2157 2158
Source of Funds: Administration and Professional Salaries (78%); Auxiliary Funds (22%)					
University Development Office					
Assistant Director					
307. Linda E. Sorber	6/30/86	100	12	36,630	2014
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
308. Beverly J. Stoeltje	5/31/86	100	9	22,500	2119
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Finance					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
309. Samuel H. Cox, Jr.	9/1/85	100	9	41,500	2078 2079
General Business					
Professor (Tenure)					
310. Francis B. May	6/1/86	100	9	47,950	2102
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean					
Associate Dean					
311. George A. Wead	6/30/86	100	9	38,500	1912 1913
Journalism					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
312. Joe B. Vogel	5/31/86	100	9	29,200	1927
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Special Education					
Research Associate					
313. Ann C. Willig	6/30/86	100	12	30,796	2146
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW - Office of Education					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Educational Productivity Council					
Project Director					
314. Elizabeth J. Moser	8/8/86	100	12	30,000	2176
Source of Funds: Agency Funds					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of The Dean of Engineering -					
Special Programs					
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs					
315. Charles A. Sorber	6/30/86	100	12	68,667	1898
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery					
Curator					
316. Judith F. Keller	6/6/86	100	12	26,000	1861
Drama					
Professor (Tenure)					
317. Thomas F. Reese	5/1/86	100	9	34,930	1886
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Research Associate					
318. Martha G. Meraviglia	6/8/86	100	9	19,400	1980
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
319. Nancy J. Van Cleve	7/11/86	100	12	22,477	2037 2038
320. Steven P. Thomas	7/24/86	100	12	19,604	2121 2122
Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
321. Daniel W. Martin	7/31/86	100	12	24,401	2163
322. Henry W. Brands, Jr.	8/10/86	100	12	23,500	2137
323. Mary V. Menke	2/1/86	100	12	23,400	1925
324. Christy C. McCrary	8/17/86	100	12	22,000	2164
325. Susan L. More	2/1/86	100	12	19,140	1926

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Football Coach					
326. Ronald E. Toman	6/30/86	100	12	45,480	2051
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Division of Housing and Food Service -					
Repair and Maintenance					
Assistant Director for Repair					
and Maintenance, H&FS					
327. Milburn D. Odom	8/31/86	100	12	34,930	2177
Student Health Center					
Physician-General Medicine					
328. Claude C. Riley	8/31/86	75	12	57,167	2168
University of Texas Press - Revolving					
Publication Fund					
Acquisitions Editor					
329. David L. Catron	8/17/86	100	12	27,588	2173
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Football Coach					
330. Ronald H. Thompson	6/30/86	100	12	41,977	2056

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>	
Office of the President	
331. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000	2050
From: Regent's Chair in Higher Education Leadership - Allotment	
To: Spectroscopic Survey Telescope	
Transfer of funds for the proposed "proof of concept" project relating to the Spectroscopic Survey Telescope with Pennsylvania State University.	
<b>OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS</b>	
332. Amount of Transfer - \$10,100	2042
From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs	
To: Handicapped and Minority Student Services - Wages	
To provide the funds to staff a special minority student summer program called PREVIEW.	
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>	
Office of the Dean of Students	
333. Amount of Transfer - \$14,501	1796
From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items (\$6,362); Dean of Students - Administrative and Professional (\$8,139)	
To: Classified Salaries	
To transfer lapsed funds.	
<b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>	
Office of the Dean	
334. Amount of Transfer - \$21,147	2170
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
To: Special Equipment	
Funds to be available to purchase special equipment for 1985-86.	
English	
335. Amount of Transfer - \$21,736	2016
From: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries	
To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries	
To provide additional funds needed for the appointment of assistant instructors.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Chemistry

336. Amount of Transfer - \$26,108

2041

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - DOE

To: Wages

To transfer lapsed funds.

## COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean

337. Amount of Transfer - \$19,934

1801

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items

To: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional

Lapsed funds will be returned for its use during summer 1986.

## COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

338. Amount of Transfer - \$16,167

1797

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Journalism Summer Session Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds for special faculty assignment for  
Dr. Wayne A. Danielson.

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Center for Particle Theory

339. Amount of Transfer - \$12,018

1792

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Organized Research

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,000);  
Wages (\$5,018)

To transfer lapsed funds.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Engineering Foundation

340. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000

2156

From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors

To: Graduate Fellowships

Budgeted fellowship support for the College  
of Engineering.



TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Ilya Prigogine Center for studies in Statistical Mechanics

341. Amount of Transfer - \$16,067 1793

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items

To: Wages

To transfer lapsed funds.

## SPECIAL ITEMS

Bureau of Business Research

342. Amount of Transfer - \$31,407 2040

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To return lapsed funds.

Bureau of Economic Geology

343. Amount of Transfer - \$36,671 1928

From: Lapsed Balances-executive Order-special Items

To: Bureau of Economic Geology - Classified Salaries

Transfer of funds to recover unspent or lapsed fund balances.

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

Retiree's Premium Sharing

344. Amount of Transfer - \$20,150 2166

From: Interest On Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits

To: Restricted and Agency Funds

To fund the cost of retiree's premium sharing from restricted and agency fund groups.

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

345. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 2130

From: Regent's Chair in Higher Education Leadership - Allotment Account

To: Paraprofessional Health Educator Training Program

Funds allocated to initiate a pilot program to train student paraprofessional health educators.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

346. Amount of Transfer - \$546,700 2048

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	
- Professional	\$ 85,500.00
- Wages	67,700.00
- Other Expenses	385,000.00
- Travel	8,500.00
	<u>\$546,700.00</u>

347. Amount of Transfer - \$128,000 2049

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Concessions

To: Wages - Concessions (\$37,000); Concessions - Other (\$91,000)

- (1) Overage due to employment of part-time workers at Longhorn LTD and at Concessions Operations during events.
- (2) Overage due to increased purchases due to increased sales.

## Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

348. Amount of Transfer - \$203,115 1935

From: Intercollegiate Athletics - Estimated Income

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

- A & P Salaries	\$ 46,196.00
- Classified	5,294.00
- Operating Exp.	150,000.00
- Admin. Travel	1,625.00
	<u>\$203,115.00</u>

349. Amount of Transfer - \$70,000 2131

From: Budget Control

To: Jester Center Store - Other Expense

Additional funding to support the increased level of sales through this fiscal year.

350. Amount of Transfer - \$57,000 2018

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To: Faculty Center - Refurbishing and Renovation

To provide funds for renovation of Walter Webb Hall Floors 1 &amp; 2.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## PLANT FUNDS

351. Amount of Transfer - \$27,550 2045

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To: Belmont Hall - Rooms 618, 100, 534, 536

To provide funds to renovate space in Belmont Hall for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women.

352. Amount of Transfer - \$12,466 2019

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated

To: WIN 2.220 Remodel (\$128); CAM Street Repairs (\$12,338)

To provide additional funds for completed projects.

## Land Acquisition - Phase II

353. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000 2043

From: Pooled Interest On Bond Proceeds and Other Construction Funds

To: Land Acquisition - Phase II

To provide additional funds for the acquisition of land under Phase II as approved by the Board of Regents in the meeting of December 10-11, 1981.

354. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1985-86 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Funds Designated as Endowments for Matching  
Private Grants for the Endowment of  
Academic Positions  
Account Number 19-9810-9000  
For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions  
Account Number 19-9820-9000  
For Special Equipment - Academic and Research  
Projects and Operations  
Account Number 19-9830-9000  
For Engineering - Special Equipment  
Account Number 19-9835-9000  
For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment  
Account Number 19-9845-9000

For Computers  
Account Number 19-9850-9000  
For Repair Projects  
Account Number 19-9860-9000  
For Model Admissions/Registration & Records  
Account Number 19-9870-9000  
For Interinstitutional Programs  
Account 19-9880-9000  
For Graduate Fellowships  
Account Number 19-9890-9000  
For Research Support - Computer Science  
and Electrical Engineering  
Account Number 19-9895-9000

A-99

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

	RBC Number	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000	For Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations* 19-9830-9000	For Engineering- Special Equipment* 19-9835-9000	For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment 19-9845-9000	For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000
1985-86 Budget Allocation		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 1,250,000
College of Natural Sciences						
Microbiology						
Special Equipment	1929	\$	\$	\$	\$ 6,500	\$
Physics						
Special Equipment	2133				5,000	
College of Engineering						
Office of the Dean						
Equipment Replacement	2134			8,558		
Equipment Replacement	2132			85,000		
Equipment Replacement	2169			15,968		
A-100 College of Fine Arts						
Office of the Dean						
Special Equipment	2155		37,000			
Organized Research						
HRC Collection Development	2179	101,000				
Special Items						
McDonald Observatory						
Spectroscopic Survey Telescope	2129		32,000			
Physical Plant						
WEL-J. Michi Laboratory	2046					267,466
AUF for Repair Projects	2047					88,090
Plant Funds						
PAT 202-211	2017					125,000
Subtotal		\$ 101,000	\$ 69,000	\$ 109,526	\$ 11,500	\$ 480,556
Total Transferred 1985-86		\$ 692,492	\$ 7,117,987	\$ 1,760,048	\$ 2,094,374	\$ 979,722

\*Includes Balances Reappropriated 1984-85

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

August 26, 1986

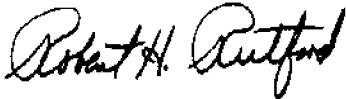
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

bmd

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties . . . . .	D-5
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	D-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-7
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-8
Federal . . . . .	D-10
Amendments to the 1985/86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals . . . . .	D-14
Other Fiscal Items . . . . .	D-33 <sup>Z</sup>
	(Dallas ends on P. 15)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 4-5, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Lena E. Callier Trust c/o Interfirst Bank Dallas, NA Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 65,165.10
2.	Excellence in Education Foundation Mr. J. Erik Jonsson 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of The School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$ 800,000.00
3.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 30,000.00
4.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 30,000.00



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>From Good Will to Civil Rights: Transforming Federal Disability Policy</u>	Richard K. Scotch	\$12.95	8.0%

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. John Fren dreis for the period July 12, 1986 through August 27, 1986 to travel to Canada to collect data for research. No State funds are involved.
2. William D. Rowe for the period July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986 to travel to the Reston, Virginia area for research on dissertation; travel to Meriden, Connecticut for personal time; and travel to Lulea, Sweden to attend the IAGOD Conference. No state funds are involved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Express Travel Related Service Company, Incorporated  
 Funds: None  
 Period: July 8, 1986  
 Title/Description: To establish an American Express Corporate Card Account for faculty and staff.
2. Agency: Journey House Travel  
 Funds: As per contract  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To provide travel management services for faculty and staff.
3. Agency: O'Connor Vending  
 Funds: As per contract  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Game vending machines for use by students in the Student Union Building

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: North Central Texas Council of Governments  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Period: July 7, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Study of Funding Transportation Needs in the North Central Texas Area
2. Agency: Texas Instruments, Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Approximately \$21,700 (1400 hours x \$15.50 per hour)  
 Current Period: May 19, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Industrial Practica Program Agreement for Gary Skiles
3. Agency: Texas Instruments, Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,158  
 Current Period: June 13, 1986  
 Title/Description: Cell-Based Routing
4. Agency: Texas Instruments, Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$34,416  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Practical Algorithms for IC Layout
5. Agency: The Junior League of Richardson  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$28,467.50  
 Current Period: July 9, 1986  
 Title/Description: Children's Theater '86 Project

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Dallas  
 Department of Planning and Development  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,676  
 Current Period: July 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Data Management Consulting Services
2. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services  
 Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1119  
 New Funds: \$46,708  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide operator services, supplies, and postage in support of the State Telecommunication System (STS) Network.
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$37,425  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 1 R01 CA40065-01 to UTHSCD, A Cytoplasmic Role in Carcinogen-induced Tumorigenicity
4. Agency: The University of Texas of the Permian  
 Basin  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1145  
 New Funds: \$42,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Provide services for instructional and research mainframe computing for faculty and staff.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1055  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Current Period: May 16, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: To provide services of its Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment.
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1137  
 New Funds: \$15,135  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interlibrary Loans
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1151  
 New Funds: \$8,880  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide services of a doctoral intern to The University of Texas at Dallas Callier Center for Communication Disorders.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense  
US Army Research Office  
No. DAAL03-86-G-0115  
New Funds: \$83,600  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: DoD URIP; Exciplex-Based Fuel Spray  
Visualization Investigations
2. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: G008641162  
New Funds: \$81,200  
Current Period: August 15, 1986 through August 14, 1987  
Title/Description: Graduate and Professional Opportunity  
Fellowships Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 2 R01 GM32042-04  
New Funds: \$76,413  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biochemical-Genetic Studies of  
Transferrin Endocytosis
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM19060-14  
New Funds: \$79,699  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Polynucleotide and Polynucleotide-Protein  
Structures
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 3 R01 GM19060-14S1  
New Funds: \$22,111  
Current Period: July 22, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Polynucleotide and Polynucleotide-Protein  
Structures

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 1 R03 MH41691-01  
 New Funds: \$14,942  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Microfluorometric Assay for CNS Zinc
7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-81-K-0653, Modification Number  
 P00005  
 New Funds: \$70,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Demonstration of the Feasibility of  
 the Tuning and Stimulation of Nuclear  
 Radiation
8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NGL 44-004-026 Supplement No. 28  
 New Funds: \$71,200  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary  
 Atmospheres Theoretical Investigations
9. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 No.: NGT 44-013-800, Supplement No. 2  
 New Funds: \$18,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Graduate Student Researchers Program
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8602993  
 New Funds: \$21,200  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Matroid and  
 Graph Decomposition
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8605999  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through January 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Development and Application of Algorithms  
 for Analysis of Seismic Wavefields
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8407240, Amendment No. 02  
 New Funds: \$33,150  
 Current Period: June 23, 1986 through January 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Studies of Complementarity and Variational  
 Inequality Problems



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | National Science Foundation<br>PRA 8413550<br>\$69,808<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Intergovernmental Personnel Act<br>Agreement  |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | USAF, Air Force Systems Command<br>F19628-83-K-0039, Modification No.<br>P00007<br>\$30,324<br>August 1, 1983 through September 30, 1986<br>A Collaborative Study of Plasma<br>Irregularities from the High LAT<br>Satellite |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | US Army, ISA/LABCOM Procurement Office<br>DAAL02-86-K-0075<br>\$400,000<br>July 21, 1986 through December 31, 1986<br>Development of High Resolution Gamma Ray<br>Detectors in a Space Based Environment                     |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | U.S. Department of Education<br>P008704270<br>\$121,960<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Pell Grant Program  |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | U.S. Department of Education<br>P008714174<br>\$108,708<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>College Work-Study Program  |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | U.S. Department of Education<br>P008734174<br>\$22,097<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Initial Supplemental Educational<br>Opportunity Grants Program   |

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

19. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008744174  
New Funds: \$13,811  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Continuing Supplemental Educational  
Opportunity Grants Program
20. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: Q008612308  
New Funds: \$3,357  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Payments  
Program
21. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
No.: R811304-02-0  
New Funds: \$86,033  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Anaerobic Transformation of Complex  
Anthropogenic Organic Compounds in the  
Subsurface

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Initial Tenure)					
1. Dung T. Huynh	8/01/86	100	9	45,000	D71
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Engineering School Department Operations					
Dean (Unclassified)					
2. Blake E. Cherrington	5/15/86	48	12	100,000	D69

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education Programs					
Program Coordinator (Unclassified)					
3. John B. Moore	05/31/86	100	12	25,377	D70
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences & Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
4. Roger S. Case	06/30/86	100	12	20,000	D72

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

August 29, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Haskell Monroe  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING  
OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Administrative Employees.....	EP - 4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government.....	EP - 6
Non-Governmental.....	EP - 7
Federal and Foreign Government.....	EP - 9
Trademark License Agreements.....	EP - 10
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (Including faculty and staff appointments changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP - 11

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1	* Burlington Northern Foundation Attn: Mr. Donald North, President 999 Third Avenue Seattle, Washington 98104	The 1986 Excellence Fund For the El Paso Community Professorship in Accounting	\$75,000.00

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.

\*\* Non-cash gift-in-kind. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

The combination of Article 4591, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, and the Appropriations Bill for 1985-87 authority grants fifteen (15) holidays.

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and administrative employees for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Special Leave Day	Friday
December 24, 1986	Special Leave Day	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Special Leave Day	Friday
December 29, 1986	*Winter Holiday	Monday
December 30, 1986	*Winter Holiday	Tuesday
December 31, 1986	*Winter Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987	*New Year's Holiday	Friday
March 19, 1987	*Spring Break Holiday	Thursday
March 20, 1987	*Spring Break Holiday	Friday
April 17, 1987	*Spring Holiday	Friday
May 25, 1987	Memorial Day	Monday

VACATION LEAVE POLICY

The current Appropriation Bill also provides Vacation Leave allowances as follows:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours allowed to accrue per month</u>	<u>Maximum hours to carry forward from one Fiscal year to the Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

All eligible employees will accrue Vacation Leave, for Fiscal Year 1986-87, at the rates indicated above - or the appropriate fractions thereof.

\* Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

Notation: An employee who wishes to observe an additional religious holiday or holidays may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton work force required by Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill, or by taking vacation leave.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$14,345  
 Period: Summer Session, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Alan Dean, Associate Professor, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso
  
2. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$14,833  
 Period: Summer Session, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Richard Bath, Professor, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso
  
3. Agency: Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Company  
 Funds: \$200.00  
 Period: April 15, 1986 through completion of study  
 Title/Description: Grants the right-of-way for a seismic study of deep earth structures in area of Quachita Mountains and adjacent coastal plains

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: Agreement  
 New Funds: \$23,578.99  
 Current Period: July 7, 1986 through August 8, 1986  
 Title/Description: Summer Food Program for children from low income families.
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin -  
 U. T. system Center for High Performance  
 Computing  
 No.: I.A.C. (86-87) 1131  
 New Funds: \$2,500.00  
 Current Period: June 15, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Provides services of its Cray X-MP/24 Computer System and related equipment.
  
3. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: Agreement  
 New Funds: \$1,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Whereby office space is furnished in the Student Union Building and certain custodial and utility services.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Subcontract Agency: Southwest Alternate Media Project  
 Funding Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
 No.: Exhibition Agreement  
 New Funds: \$400.00  
 Current Period: April 24, 1986  
 Title/Description: Exhibition Agreement under Contract 5087  
 entitled "SWAMP Film/Video Tour"
  
2. Agency: Engineering Foundation  
 No.: RI-A-86-2  
 New Funds: \$17,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through September 1,  
 1987  
 Title/Description: Design of Clay Liners to Minimize the  
 Effect of Shrinkage Cracks on the  
 Permeability of the Liner
  
3. Agency: Phelps Dodge Copper Products Company  
 No.: ERP 20649  
 New Funds: \$18,716  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Staining Problems  
 and Microstructure in 3/8 inch Rods
  
4. Agency: University of California (a California  
 Corporation), Los Alamos National  
 Laboratory  
 No.: 9-XRD-4865H-1  
 New Funds: \$11,207  
 Current Period: March 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Data Analysis and Modeling of INC  
 Division Data on Radionuclide Sorption
  
5. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
 No.: R09250  
 New Funds: \$21,430  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30,  
 1987  
 Title/Description: National Program Production and  
 Acquisition Grant

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
and Educational Services - Non-Governmental  
(Funds Coming In) Cont'd.  
U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, October 9-10, 1986

6. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: R09250  
New Funds: \$69,622  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30,  
1988  
Title/Description: 1987 Radio Community Service Grant
7. Agency: Helene Fuld Health Trust  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$21,363  
Current Period: July 23, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Equipment - Computer Assisted  
Interactive Videos

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Bureau of Reclamation  
 No.: 6-PG-81-19560  
 New Funds: \$9,297  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Installation of a cooling tower at El Paso Solar Pond
2. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8606420  
 New Funds: \$90,200  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through January 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Decision Theory
3. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
 No.: SRC 3 S06 RR 08012-16S1  
 New Funds: \$59,950  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Research Grant/MBRS Supplemental Shared Instrument
4. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
 No.: MRC 5 T34 GM08048-02  
 New Funds: \$109,753  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Honors Program
5. Subcontract Agency: University of Leicester  
 Funding Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: NSF-G-85-002, Amendment  
 New Funds: \$13,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: KRISP 84-86 Kenya Rift Seismic Profile - An International Cooperative Experiment
6. Subcontract Agency: University of Leicester  
 Funding Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: NSF-G-85-002  
 New Funds: \$49,650  
 Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: KRISP 84-86 Kenya Rift Seismic Profiles- An International Cooperative Experiment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Jean St Pierre Fashions, Inc.  
14126 Marquesas Way  
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: A Continuing Royalty of 7.0% of the  
Gross Sales Price of all Licensed  
Products Sold
- Period: May 1, 1986 through December 31, 1988
- Description: Licensed Products are: Wearing apparel

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

October 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Marketing					
Lecturer					
1. Rex Lish	06/01/86	100	9	\$ 27,000	193
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Psychology					
Adjunct Professor (non-tenure)					
2. Edulfo Gonzalez	05/01/86	WOS			187
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
Peer Counseling Program					
Learning Specialist II					
3. Henry J. Amparan	06/01/86	25	12	12,800	191
4. Maryann Dubree	06/01/86	50	12	12,000	192
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Student Publications					
Acting Director					
5. Ray Small	06/01/86	50	12	43,528	190

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
1. Patricia Mora					197
From: Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs		100	12	25,702	
To: Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs	07/01/86	100	12	28,500	
Office of the Controller of Accounts					
2. William N. Tidwell					184
From: Controller of Accounts		100	12	41,045	
To: Reports Officer	06/01/85	100	12	35,000	
3. Juan R. Sandoval					185
From: Assistant Controller of Accounts		100	12	30,900	
To: Controller of Accounts	06/01/86	100	12	36,000	
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
International Student Support Services					
4. Nancy Strickland					203
From: Director		100	12	20,085	
To: Director	07/01/86	100	12	23,280	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
1. Tim Floyd	03/31/86	100	12	39,140	183

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## Litigation Settlement

1. Amount of Transfer: \$95,193.15 206

From: Interest on Time Deposits

To: Litigation Settlements

Transfer funds to cover litigation settlements: Jessica Nava \$80,000 plus \$7,693.15 interest and Ketung Hsiao \$7,500.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

2. Amount of Transfer: \$1,001,460.42 181

From: Unappropriated Balance

To: Renovation of Library Annex: \$100,000.00  
Education and General Unappropriated Balance: \$901,460.42

To provide funds for the University contribution for the renovation of the Library Annex and to provide funds to finance the 1986-87 Educational and General Operating Budget.

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## The Union - Mine Shaft

3. Amount of Transfer: \$18,000 186

From: Mine Shaft - Sales

To: Wages	\$4,500
Staff Benefits	1,350
Maintenance & Operation	3,500
Longevity	60
Purchases	8,590

To establish budget for Mine Shaft in order to begin operations.

---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

August 18, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78712

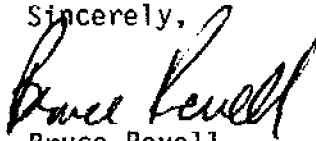
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

PB-1

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services: Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) .....	PB-3
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget .....	PB-4

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	W.D. Noel Scholarship Committee
No.:	None
New Funds:	Total amount anticipated on Investment of Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship is \$90,000.00, of which 60% will be transmitted to Odessa College and 40% will be transmitted to U.T. Permian Basin as per agreement.
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Gift instrument from W.D. Noel, Ellen Witwer Noel and Trebol Oil Company, dated December 12, 1973 to establish above named scholarship fund.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Division of Humanities & Fine Arts					
Professor of Humanities and Katherine Cospers Dunagan Fellow TT					
1. James L. Colwell	06/01/86	100	9	40,003	40
Professor of History and J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow TT					
2. Roger M. Olien	06/01/86	100	9	31,707	43
Associate Professor TT					
3. James C. Tillapaugh	07/16/86	100	9	29,502	34
Assistant Professor					
4. Mary M. Richards	07/16/86	100	9	22,500	35
Division of Science/Math/Computer Science					
Professor					
5. John Abramowich	06/01/86	75	9	40,000	41
EARNING RESOURCES CENTER - Library					
Library Services Division					
Director of Library					
6. Lorin H. Lindsay	06/09/86	100	12	31,992	42
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Gymnasium/Pool					
Director/Fitness School					
7. David R. Hopkins	06/01/86	100	12	36,276	31

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the President					
8. Carol Mahan					
From: Assistant to the President		100	12	24,204	44
To: Assistant to the President and Director of Special Projects	07/01/86	100	12	30,000	
Personnel Division					
9. Bobbye Harper					
From: Director of Personnel		75	12	21,223	45
To: Executive Director of University Affairs	07/01/86	75	12	29,000	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Division of Development Activities					
10. Bobbye Harper					
From: Coordinator of Development Activities		25	12	21,223	46
To: Executive Director of University Affairs	07/01/86	25	12	29,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Division of Humanities/Fine Arts					
Director					
11. Mary E. Quinlivan	06/30/86	25	12	34,956	39
Professor					
12. Mary E. Quinlivan	07/15/86	75	9	34,956	36
Professor					
13. Margaret Neussendorfer	07/15/86	100	9	30,807	37
Instructor					
14. Steven Powell	06/01/86	100	9	21,000	38



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
San Antonio, Texas

September 2, 1986

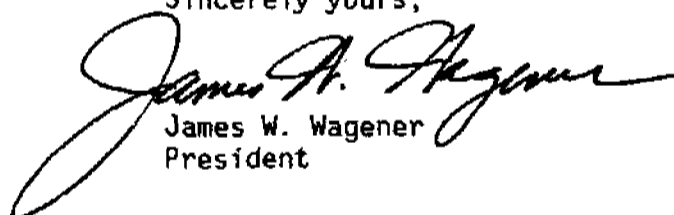
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Federal.....	SA-5
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-6

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Financial Accounting	Dr. James F. Gaertner Dr. S. Kerry Cooper*	\$27.50	\$ 1.50
2. Introduction to the Petroleum Industry and Its Accounting Practices	Dr. Ruth H. Bullard	\$15.00	\$ .00
3. Introduction to SAS for Business Statistics	Dr. Chung-Hsien Sung	\$ 1.95	\$ .00

\*Dr. Cooper is on faculty at Texas A&M University.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Dr. Stephen Reynolds, Associate Professor, Division of Art and Design, July 3, 1986 through August 31, 1986, to Budapest, Hungary to give lectures to members of the Hungarian Artists Union. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Reliable Amusement Company  
New Funds Commission Sales (50%)  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For the installation and maintenance of coin-operated game room equipment located in the University Center at The University of Texas at San Antonio

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 OCTOBER 9-10, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,416.69  
 Current Period: June 3, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To extend the expiration date and provide additional funding
  
2. Agency: Department of Commerce  
 Economic Development Administration  
 No.: 08-06-02493  
 New Funds: \$85,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To help maintain and create jobs by establishing and operating a University Development Center to serve business, private and public economic development organizations in South Texas
  
3. Agency: Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 No.: P008604371  
 New Funds: \$77,887  
 Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
  
- i. Agency: Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 No.: P008704371  
 New Funds: \$739,600  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
  
- j. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 3 S06 RR08194-06S1  
 New Funds: \$111,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: For continuation of support for research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
University Center					
Assistant Director of University Center Operations					
1. Richard Wayne Coates	05/28/86	100	12	21,844	99

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Administration					
2. Linda J. Whitson					91
From: Assistant to the President	09/01/85	50	12	35,000	
To: Acting Vice President for Administration	06/01/86	100	12	40,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Administration					
Vice President for Administration					
3. Rudolph Gomez	06/06/86	100	12	68,304	92
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
4. Nicholas M. DeLuca	05/31/86	100	9	29,300	100
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Dean (Tenure)					
5. Charles E. Hathaway	06/06/86	75	12	64,680	97
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
6. Charles E. Hathaway	06/06/86	25	3	48,510	98
Engineering					
Professor and Director (Tenure)					
7. Mario J. Gonzalez	06/01/86	100	3	46,250	96
LIBRARY					
Assistant Director for Collection					
Development and Technical Services					
8. Ann Thompson	06/06/86	100	12	31,932	101



TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

9. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000

104

From: General Fees  
Income (\$150,000)To: Engineering - Biotechnology Building  
(\$150,000)

To provide funds necessary for O.F.P.C. Original #1, Project 601-616

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

August 26, 1986

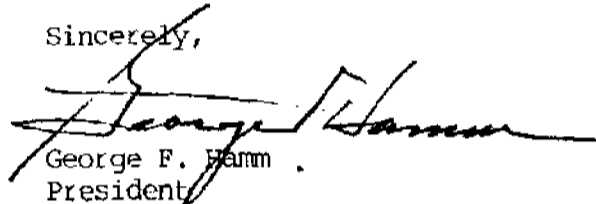
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "George F. Hamm", written over a horizontal line.

George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:ga

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	TA-3
Tennis Schedule - Men and Women. . . . .	TA-5
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	TA-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In. . . . .	TA-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Going Out. . . . .	TA-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In. . . . .	TA-9
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty to Author</u>
1) Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	Frederick Mears Robert Gatchel	\$24.95	10% of Net
2) Handbook for the Teacher Education Program--The University of Texas at Tyler	Joanna Martin	\$ 2.95	-0-
3) Open Windows to the World through the Living Textbook	Idella Lohmann Dorothy Burris Joanna Martin	\$ 5.95	-0-
4) Materials Packet for EDUC 5309	Chester Fischer Karen Ostlund	\$ 3.99	-0-
5) Fun with Class Guitar	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$ .175
6) Renaissance II	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.25	\$ .0625
7) Rhythm Band Fun	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.00	\$ .05
8) Carving Wood	Donald Van Horn	\$ 6.95	-0-
9) A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.50	-0-
10) Manual for Biochemistry	James Stewart	\$ 4.50	-0-
11) Manual for Microbiology	James Stewart	\$ 3.75	-0-
12) Syllabus for NURS 3205	Doris Riemen	\$ 1.50	-0-
13) Syllabus for NURS 3205	Barbara Drobnies	\$ 1.50	-0-
14) Syllabus for NURS 3401	Paul Brown	\$ 3.00	-0-

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty  
 Regents' Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

15) Syllabus for NURS 3210	Barbara Cushing	\$ 3.00	-0-
16) Syllabus for NURS 3403	Marion Rowe	\$ 3.00	-0-
17) Syllabus for NURS 3611	Linda Campbell	\$ 3.00	-0-
18) Syllabus for NURS 3613	Deborah Bockmon	\$ 3.00	-0-
19) Syllabus for NURS 4621	Linda Southerland	\$ 3.00	-0-
20) Syllabus for NURS 4623	Sarah Hardaway	\$ 3.00	-0-
21) Syllabus for NURS 4333	Barbara Cushing	\$ 3.00	-0-
22) Syllabus for NURS 4333	Deborah Bockmon	\$ 3.00	-0-
23) Syllabus for NURS 4931	Merry McBryde	\$ 3.00	-0-
24) Syllabus for NURS 4931	Toni Galvan	\$ 3.00	-0-
25) Syllabus for NURS 4341	Merry McBryde	\$ 3.00	-0-
26) Syllabus for NURS 4341	Barbara Drobnies	\$ 3.00	-0-
27) Syllabus for NURS 4341	Deborah Bockmon	\$ 3.00	-0-

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## SCHEDULE OF TENNIS EVENTS - FALL, 1986

<u>Team (Men/Women)</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Location</u>
Men/Women	9/20-21	Hollytree Collegiate Tournament	Tyler
Men	9/27-28	USTA Satellite Tournament	Tyler
Men/Women	10/10-11	ICTA Small College Tournament	Abilene
Women	10/18	Northeast Louisiana University	Monroe, LA
Men/Women	10/24-25	Rose Festival Tournament	Tyler
Women	10/30-31	ICTA Women's Tournament	Austin
Men	10/31-11/1	Lufkin Collegiate Tournament	Lufkin
Men/Women	11/7-8	Four-Way Meet	Tyler
Men/Women	11/14-15	Four-Way Meet	New Braunfels
Men	TBA	The University of Texas	Austin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Missouri Book Services, Inc.  
Funds: \$1,500  
Date: June 16, 1986  
Title/Description: Missouri Book Services, Inc. to provide a personal computer text-book information and decision software system to U. T. Tyler.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. Agency:      | State Department of Highways and<br>Public Transportation |
| No.:            | 86-04-02-A1-AM  |
| New Funds:      | \$18,900 (7/12 x \$32,400)                                |
| Current Period: | April 1, 1986   |
| Title:          | Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract                     |



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS GOING OUT -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	The University of Texas at Austin U. T. System Center for High Performance Computing
No.:	IAC (86-87) 1107
New Funds:	\$20,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1986
Title:	U. T. Austin to furnish U. T. Tyler the services of a CRAY X-MP/24 computer and related equipment.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
No.: P008604651  
New Funds: \$51,548  
Current Period: June 25, 1986  
Title: Pell Grant Program
  
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
No.: P008704651  
New Funds: \$159,240  
Current Period: July 1, 1986  
Title: Pell Grant Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL SERVICES					
Acting Director of Personnel Services					
1. Peggy A. Emery	4/22/86	100	12	18,000	192

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum and Instruction					
2. Mary A. Johnson					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,000	189
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	3/1/86	100	9	26,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Sam A. Lindsey Fund					
Office of the President					
3. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000					221
From: Sam A. Lindsey Fund Balance					
To: Maintenance and Operation					
To provide for additional maintenance and operation expenses.					
Sam A. Lindsey Fund					
Development Office					
4. Amount of Transfer - \$11,885					222
From: Sam A. Lindsey Fund Balance					
To: Maintenance and Operation					
To provide funds for consultant expenses for visiting lecturers.					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

August 27, 1986

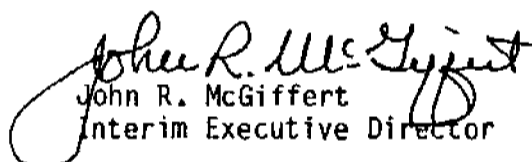
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
John R. McGiffert  
Interim Executive Director

JRM:kal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business Contracts for Services . . . . .TC-3

Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including  
faculty and staff appointments, changes in status  
and transfers of funds, within existing budget totals). . . .TC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Havard Design
- Funds: \$8.00 per poster sold (funds coming in)
- Period: June 18, 1986 through August 31, 1986, and may be renewed thereafter from year to year by mutual written agreement of both parties
- Description: To market The Institute's posters by calling on retail establishments throughout the state of Texas, and by direct sales to individuals through displays at shows and exhibitions.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
PROGRAM DIVISIONS					
Library					
Director of Library					
1. Deborah S. Large	8/4/86	100	12	21,900	605

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

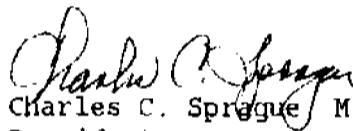
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague M.D.  
President

pm

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel . . . . .	HD-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-5
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-17
Federal . . . . .	HD-18
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-32
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-49

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. David Carlock Trustee for Estate of William R. Brown One Turtle Creek Village Dallas, Texas 75219	Eye Research	\$150,000.00
2.	InterFirst Bank Trustee for Harry S. Moss Heart Trust P.O. Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	Research. Final installment of \$750,000 pledge	\$200,000.00
3.	The Meadows Foundation 2922 Swiss Avenue Dallas, Texas 75204	Cancer research. First payment on pledge of \$250,000	\$125,000.00
4.	Raymond D. Nasher Company P.O. Box 31705 Dallas, Texas 75231	Support for Dr. Gene Frenkel's Hematology- Oncology Research. First payment on grant of \$1,200,000 to be paid over three year period	\$400,000.00
5.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Final payment on grant of \$500,000 from the Hoblitzelle Foundation for equip- ment for Aston Center	\$165,000.00
6.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Research programs in Biochemistry	\$ 50,000.00
7.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75210	Transfer of Chilton Foundation funds for use of certain students and fellows	\$ 50,000.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Steven F. Lewis, Department of Physiology, will travel to Boston, Massachusetts from September 3, 1986 through March 2, 1987, a total of 181 days, for reassignment of duties to Brandeis University to study muscle energy metabolism with Dr. John Lowenstein. Expenses will be paid from NIH grant.

2. Dr. Diane Jelinek, Internal Medicine, will travel to Tromso, Norway from August 20, 1986 through September 21, 1986, a total of 33 days, to work in Professor Seljelid's lab at the Institute of Medical Biology at the University of Tromso. Expenses will be paid from Various Donor funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The MacArthur Foundation  
c/o Joe Foster Company
- Funds: None - rent free
- Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989
- Title/Description: Lease of Treadway Garden Office Building in Exchange Park (3 levels) for use as office space. We will pay our own utility, air conditioning, and janitorial costs.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research  
No.: 003550  
New Funds: \$3,574.50  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Fellowship for Jonathan Meddings entitled "Intestinal Permeability". Additional income
2. Agency: All Saints Episcopal Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: For membership in Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
3. Agency: American Association for Counseling and Development Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,500  
Current Period: July 22, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Rehabilitation Caseload Management Skills Through Computer Simulations
4. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: CD-299  
New Funds: \$160,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Amino Acid Sequences that Direct Cell Surface Receptors into the Endocytic Pathway
5. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: IM-413G  
New Funds: \$84,733  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: HLA-D Subregion and T Cell Receptor Polymorphisms and Human Disease
6. Agency: American Gastroenterological Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Interrelationship Between Brush Border Membrane Physiology and Physical Chemical in Vivo: Effect of Disease and Dietary Manipulation

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 860455  
New Funds: \$102,000 plus fringe benefits for stipend  
and \$6,000 for research  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Clinician-Scientist Award entitled  
"Regulation for Tissue-Type Plasminogen  
Activator Gene"
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 860412  
New Funds: \$102,000 plus fringe benefits for stipend  
and \$9,000 for research  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Clinician-Scientist Award entitled "In Vitro  
Mutagenesis of the LDL Receptor"
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-079  
New Funds: \$23,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cholesterol Balance During Postnatal  
Development on RAT
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-094  
New Funds: \$23,176  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Brain Metabolism and Blood Flow During  
Canine Anaphylaxis
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86R-078  
New Funds: \$24,990  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Autoradiographic Detection of Autonomic  
Receptors in Heart. Renewed support
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-082  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Atherogenesis in Young Heritable Hyper-  
lipidemic Rabbits. Renewed support
13. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 861120  
New Funds: \$99,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in Heart  
Muscle Cells
14. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 861349  
New Funds: \$99,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: 19F Magnetic Resonance Imaging of the  
Heart

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

15. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 860457  
New Funds: \$102,000 (plus fringe benefits) stipend  
and \$6,000 research allowance  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A Clinician-Scientist Award entitled  
"Usefulness of IPPA in Evaluation of Patients  
with Ischemic Heart Disease"
16. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86 2222  
New Funds: \$1,125,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1991  
Title/Description: AHA-Bugher Foundation Center Grant
- \*17. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: April 15, 1986  
Title/Description: Arthritis Foundation Clinical Study Center.  
Additional income
18. Agency: Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$250,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991  
Title/Description: A Developing Investigator Award entitled  
"Lipid Biochemistry of Mast Cell Secretion"
19. Agency: Baylor University Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$90 per EEG interpretation  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 until terminated  
Title/Description: HSC will provide clinical interpretation  
on ambulatory EEG tests performed in the  
Baylor electroencephalography laboratory
20. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: 14E20-0002-0353  
New Funds: \$7,890  
Current Period: July 2, 1986  
Title/Description: Chlorhexidine Diphophanilate Dihydrate  
versus Silver Sulfadiazine. Additional  
income
21. Agency: Cetus Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: May 29, 1986  
Title/Description: A Materials Transfer Agreement whereby  
Cetus will provide certain research sub-  
stances and know-how for the purpose of a  
scientific collaboration
- \*22. Agency: Chevron Chemical Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,100  
Current Period: April 25, 1986  
Title/Description: Biological Testing of Compounds. Additional  
income

\*No letter of transmittal



NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

23. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Support for a summer Hematology/Oncology Fellow
- \*24. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986  
Title/Description: Double-Blind Evaluation of Transdermal Nitroglycerin Delivery Systems in Doses Ranging from 15mg/24 Hours to 105mg/24 Hours versus Placebo in the Treatment of Angina Pectoris
25. Agency: The Coca-Cola Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,200 for initial six subjects. Any additional studies will be at rate of \$1,100 per subject plus \$550 per subject if HSC technology used  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: An assessment of calcium bioavailability in modified Tab preparations and 2% milk
26. Agency: The Coca-Cola Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,920 for initial six subjects. Any additional studies will be at rate of \$220 per subject  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: An assessment of calcium bioavailability from modified Minute Maid orange juice preparations and 2% milk
27. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-USA, Inc.  
No.: 1915  
New Funds: \$65,313  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Cytoplasmic Elements in the Induction and Suppression of Tumorigenicity
28. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
No.: C109 7  
New Funds: \$34,566  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research Center
29. Agency: Epilepsy Foundation of America  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Renewed support of a fellowship for Dr. Michael Privitera entitled "Computer Assisted Phenytoin Therapy in Epilepsy Patients"

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

30. Agency: Exigency Association  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,037  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: An amendment to fund an additional year
31. Agency: Glaxo Inc.  
 No.: OXC-305  
 New Funds: \$1,377  
 Current Period: July 29, 1986  
 Title/Description: An Evaluation of Oxiconazole Nitrate Once or Twice Daily in the Treatment of Tinea Corporis, Tinea Cruris, and Cutaneous Candidiasis
32. Agency: Glaxo Inc.  
 No.: OXC-302  
 New Funds: \$1,800  
 Current Period: June 10, 1986  
 Title/Description: An Evaluation of Oxiconazole Nitrate Once or Twice Daily in Tinea Pedis
33. Agency: The Greenwall Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$114,378  
 Current Period: July 9, 1986 through July 8, 1987  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Novel Approaches for the Prevention and Cure of Diabetes
34. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
 No.: 2634B  
 New Funds: \$12,920  
 Current Period: April 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: An Evaluation of Immunologic and Androgen Function in Patients Treated with Accutane for Severe Recalcitrant Cystic Acne. Additional income
35. Agency: Hospital Medical Specialists Associated  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$45,000 plus additional fees for any services authorized by Association's Board of Directors  
 Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide Neurology physician services
36. Agency: Interpore International  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Period: June 2, 1986  
 Title/Description: Interpore Hydroxyapatite for Alveolar Ridge Augmentation. Additional income
37. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
 No.: 186540  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Effects of Omega-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in Diabetes Mellitus

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

38. Agency: Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,800  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through November 1, 1986  
Title/Description: The Department of Psychiatry will provide inservice training to staff of mental health department of Kaiser
39. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 12663D  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: June 19, 1986  
Title/Description: Cefamandole versus Cefazolin in Vascular Surgery. Additional income
40. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 13048D  
New Funds: \$3,960  
Current Period: July 2, 1986  
Title/Description: Fluoxetine versus Placebo in Hypertensive or Diabetic Obese Patients
41. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,722  
Current Period: July 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Long Term Safety of Therapeutic Blood Concentrations of Progabide: A New Gabametric Anticonvulsant. Additional income
42. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 1-994  
New Funds: \$28,800  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The Role of Glutathione in the Prevention of Pulmonary Oxygen Toxicity in the Newborn. Continued support
43. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 1-1005  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Human Monoclonal Antibody Active Against Group B Streptococci. Continued support
44. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: 1-1036  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Spectrum of G-Protein Interaction with Receptors for Hormones and Neurotransmitters
45. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: July 16, 1986  
Title/Description: A Professional Education Grant entitled "Neonatal Developmental Specialists Network"

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

46. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: C-New  
New Funds: \$53,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Primary Care for High-Risk Indigent Infants
47. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,875  
Current Period: May 21, 1986  
Title/Description: Investigative Models for Percutaneous Penetration and Cutaneous Inflammation. Additional income
- \*48. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$38,030  
Current Period: July 3, 1986  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Evaluation of Linoglyride with Diet versus Diet Alone in Patients with Type II Diabetes Mellitus. Additional income
49. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: July 22, 1986  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Multi-Clinic Cross Over Study of MK-801 and Placebo as an Add-on Anticonvulsant Therapy. Additional income
50. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Current Period: May 21, 1986  
Title/Description: An Open Study of the Efficacy, Safety and Tolerability of a b.i.d. Regimen, Intramuscularly Administered Imipenem/Cilastatin in the Treatment of Hospitalized Patients and Certain Outpatients with Mild to Moderate Infections
51. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,280  
Current Period: May 16, 1986  
Title/Description: Felodipine versus Atenolol in Patients with High Blood Pressure
52. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,585  
Current Period: June 2, 1986  
Title/Description: Effect of Omeprazole on the Healing of Acute Duodenal Ulcer as Compared with Ranitidine
53. Agency: Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,782  
Current Period: July 21, 1986  
Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of the Ames Glucometer M Meter for Self Blood Monitoring

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

54. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$121,947 plus the actual cost of all faculty benefits and malpractice insurance, estimated to be \$8,495  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide faculty members to serve as Behavioral Scientist, Associate Director and as the Program Director of the Family Practice Residency Training Program at hospital
55. Agency: Nelson Research Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$8,400  
 Current Period: March 28, 1986  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Multicenter Evaluation of Dextromethorphan for the Relief of Abdominal Pain of Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Additional income
56. Agency: Neuroscience  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$58,404  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Investigations in Computerized Analysis of EEG and Evoked Potentials
57. Agency: North Central Texas Independent Practice Association, P.A.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Reimbursement based on member enrollment each quarter  
 Current Period: Effective May 1, 1985 and will renew automatically on a year to year basis  
 Title/Description: To provide professional services to HMO enrollees
58. Agency: North Central Texas Medical Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$328,047 plus \$500 tuition allowance per eligible dependent  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide faculty support to the Foundation
59. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: July 21, 1986  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Placebo Controlled 90 Day Toleration Study of CP-54,802 in Diabetics
60. Agency: Polycystic Kidney Research Foundation  
 No.: 86-03-01  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Infantile Polycystic Kidney Disease in Infants

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

61. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$279,552  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Obstetrics and Gynecology through services of Dr. Dan Scott will provide consultation, teaching, and administrative services to Hospital
62. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$32,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide services of second year gastroenterology fellow
63. Agency: The Proctor & Gamble Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,322 (2 checks)  
Current Period: May 2, 1986  
Title/Description: Effect of Sucrose Polyester on Lipid Metabolism. Additional income
64. Agency: Productive Rehabilitation Institute of Dallas for Ergonomics (PRIDE)  
No.: Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$32,320  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Amendment to a contract for Psychological services to increase the per month flat fee basis
65. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: August 7, 1986  
Title/Description: Prevention of Sepsis in Burn Patients by Prophylaxis with Sandoglobulin. Additional income
- \*66. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals  
No.: VIS7  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: March 18, 1986  
Title/Description: The Comparative Effect of Pindolol, Propranolol, PN 200-110 (A Calcium Antagonist) and Diltiazem on Echocardiographic Estimates of Left Ventricular Function in Normal Human Subjects
67. Agency: Sansum Medical Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: July 3, 1986  
Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of Biofragmentable Anastomosis Ring
68. Agency: Southern Medical Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Period: July 8, 1986  
Title/Description: The Effects of Angiogenic Stimulation on Endothelial Repair in the Rabbit Aorta

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

69. Agency: St. Paul Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,012  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide one fulltime fellow to pulmonary service at Hospital
70. Agency: St. Paul Family Practice Center, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,430  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Roger D. Cox will provide educational and medical services to Center
71. Agency: Texas Instruments  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through June 1, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. Doller will be provided with a software system to use in his project entitled "Epileptic Consultant."
72. Agency: Texas Neurofibromatosis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The Role of the N-ras Oncogene in Neurofibromatosis
- \*73. Agency: Texas Neurofibromatosis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,250  
Current Period: July 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Neuron-Glia Interactions in Neurofibromatosis. Additional income
74. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Dr. Ralph Greenlee will provide assistance with electro-physiology studies at SRH
75. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,200  
Current Period: June 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of a thoracic surgeon with expertise in fusions involving the thoracic spine
76. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Dr. Chester Fink will serve as director of the arthritis clinic at SRH

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

77. Agency:	Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$76,411
Current Period:	October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986
Title/Description:	To provide the services of Dr. Delgado-Ayala as a Staff Pediatric Neurologist



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$43,328  
 Current Period: October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: CMC will provide the services of a Nurse Coordinator and Social Worker to assist with the Comprehensive Hemophilia Center
  
2. Agency: PFV Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: To be paid at rate of \$20.00 per hour for approximately 10 hours each month  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: PFV Company will furnish a licensed pharmacist to serve as the pharmacist-in charge at each of the Children and Youth community clinics operated by UTHSCD

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of an audiologist to the Neonatal Intensive Care unit of Hospital
2. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1140  
New Funds: \$3,750  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For transfer of 15 cadavers to TCOM
3. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For use of the Talon Regional Medical Library Program by TCOM
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1069  
New Funds: \$93,500  
Current Period: June 5, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide two 16 week training courses for Nurse Practitioners

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R01 AG02260-05  
New Funds: \$52,155  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biology of the Aging Human Testis. Continued support
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R01 AG05893-07  
New Funds: \$68,668  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Choline Acetyltransferase. Continued support
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
No.: 1 R01 AA06874-01  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$65,757  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through May 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Neuroendocrine Effects of Alcohol on Puberty.  
Revised award to reflect early termination  
of grant
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI10678-15  
New Funds: \$178,327  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and  
Pregnancy. Continued support
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22277-02  
New Funds: \$83,883  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Lipid Metabolic Alterations During Mast Cell  
Secretion. Continued support
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21278-03  
New Funds: \$125,935  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: HLA-D Region and Function of Human T Cells.  
Continued support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 1 P01 AI23271-01  
New Funds: \$240,093  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The Major Histocompatibility Complex in  
Human Disease. A project to analyze at both  
the fundamental and clinical levels the role  
of HLA encoded gene products in the patho-  
genesis of various human diseases
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18188-06  
New Funds: \$113,572  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interactions of Endotoxin with Human Plasma  
and Cells. Continued support
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21229-03  
New Funds: \$56,847  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Activation of Antigen-Specific Memory B Cells.  
Continued support
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AI13111-11  
New Funds: \$110,639  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Analysis of H-2 Mutant Strains. Renewed support
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R29 AM38465-01  
New Funds: \$61,831  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Active NaCl Transport in the Proximal Tubule.  
Studies to provide a better understanding of the  
mechanism and regulation of active NaCl  
transport
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM35068-02  
New Funds: \$109,567  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biology of the THY-1 Antigen Bearing Epidermal  
Cells. Continued Support
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AM16061-15A1  
New Funds: \$122,176  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of  
Calcification. Renewed support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 K08 AM01620-01  
New Funds: \$76,248  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: T Cell Regulation of IgA Secretion. Research  
to examine the T cell influences on the  
proliferation and differentiation of the  
precursors of IgA secreting cells
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 U01 AM30611-04  
New Funds: \$247,707  
Current Period: July 23, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Diabetes Control and Complications Trial  
(DCCT). Renewed support
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 R23 AM38377-01  
New Funds: \$34,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Monoclonal Antibody Analysis of MDCK Membrane  
Domains. Change of grantee institution
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07100-13  
New Funds: \$81,919  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Graduate Training in Gastroenterology and  
Liver Diseases. Continued support
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AM36257-03  
New Funds: \$33,863  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Elastic Properties of Cancellous Bone.  
Continued support
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AM33611-03  
New Funds: \$37,444  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Asparagine-Linked Oligosaccharide Biosynthesis.  
Continued support
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM34128-03  
New Funds: \$62,120  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Insulin-Enhanced Phosphorylation of Ribosomal  
Protein S6. Continued support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM33627-03  
New Funds: \$92,592  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Reconstitution of Renal Acidification  
Mechanisms. Continued support
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 F32 AM07782-01  
New Funds: \$26,004  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Nancy  
Oppenheimer-Marks entitled "Lymphocyte  
Emigration in Chronic Inflammation"
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07055-13  
New Funds: \$88,491  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Basic and Clinical Rheumatology. Continued  
support
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 F32 AM07593-02  
New Funds: \$24,996  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship of Michael J. McGuire  
entitled "Hepatocyte ATP-Stimulated Protease  
and Protein Turnover"
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 R01 AM38319-01  
New Funds: \$64,156  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: DNA Structure and T Cell-Defined Epitopes of  
HLA-B27. Change of grantee institution
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07257-10  
New Funds: \$82,540  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood  
Pressure. Continued support
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Disease  
No.: 5 R01 AM29829-06  
New Funds: \$60,981  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Proteases of Rat Liver Cytoplasm. Continued  
support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 K04 AM01756-03  
New Funds: \$54,648  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: DNA and Cellular Studies of HLA-B27-Associated  
Disease. Change of grantee institution
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07341-07  
New Funds: \$125,158  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunodermatology Fellowship Training Program.  
Continued support
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 T32 CA09082-12  
New Funds: \$190,462  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cancer Immunology Training Program. Continued  
support
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA42891-01  
New Funds: \$102,706  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Minimal Residual Disease in Lymphoblastic  
Leukemia. Research to develop sensitive assays  
for minimal residual lymphoblastic disease in  
order to improve therapy in these neoplasms
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA42900-01  
New Funds: \$67,728  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of G Protein Mutations in  
S49 Lymphoma. Studies to increase our know-  
ledge of cyclic nucleotide-mediated control  
of cardiovascular and endocrine function
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 U01 CA43311-01  
New Funds: \$200,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dehydroisoandrosterone Therapeutics: Bio-  
molecular Basis. An integrated research  
program to elucidate the biomolecular basis  
of the chemopreventive effectiveness of  
DHA-feeding
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 2 W10 CA33625-04  
New Funds: \$13,423  
Current Period: February 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group Activities. Revised  
award to increase the funds

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R23 CA36143-03  
New Funds: \$34,583  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Cellular Gene Expression by HSV ICP-4. Continued support
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA31676-05  
New Funds: \$99,757  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Metabolism of Chemopreventive Retinoids. Continued support
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA41265-01A1  
New Funds: \$43,412  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: RNA Changes by L-PAM in Human Cells. A project to identify those abnormalities in RNA which are mediators of L-PAM cytotoxicity
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA38172-03  
New Funds: \$70,907  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Collateral Chemotherapy of Cross-Resistant Neuroblastoma. Continued support
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 P01 CA41081-01  
New Funds: \$87,970  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Immunotoxin Therapy for Patients with B Cell Tumors. Revised award to adjust the budget
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 2 R01 HD08783-13  
New Funds: \$140,030  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies of Uteroplacental Circulation. Renewed Support
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD15465-05  
New Funds: \$52,320  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: LHRH Action: Roles of Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Phospholipids, and Arachidonic Acid. Continued support



FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD20720-01A1  
New Funds: \$127,270  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Fetal Hormonal Adaptation to Intrauterine  
Stress. A project to delineate and integrate  
neurohumoral, cardiovascular, and metabolic  
events associated with fetal "distress"
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 P01 HD13912-07  
New Funds: \$270,110  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Fetal Lung Maturation: Prevention of RDS.  
Continued support
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R04 HD00725-01  
New Funds: \$49,117  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Animal Models of Male Infertility. Studies  
to elucidate the actions of specific gene  
mutations on sexual behavior, sperm function,  
and the endocrine system
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD15594-05  
New Funds: \$60,016  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Animal Models of Male Infertility. Continued  
support
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD13234-08  
New Funds: \$111,850  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Lipoproteins and Steroidogenesis in  
Reproduction. Continued support
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 3 R01 HD11814-03S1  
New Funds: \$9,372  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive  
Behavior. Supplemental support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 1 R01 EY05044-01A2  
New Funds: \$89,141  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Topology of the Visually Evoked Potential.  
A study of the relationship between the scalp  
topology of the visually evoked potential (VEP)  
and the stimulus paradigm that causes it
49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 1 K11 EY00271-01  
New Funds: \$71,307  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Educational Plan for Ocular Immunology and  
Uveitis Study. A program to develop clinical  
expertise in the evaluation and treatment of  
patients with uveitis
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 T32 GM08014-05  
New Funds: \$109,603  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training the M.D.- Ph.D. in a Health Science  
Center. Continued support
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35364-02  
New Funds: \$64,435  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Microtubule Proteins of the Mammalian Mitotic  
Spindle. Continued support
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM25504-07  
New Funds: \$32,240  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Leukocyte Function in the Pathology of Burn  
Injury. Continued support
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM25661-09  
New Funds: \$87,088  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions.  
Continued support
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM30355-06  
New Funds: \$97,626  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Effect of Membrane Structure on Adenylate  
Cyclase. Continued support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance  
No.: MCJ-0020000-20-0  
New Funds: \$726,308  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training grant for University Affiliated Center. Continued support
56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K04 HL01866-01  
New Funds: \$54,648  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Control During Dynamic Exercise. Research to describe the role of selected central neural locations which are thought to be involved in the control of cardiovascular function during exercise
57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL26043-07  
New Funds: \$139,131  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biochemical Mechanisms of Smooth Muscle Contraction. Continued support
58. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K04 HL01806-01  
New Funds: \$47,817  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Myocardial Membrane Pathophysiology. A project to investigate the mechanisms initiating membrane damage as well as the functional, structural and biochemical consequences of membrane damage
59. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R08 HL01545-02  
New Funds: \$65,421  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Segmental Function in Hypertrophied Ischemic Myocardium. Continued support
60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL28690-05  
New Funds: \$93,397  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Analysis of Blood Trauma from Microporous Oxygenators. Renewed support
61. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K11 HL01832-01  
New Funds: \$72,179  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Lung Inflation on Right Ventricular Mechanics. Studies to add new insight into management strategies for patients requiring mechanical ventilation

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

62. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL30570-05  
New Funds: \$52,763  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Ischemia Induced Alterations in Myocardial  
Membranes. Continued support
63. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL29543-05  
New Funds: \$61,735  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunoregulatory Role of Human Alveolar  
Macrophages. Continued support
64. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34362-02  
New Funds: \$92,090  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Control During Dynamic Exercise.  
Continued support
65. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 T32 HL07362-09  
New Funds: \$115,193  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training in Pulmonary Research. Continued  
support
66. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K08 HL01797-01  
New Funds: \$65,448  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Natural Killer Cell Function in Human Lung.  
A project to examine the activity of natural  
killer (NK) cells in the human lung in order  
to better understand a possible mechanism of  
pulmonary defense against neoplastic disease
67. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R23 HL32607-03  
New Funds: \$36,666  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Excitation-Activation Mechanisms in Smooth  
Muscle. Continued support
68. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01550-02  
New Funds: \$65,448  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Effects of Aging and Exercise on Cardio-  
vascular Function. Continued support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

69. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 F32 HL07412-01  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Current Period: For twelve month period beginning before  
November 1, 1986  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Joel C. Colburn  
entitled "Labeling the Catalytic Site of  
Myosin Light Chain Kinase"
70. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL30119-04A1  
New Funds: \$116,811  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Substrate and Endocrine Influences on  
Developing Lung. Renewed support
71. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL21066-10  
New Funds: \$130,078  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of  
Aldosterone. Renewed support
72. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL30710-04  
New Funds: \$55,338  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Effect of Metabolites on Group III and IV  
Afferents. Renewed support
73. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01343-03  
New Funds: \$64,555  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Phospholipid Alterations During Myocardial  
Ischemia. Continued support
74. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01157-04  
New Funds: \$65,070  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: NMR Markers of Metabolic Injury in Ischemia.  
Continued support
75. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 T01 MH17564-03  
New Funds: \$19,368  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Child Mental Health Institutional Training  
Grant. Continued support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

76. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS18081-05  
New Funds: \$50,626  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Physiology of CNS Biogenic Amines and Seizure  
Disorders. Continued support
77. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS21023-02  
New Funds: \$56,516  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Function and Modifiability of Single Moto-  
neuron Pools. Continued support
78. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS17683-05  
New Funds: \$43,783  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Segmental Motor Control. Continued support
79. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS22037-03  
New Funds: \$54,887  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Human Dopamine-B-Hydroxylase Genes.  
Continued support
80. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS12644-09  
New Funds: \$85,542  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Analysis of Structure and Function of the  
Basilar Pons. Continued support
81. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 1 R01 NS23868-01  
New Funds: \$93,616  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Axonal Transport.  
Studies to provide information about the  
molecular mechanisms of fast axonal transport  
and the properties of the motor for vesicle  
movements in neurons and other cells
82. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Population Affairs  
No.: FPT 600001-07-0  
New Funds: \$214,368  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner  
Program. Continued support

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

83. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 3 M01 RR00633-14S1  
New Funds: \$21,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Calcium Bioavailability of Different Calcium Salts in Peri- and Postmenopausal Women and their Relative Risks for Calcium Renal Stone Formation (General Clinical Research Center-- Clinical Association Professor). Supplemental support
84. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 R24 RR01311-05  
New Funds: \$82,568  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Development of Vaccines to Control Pasteurellosis. Continued support
85. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: INT-8603629  
New Funds: \$17,600  
Current Period: July 15, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Fluorescence Studies of Dynamic Processes in Horseradish Peroxidase
86. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DCB-8402100, Amendment No. 02  
New Funds: \$74,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Ryanodine: Its Site of Action in Striated Muscle. Continued support
87. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BNS-8318017, Amendment No. 02  
New Funds: \$80,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Neural Control of the Prepubertal Ovary. Additional support
88. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,723  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Sohrab Kourosh to participate as a team member of STAMP
89. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$45,924.98  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1988  
Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement whereby Rosemary Abate will assist a VA staff physician in nutrition research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$4,232  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: CMC will provide the services of Cindy Cunningham to act as the resource dietician for NIH grant
  
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Tennessee  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$11,735  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For collaboration on study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
  
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
University of Tennessee  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: University will provide a variety of assays in order to evaluate inhibitors of erythropoietin in children with chronic renal failure
  
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$12,982  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For collaboration on study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
  
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Houston will provide research subjects for the pediatric renal disease collaborative studies



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Anesthesiology</b>					
Visiting Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology					
1. John M. Pennant	6/1/86	100	12	48,000	260
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
2. Terry W. Latson	7/1/86	100	12	95,000	293
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,500 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
77,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: 17,500 MSRDP					
95,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor in Anesthesiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
3. Edward J. Prejean	7/15/86	100	12	78,000	319
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 68,000 MSRDP Grant					
78,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor in Anesthesiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
4. James E. Slowey	6/1/86	100	12	85,800	268
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,800 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
85,800 Total Compensation					
<b>Biochemistry</b>					
Visiting Professor of Biochemistry					
5. John L. McCarthy	7/1/86	40	12	45,000	316
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Biochemistry					
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure)					
6. Ieland Ellis	7/1/86	100	12	42,000	289
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy					
7. Robert E. Hammer	5/1/86	100	12	38,000	246
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Dermatology					
Assistant Professor of Dermatology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
8. Denis L. Beaudoin	7/1/86	100	12	60,000	291
Assistant Professor of Dermatology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
9. Daniel M. Siegel	7/1/86	100	12	72,000	308
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 42,000 NIH Grant					
<u>\$72,000</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
10. John L. Carpenter	7/1/86	100	12	87,700	285
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
11. Jean A. Harvey	7/1/86	100	12	50,000	333
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
12. Steven R. Hays	7/1/86	100	12	60,000	325
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
13. Anthony R. Dal Nogare	7/1/86	100	12	55,000	315
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
14. Michael J. McPhaul	7/1/86	100	12	65,000	301
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
15. Robert S. Meidell	7/1/86	100	12	65,000	294
Source of Funds:					
State: \$33,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>32,000</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
16. Joel D. Taurog	7/1/86	100	12	70,000	300
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 50,000 NIH Grant					
10,000 Coam Company Grant					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry (non-tenured research appointment)					
17. Robert D. Gerard	5/1/86	100	12	33,500	244
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,500 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>11,000</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$33,500</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
18. Daniel J. Barbaro	7/1/86	100	12	60,000	311
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
19. Connie L. Davis	7/1/86	100	12	69,004	288
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
20. Elizabeth T. Dolan	7/1/86	100	12	55,000	304
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
21. Robert J. Haddox	7/1/86	100	12	55,000	302
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (without tenure)					
22. Charles E. Brown	6/1/86	100	12	70,000	270
Source of Funds:					
State: \$63,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>7,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate in Obstetrics and Gynecology					
23. Jane Kass-Wolff	7/14/86	100	12	31,000	336
Source of Funds: Nurse Practitioner Training Program					
Ophthalmology					
Visiting Associate Professor of Ophthalmology					
24. John W. Gamel	6/9/86	100	12	WOS	310
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-University of Louisville Medical School					
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology (without tenure)					
25. Gary A. Pasicka	7/1/86	100	12	90,000	312
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 NIH Grant					
Augmen: <u>50,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Assistant Professor of Otorhinolaryngology (without tenure)					
26. Scott C. Manning	7/14/86	100	12	72,900	332
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,800 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,100</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$72,900</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor of Pathology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
27. Milan F. Vuitch	7/8/86	100	12	60,000	318

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>						
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Pediatrics						
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (without tenure)						
28. Daniel J. Faucher	7/1/86	100	12	57,000		324
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital						
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (without tenure)						
29. Timothy F. Feltes	7/7/86	100	12	54,000		306
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (without tenure)						
30. Kathleen A. Kennedy	7/1/86	100	12	57,000		320
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$52,270 St. Paul Hospital						
4,730 MSRDP Grant						
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (without tenure)						
31. Philip W. Shaul	7/1/86	100	12	55,000		305
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Instructor in Pediatrics (nontenured clinical appointment)						
32. Susanna Williamson	7/1/86	100	12	36,000		323
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund						
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
Faculty Associate in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
33. Marjorie D. Head	6/30/86	100	12	35,000		297
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Physiology						
Visiting Associate Professor of Physiology						
34. Edathil Vijayan	7/15/86	100	12	24,000		342
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
Visiting Assistant Professor						
35. Valeria B. Rettori	6/30/86	100	12	24,000		295
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Instructor in Psychiatry (nontenured research appointment)					
36. Cheryl M. Craft	7/1/86	100	12	26,000	317
Source of Funds: Dallas County Grant					
Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry					
37. M. Clifford Cornette	6/24/86	50	12	58,000	298
Source of Funds: Dallas County Grant					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
38. William A. Erdman	7/1/86	100	12	90,000	326
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Assistant Professor of Radiology and Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
39. Donald E. Jansen	7/1/86	100	12	70,000	296
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,497 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
1,503 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
40. Linda O. Judge	7/1/86	100	12	145,000	314
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 14,783 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
35,109 Graduate Program in Radiological Physics					
Other: 75,108 MSRDP Grant					
<u>125,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$145,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
41. Ann R. Mootz	7/1/86	100	12	85,000	290
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,500 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
42. Murry D. Schonfeld	7/1/86	100	12	110,000	303
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>						
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Radiology						
Faculty Associate in Radiology						
43. Sarah D. Haynes	6/1/86	100	12	40,000		267
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital						
Faculty Associate in Radiology						
44. Edward C. Scarbrough	7/14/86	100	12	49,000		338
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital						
Surgery						
Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure)						
45. Shlomo Sam Finn	7/14/86	100	12	80,000		341
Source of Funds:						
State: \$12,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries						
Other: <u>52,000</u> MSRDP Grant						
<u>64,000</u> Total Salary						
Augmen: <u>16,000</u> MSRDP						
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure)						
46. Rodney J. Rohrich	7/14/86	100	12	85,000		337
Source of Funds:						
State: \$12,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries						
Other: <u>43,000</u> MSRDP Grant						
<u>15,000</u> Salary Support-Surgery						
<u>70,000</u> Total Salary						
Augmen: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP						
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation						
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES						
Allied Health Education						
Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education and Health Care Sciences (without tenure)						
47. Mark S. McConathy	7/15/86	100	12	38,400		313
Health Care Sciences						
Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences (nontenured clinical appointment)						
48. Sue G. Lurie	5/15/86	100	12	25,000		248
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
Instructor in Health Care Sciences (nontenured research appointment)						
49. Lillian M. Ochoa-Coover	7/1/86	100	12	17,500		322
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued					
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Instructor in Health Care Sciences					
50. Marcela L. Wentzel	6/1/86	20	12	30,000	258
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Instructor in Health Care Sciences (nontenured clinical appointment)					
51. Sherri L. Stuart	7/1/86	100	12	27,000	307
Nutrition and Dietetics					
Adjunct Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics					
52. Vickie A. Vaclavik	7/15/86	30	12	26,400	340



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
53. Martha C. Adamson					309
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	25,500	
To: Faculty Associate	7/1/86	100	12	27,500	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT</b>					
<b>Administration</b>					
54. Fredrick Dydek					263
From: Acting Director of Physical Plant		100	12	49,000	
To: Director of Physical Plant	6/1/86	100	12	49,000	
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
<b>Aston Ambulatory Care Center</b>					
55. Laura Pels					262
From: Optometrist		100	12	36,200	
To: Faculty Associate in Ophthalmology	6/1/86	100	12	36,200	
Source of Funds: AACC - Low Vision Aids					
<b>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Internal Medicine</b>					
56. Scott M. Grundy					287
From: Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Distinguished Chair in Nutrition, and Director of the Center for Human Nutrition		100	12	114,700	
To: Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, Distinguished Chair in Nutrition, Director of the Center for Human Nutrition, and Professor and Chairman of Nutrition and Dietetics (with tenure)	7/1/86	100	12	114,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 74,092 Center for Human Nutrition Faculty Salaries					
Other: 32,116 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
8,492 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$114,700</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Physiology					
57. James T. Stull					255
From: Associate Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professor and Vice Chairman of Pharmacology (with tenure)		100	12	84,000	
To: Professor and Chairman of Physiology (with tenure)	6/1/86	100	12	103,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,500 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
15,000 Graduate Program in Pharmacology					
10,000 Office of the Dean, GSBS Admin and Professional Salaries					
Other: 15,500 NIH Grant					
<u>\$103,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
58. Hartono Setiawan					257
From: Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)		50	12	77,000	
To: Chief of Radiology-Dallas Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)	6/1/86	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,500 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 Parkland Hospital Radiology					
87,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: 7,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
BRARY					
Faculty Associate					
59. Marianne W. Babitch	7/8-7/17	75	12	21,400	339
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology					
60. Yaw Safo	5/1-8/31	20	12	87,500	251

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>LIBRARY</u>					
Faculty Associate, Head, Inter-library Loan Department (Senior Assistant Librarian)					
61. Brenda Mahar	6/16/86	100	12	20,600	276
Faculty Associate, Reference Librarian (Assistant Librarian)					
62. Audrey L. Tichenor	6/30/86	50	12	18,600	278
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Environmental Health and Safety Radiation Safety Officer and Associate Director of Environmental Health and Safety					
63. Edmond E. Griffin	6/30/86	100	12	54,100	292
<u>DESIGNATED FUNDS</u>					
<u>MSRDP Administration</u>					
Assistant Director of Patient Care Development and Planning					
64. Catherine L. Allen	5/16/86	100	12	32,500	249
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>					
Medical Illustration Service Center					
Director of Medical Illustration Service Center					
65. Barbara Noell	7/31/86	100	12	32,000	335
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 7,000 Medical Illustration Admin and Professional Salaries					
25,000 Biomed Communications Resources Ctr. Admin and Professional Salaries					
<u>\$32,000 Total Compensation</u>					
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>					
<u>Anesthesiology</u>					
Visiting Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology					
66. John M. Currie	7/17/86	100	12	48,000	286
Source of Funds: VA Medical Center Grant					
Instructor in Anesthesiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
67. Andrew B. Freeman	5/23/86	100	12	78,000	245
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 46,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital Faculty Support					
<u>\$78,000 Total Compensation</u>					
<u>Biochemistry</u>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
68. Jorge Capdevila	5/31/86	100	12	34,800	254
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,500 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
Other: 24,300 NIH Grant					
<u>\$34,800 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (without tenure)					
69. John Nixon	7/18/86	100	12	86,200	334
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,942 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>81,258</u> Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$86,200</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
70. Barbara D. Chuoke	6/30/86	100	12	70,100	275
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,562 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 6,438 NIH Grant					
<u>40,000</u> Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>57,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>13,100</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$70,100</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
71. Bradley Kayser	6/30/86	100	12	55,000	269
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>25,000</u> Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (nontenured clinical appointment)					
72. Pierre M. Malek	7/18/86	100	12	60,000	331
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> Special Clinical Development Fund					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatrics (with tenure)					
73. Jan Friedman	6/13/86	100	12	59,500	272
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,086 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>7,414</u> NIH Grant					
<u>54,500</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$59,500</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology (with tenure)					
74. C. Richard Parker	5/31/86	100	12	44,300	253
Source of Funds:					
State: \$33,655 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,000 NIH Grant					
6,645 Green Center Grant					
<u>\$44,300</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology (without tenure)					
75. Heber C. Nielsen	6/30/86	100	12	60,500	264
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 8,230 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>52,270</u> St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$60,500</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics					
76. Gary Turner	5/1/86	100	12	65,000	247
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 2,153 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>62,847</u> Parkland Hospital Contract					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
77. William D. Engle	6/26/86	100	12	67,000	265
Source of Funds:					
State: \$62,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$67,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor in Pediatrics					
78. Donna M. Thompson	6/27/86	100	12	36,400	281
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Fund					
Dentist					
79. Eugene Stevenson, Jr.	6/13/86	100	12	41,200	284
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Fund					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor of Physiology (nontenured research appointment)					
80. William L. Dees	5/31/86	100	12	30,000	252
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>						
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						
Psychiatry						
Associate Professor of Psychiatry (nontenured clinical appointment)						
81. Milton Erman	7/15/86	100	12	82,000		321
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital						
Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry						
82. Elizabeth A. Weatherford	6/19/86	50	12	61,700		261
Source of Funds: Dallas County Contract						
Radiology						
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured research appointment)						
83. Donald B. Twieg	6/30/86	100	12	35,700		274
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$34,300 MSRDP Grant						
Augmen: <u>1,400</u> MSRDP						
<u>\$35,700</u> Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)						
84. Edward A. Armstrong	7/16/86	100	12	84,000		330
Source of Funds:						
State: \$20,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries						
47,500 Graduate Program in Radiological Physics						
Other: <u>16,500</u> MSRDP Grant						
<u>\$84,000</u> Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)						
85. Daniel F. Flynn	5/30/86	100	12	100,100		259
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 57,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: 15,000 Parkland Hospital Radiology						
<u>12,707</u> MSRDP Grant						
84,707 Total Salary						
Augmen: <u>15,393</u> MSRDP						
<u>\$100,100</u> Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)						
86. Phillip C. Lesh	6/30/86	100	12	93,600		273
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$80,107 MSRDP Grant						
Augmen: <u>13,493</u> MSRDP						
<u>\$93,600</u> Total Compensation						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
87. Anita Z. Pupols	5/30/86	100	12	70,000	256
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>10,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate in Radiology					
88. Cheng-Hui Chang	6/20/86	100	12	30,000	277
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure)					
89. Leroy A. Lenarz	7/18/86	100	12	115,000	327
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 51,600 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
15,900 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>15,000</u> Salary Support-Surgery					
<u>84,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>31,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure)					
90. Robert W. Sheffield	7/7/86	64	12	43,800	328
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,514 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>12,514</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>25,028</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>18,772</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$43,800</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Surgery and Neurology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
91. John B. Mullen	6/30/86	25	12	104,000	279
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 34,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>70,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$104,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery					
92. Steven L. Snively	6/30/86	17	12	70,000	299
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$31,900 MSRDP Grant					
<u>38,100</u> Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Instructor in Surgery and Internal Medicine					
93. Albert J. Blair, III	6/30/86	100	12	60,000	280
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 8,130 Boehringer Grant					
<u>51,870</u> Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
ALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor in Health Care Sciences (nontenured research appointment)					
94. Danna L. Pyke	6/6/86	80	12	17,500	271

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed during the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the President					
1. Kern Wildenthal					001
From: SMS Dean, Professor of Internal Medicine (with tenure) and Professor of Physiology		100	12	129,780	
To: President of UTHSC-Dallas, Professor of Internal Medicine (with tenure) and Professor of Physiology	9/1/86	100	12	139,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 59,700	Office of the President Admin. and Prof. Salaries			
Other:	24,700	Southwestern Medical Foundation			
	55,200	President's Special Development Fund			
	<u>\$139,600</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 9-10, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-7
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-9
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-16
Federal . . . . .	G-18
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	G-28
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, Changes in Staff Status, Leave of Absence, and Resignations. . . . .	G-51

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$ 70,900.00
. M. D. Anderson Foundation P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Third installment on the \$250,000 grant awarded March 20, 1984 for the M. D. Anderson Analytical Chemistry Center	50,000.00
. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	First installment of \$1,900,000 grant for the remodeling of the fifth floor of the John W. McCullough Building	1,000,000.00
. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Correction of the fire and safety deficiencies related to the laundry chutes in the Child Health Center, John Sealy Hospital, Jennie Sealy Hospital and R. Waverley Smith Pavilion	650,000.00
. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Final installment of \$1,900,000 grant for the remodeling of the fifth floor of the John W. McCullough Building	900,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

- 1. Name/Title/Department: Susan E. Cayleff  
Assistant Professor, Institute for the  
Medical Humanities  
Travel Dates: July 19, 1986 through August 27, 1986  
Destination: Boston and Cambridge, Massachusetts;  
Houston, Texas  
Purpose: To perform research at Schlesinger Library  
and Radcliff College
- 2. Name/Title/Department: Michael J. Curran  
Postdoctoral Fellow, Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: May 19, 1986 through June 20, 1986  
Destination: Bethesda, Maryland  
Purpose: To perform experiments at NIH
- 3. Name/Title/Department: Gregory A. DiPietro  
Equipment Engineer, Radiology  
Travel Dates: July 15, 1986 through August 15, 1986  
Destination: Iselin, New Jersey  
Purpose: To attend a course for application of  
the CT Scanner at UTMB
- 4. Name/Title/Department: Scott M. Dinehart  
Resident, Dermatology  
Travel Dates: June 26, 1986 through August 8, 1986  
Destination: London and Sheffield, England  
Purpose: To attend the British Association of  
Dermatologists' Meeting and act as an  
observer at the Dermatology Clinic at  
St. John's Hospital
- 5. Name/Title/Department: Jay Collie Fish  
Granville T. Hall Professor, Surgery  
Travel Dates: October 2, 1986 through February 1, 1987  
Destination: Sydney, Australia  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To participate in  
programs at the University of Sydney
- 6. Name/Title/Department: Joel P. Gallagher  
Associate Professor, Pharmacology and  
Toxicology  
Travel Dates: July 3, 1986 through August 4, 1986  
Destination: Vancouver, Canada  
Purpose: To participate in meetings at the  
University of British Columbia
- 7. Name/Title/Department: Steve Goodwiller  
Resident, Surgery  
Travel Dates: April 1, 1986 through May 18, 1986  
Destination: Houston, Texas  
Purpose: To perform rotation duty at Baylor College  
of Medicine

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

Travel in excess of 29 days - Continued:

- . Name/Title/Department: Veronica Hernandez  
Student, School of Allied Health Sciences  
Travel Dates: June 23, 1986 through August 15, 1986  
Destination: Harlingen, Texas  
Purpose: To perform off-campus rotation
- . Name/Title/Department: Li-Yen Mae Huang  
Member, Marine Biomedical Institute  
Travel Dates: June 30, 1986 through August 15, 1986  
Destination: New Haven, Connecticut; New Hampshire  
Purpose: To perform research at the Howard Hughes Medical Institute and to attend the Gordon Research Conference
- 0. Name/Title/Department: Kyriakos S. Markides  
Associate Professor, Preventive Medicine and  
Community Health  
Travel Dates: July 31, 1986 through September 3, 1986  
Destination: New Delhi, India; New York City, New York  
Purpose: To present a paper at the XI World Congress of Sociology; attend and present paper at the American Sociological Association meeting
- 1. Name/Title/Department: Thomas H. Murray  
Associate Professor, Institute for the Medical  
Humanities  
Travel Dates: June 30, 1986 through August 4, 1986  
Destination: Boston, Massachusetts  
Purpose: To perform research at Harvard University
- 2. Name/Title/Department: Grace Newton  
Resident, Pathology  
Travel Dates: August 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
Destination: Washington, D. C.  
Purpose: To participate in a training program at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
- 3. Name/Title/Department: Patricia Shinnick-Gallagher  
Associate Professor, Pharmacology and  
Toxicology  
Travel Dates: July 3, 1986 through August 4, 1986  
Destination: Vancouver, Canada  
Purpose: To participate in meetings at the University of British Columbia
- 4. Name/Title/Department: Satish K. Srivastava  
Professor, Human Biological Chemistry & Genetics  
Travel Dates: July 21, 1986 through August 20, 1986  
Destination: New Dehli, Lucknow, and Chandigarh, India  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research at the Post Graduate Medical School; to lecture at the Indian Toxicology Research Center

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

Travel in excess of 29 days - Continued:

6. Name/Title/Department: Courtney M. Townsend, Jr.  
 Robertson-Poth Professor, Surgery  
 Travel Dates: November 15, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Destination: England and Scotland  
 Purpose: To perform duties associated with the appointment as the James IV Surgical Traveler
7. Name/Title/Department: Daniel L. Traber  
 Professor, Anesthesiology  
 Travel Dates: August 27, 1986 through September 28, 1986  
 Destination: Boston, Massachusetts; Krakow, Poland; Vienna, Austria  
 Purpose: To attend a post graduate course; to perform research
7. Name/Title/Department: Larry W. Thorpe  
 Research Scientist, Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
 Travel Dates: May 28, 1986 through July 8, 1986  
 Destination: Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia  
 Purpose: To attend the Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation
8. Name/Title/Department: Smita Vaidya  
 Assistant Professor, Pathology  
 Travel Dates: September 19, 1986 through October 19, 1986  
 Destination: Ahmedabad, India  
 Purpose: To lecture at the Gujarat Science Academy



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	The Sealy and Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Galveston, Texas
Funds/Period:	\$ .85 per sq. ft./month - 9-1-86 thru 8-31-87 \$ .90 per sq. ft./month - 9-1-87 thru 8-31-88 \$ .95 per sq. ft./month - 9-1-88 thru 8-31-89 \$1.00 per sq. ft./month - 9-1-89 thru 8-31-90 \$1.10 per sq. ft./month - 9-1-90 thru 8-31-91
Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991
Title/Description:	Lease of 39,652 square feet of space for the Marine Biomedical Institute and 406 square feet for the Department of Anesthesiology

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

These agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- . Facility: Baptist Hospital of Southeast Texas, Inc.  
Beaumont, Texas  
Date: July 7, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB School of Allied Health Sciences health profession students
- . Facility: Capital Area Easter Seal Rehabilitation Center  
Austin, Texas  
Date: July 18, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB School of Allied Health Sciences occupational therapy students
- . Facility: Eastern State Hospital  
Williamsburg, Virginia  
Date: June 16, 1986 through June 27, 1986  
Purpose: For one student from the School of Allied Health Sciences Health Information Management Program to participate in a Preceptorship
- . Facility: Houston Community College  
Houston, Texas  
Date: March 10, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB's registered nurses
- . Facility: Planned Parenthood of Houston and Southeast Texas, Inc.  
Houston, Texas  
Date: July 7, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB School of Nursing students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: The American College of Obstetricians  
and Gynecologists

No.: None

New Funds: \$4,000

Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)

Title/Description: Clinical Research Fellowship
- Agency: American Cyanamid Company

No.: 4687

New Funds: \$40,631.10

Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)

Title/Description: A Randomized, Open-Label, Multicenter Study to Compare the Safety and Efficacy of Cefixime (CL 284,635) with Amoxicillin in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Media with Effusion (AOME) in Infants and Children (D41 P31 T4)
- Agency: American Cyanamid Company

No.: 4687

New Funds: \$15,036.40

Current Period: July 1986 through (Open)

Title/Description: A Randomized, Open-Label, Multicenter Study to Compare the Safety and Efficacy of Cefixime (CL 284,635) with Amoxicillin in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Media with Effusion (AOME) in Infants and Children (D41 P31 T4)
- Agency: American Federation for Aging Research  
(AFAR), Inc.

No.: None

New Funds: \$12,095

Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987

Title/Description: Evaluation and Outcome of Senescent Forgetfulness
- Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center

No.: 860244

New Funds: \$215,475

Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991

Title/Description: Established Investigatorship Award
- Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center

No.: 860918

New Funds: \$97,460

Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989

Title/Description: Acid-Base Transport in Thick Ascending Limb

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 ard Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Agency:            | American Heart Association<br>National Center                |
| No.:               | 861263   |
| New Funds:         | \$99,000   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989                           |
| Title/Description: | Receptor Modulation of Ion Channels in Heart                 |
| Agency:            | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-651  |
| New Funds:         | \$22,466   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987                           |
| Title/Description: | Predictors of Smoking Among Mexican Americans                |
| Agency:            | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-654  |
| New Funds:         | \$25,000   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987                           |
| Title/Description: | Magnesium in the Pathophysiology of Hypertension             |
| 0. Agency:         | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-655  |
| New Funds:         | \$50,000   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988                           |
| Title/Description: | Immunocytochemistry Study of Brainstem Catecholamine Systems |
| 1. Agency:         | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-658  |
| New Funds:         | \$25,000   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987                           |
| Title/Description: | Inositol Lipid Stimulation of Aortal Contraction             |
| 2. Agency:         | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-662  |
| New Funds:         | \$20,061   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987                           |
| Title/Description: | A Cross-Sectional Study of Spousal Influence on Hypertension |
| 3. Agency:         | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-677  |
| New Funds:         | \$25,000   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987                           |
| Title/Description: | Smoking Cessation in Pregnant Women                          |
| 4. Agency:         | American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate                  |
| No.:               | 86G-690  |
| New Funds:         | \$24,295   |
| Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987                           |
| Title/Description: | Is Vital Exhaustion a Predictor of Myocardial Infarction     |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

5. Agency: American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-698  
New Funds: \$49,357  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Toxic Inducement of Smooth Muscle Cell Phenotype Expression
6. Agency: American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86R-652  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Muscarinic-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Fluxes in Heart Sarcolemma Vesicles
7. Agency: American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86R-653  
New Funds: \$24,795  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Behavioral Intention and Monitoring Cholesterol
8. Agency: American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86R-655 (Formerly G-337)  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychophysiological and Biochemical Predictors of Smoking Behavior
9. Agency: American Lung Association  
San Jacinto Area  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,700  
Current Period: April 1986 through September 1986  
Title/Description: Development of a Computerized Test to Assess Utilization of Smoking Related Research Results
0. Agency: American Lung Association of Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Contribution to Virulence of a Proteolytic Enzyme of Legionella Pneumophila
1. Agency: CooperVision, Inc.  
(CooperBiomedical, Inc.)  
No.: Research Program Agreement  
New Funds: \$59,957  
Current Period: March 8, 1986 through March 7, 1987  
Title/Description: Development of a Purification Protocol for Neuramide II
2. Agency: Helene Fuld Health Trust  
Marine Midland Bank, N.A., Trustee  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$17,750  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Computer Assisted Interactive Video Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

23. Agency: William T. Grant Foundation  
No.: 86-1083-86  
New Funds: \$9,905  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through October 31, 1986  
Title/Description: The Contribution of School and Community Health Care in Childhood to Health and School Achievement in Adolescence
24. Agency: Herbert Laboratories  
A Smithline Beckman Company  
No.: NAFT-315-7170  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Safety and Efficacy of Once Daily Naftifine Cream 1% versus Twice Daily Naftifine Cream 1% or Clotrimazole Cream 1% in the Treatment of Tinea Pedis
25. Agency: Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$47,500 (revised)  
Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Effects of Experimental Calcium and PAF Antagonists
26. Agency: Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.  
No.: Protocol N2918C  
New Funds: \$22,925  
Current Period: July 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Pilot Efficacy Study of Roferon-A in the Therapy of Recurrent Condyloma Acuminata
27. Agency: Howard University  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: UTMB Program in Life Sciences Careers for High School Students
28. Agency: Inter America Pharmaceuticals Ltd.  
No.: Lonidamine Study LL-4  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: July 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: A Double-blind, Prospectively Randomized Trial Comparing the Efficacy of Combined Placebo-Radiation Therapy Versus Lonidamine-Radiation Therapy in the Initial Treatment of Clinically Localized but Non-resectable Epidermoid Cancer of the Lung
29. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$29,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Insulin and Androgen Interactions in Cultured Skin Fibroblasts

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

30. Agency: Jeffrey S. Levin and Judith Citrin  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Prenatal Care, Ethnicity, and Low Birth Weight
31. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: 08N-050  
New Funds: \$18,268  
Current Period: August 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: A Comparatative Study of Diltiazem and Captopril as Initial Medical Therapy for Mild to Moderate Hypertension
32. Agency: Merck & Co., Inc.  
Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,300  
Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Hypertension Research
33. Agency: Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,123  
Current Period: July 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Glucometer II System of Home Blood Glucose Monitoring (HBGM)
34. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
No.: 84-152A  
New Funds: \$40,175  
Current Period: April 28, 1986 through April 27, 1988  
Title/Description: Magnetic Resonance Imaging After Severe Head Injury: Relationship to Outcome of Rehabilitation
35. Agency: National Head Injury Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: July 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Support of Graduate Student Research on Recovery from Traumatic Brain Injury
36. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: 86-027-1  
New Funds: \$6,050  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Four Week Escalating Dose, Dose-Ranging Study of CP-66,248 in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis (Protocal No. 103-530)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

37. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: 86-028-1  
New Funds: \$6,044  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Four Week Escalating Dose, Dose-Ranging Study of CP-66,248 in Patients with Osteoarthritis (Protocol No. 106-530)
38. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
No.: Protocol M24  
New Funds: \$36,681  
Current Period: July 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: A Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Double-Blind Comparison of Digoxin vs. Ibopamine with Placebo Control
39. Agency: Southern Medical Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,461  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dietary Protein-Blood Glucose Interactivity in Experimental Diabetic Nephropathy
40. Agency: Southern Medical Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,445  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Histamine, Atopy, and Eustachian Tube Dysfunction
41. Agency: Spinal Cord Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,276  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Axon Regeneration in the Mammalian Spinal Cord in Response to Surgical Denervation and Nerve Growth Factor
42. Agency: Texas Neurofibromatosis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Human Nerve Growth Factor
43. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,290  
Current Period: May 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Sulfonylurea Receptors: Role in the Extra Pancreatic Cellular Mechanism of Action of Glyburide



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

44. Agency:	Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.:	Division of Bristol-Myers Pharmaceuticals 14E31-0001-0160
New Funds:	\$4,250
Current Period:	May 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	Controlled Trial Comparing 0.5% and 2% Chlorhexidine Phosphanilate Creams to Their Vehicles and to 1% Clotrimazole Cream in Treatment of Tinea Pedis

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1157  
 New Funds: \$250,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: For the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment, and hospitalization for clients authorized by the TRC
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1170  
 New Funds: \$90,000  
 Current Period: June 23, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: For Michael M. Warren, M.D. to act on an interim basis in the official capacity of Acting Deputy Director of Health Services for TDC
  
3. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1171  
 New Funds: \$42,500  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To conduct a day long semi-monthly obstetrical-gynecological clinic at the TDC Gatesville Unit

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1167  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide educational and training  
conferences for the professional staff  
of the UTMB Department of Pathology

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Arizona State University  
No.: Subcontract No. 965119-2  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Current Period: May 31, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Conditioned Taste Aversion as a Method to Control Coyote (Canis latrans) Predation on Domestic Sheep  
  
For support of UTMB's participation in U.S. Department of Agriculture Cooperative Agreement No. 12-16-74-0082
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, & Mental Health  
Administration  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH39661-03  
New Funds: \$129,632  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Monitoring of Psychotropic Adverse Drug Reactions
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance  
No.: 5 D18 MB00150-09  
New Funds: \$135,058  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Minorities in Health Careers
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance  
No.: 5 D18 MB00607-06  
New Funds: \$139,625  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Leap Ahead Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Medicine  
No.: 1 D15 PE86024-01  
New Funds: \$56,797  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Medicine  
No.: 2 D15 PE16073-04  
New Funds: \$31,175  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Graduate Training in Family Medicine
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Division of Medicine  
No.: 2 D21 PE16001-10  
New Funds: \$161,664  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Grants for Programs for Physician Assistants
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Division of Nursing  
No.: 1 D24 NU00285-01  
New Funds: \$169,930  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Masters Prepared Nurse Practitioner Training Program
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Division of Nursing  
No.: 2 A11 NU00266-10  
New Funds: \$53,779  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 3 M01 RR00073-24S1  
New Funds: \$22,785 plus indirect cost  
Current Period: July 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: This supplemental award provides funds for a Clinical Assistant Physician Program on behalf of Edward J. Peters, M.D., Fellow

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 P40 RR01279-06  
New Funds: \$60,881 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Laboratory Culture of Octopus for Biomedical Research
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA44069-01  
New Funds: \$40,950 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Prevention of Estradiol-Induced Tumors by Vitamin C
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 2 R37 CA43233-02  
New Funds: \$91,216 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanism of Estrogen-Induced Renal Carcinogenesis
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 P30 CA 17701-12  
New Funds: \$361,672 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant, UTMB
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R25 CA20643-08  
New Funds: \$32,898  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Galveston Professional Oncology Education Program
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY01677-12  
New Funds: \$106,213 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous Lenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K11 HL01858-01  
New Funds: \$70,956  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Structure and Function of the Cardiac  
Calcium Channel
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL37127-01  
New Funds: \$115,677 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulatory Mechanisms of K+ Channel  
Function in Heart
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 2 R01 HL26189-07  
New Funds: \$108,115 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cardiovascular Injury
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL26856-06  
New Funds: \$76,067 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Aldosterone in Hypertension
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 T32 HL07217-09  
New Funds: \$54,891  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Respiratory Diseases
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 9 T35 HL07615-06 (Formerly T35 NS07189)  
New Funds: \$24,451  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Short-Term Research Training

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AI22940-01A1  
New Funds: \$97,164 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Mononuclear Cell Factors Affecting  
Basophils/Mast Cells
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AM 37569-01  
New Funds: \$78,362 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Oxysterol Binding Protein and Cholesterol  
Metabolism
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 K04 AM01347-03  
New Funds: \$53,323  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Calcium Release Process of Sarcoplasmic  
Reticulum
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM25807-08  
New Funds: \$74,763 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Cell Surface in Regulating Cell  
Proliferation
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM30603-06  
New Funds: \$76,294 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanism of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM34377-03  
New Funds: \$37,590 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Calcium Release from Isolated Sarcoplasmic  
Reticulum
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AM33021-03  
New Funds: \$34,223 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Insulinotropic Action of Gastrin-Releasing  
Peptide
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 R01 AM38704-01  
New Funds: \$27,093 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Ion Transport & Its Regulation in Proximal  
Renal Tubules
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 7 R01 AM38734-01  
New Funds: \$45,600 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 31, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Salt Transport Mechanisms in Gallbladder  
Epithelium
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD19988-01A1  
New Funds: \$35,743 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Acidification in the Testis and  
Epididymis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R13 HD21999-01  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: International Conference: Effects of Human  
Milk on Recipient Infants
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 K11 HD00768-03  
New Funds: \$71,654  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Electrophysiology of SDN-POA and Reproductive  
Events
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R23 HD18903-03  
New Funds: \$34,560 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: LHRH Regulation of Pituitary Estradiol  
Receptors
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 2 R01 GM23875-09  
New Funds: \$100,526 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Skeletal Muscle Lesion in Malignant Hyperthermia
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 1 R01 NS22997-01  
New Funds: \$71,146 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: GTP Cyclohydrolase in Tissues
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 1 R01 NS23055-01A1  
New Funds: \$62,249 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Neural Regulation of Thirst

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 2 P01 NS11255-12A1  
New Funds: \$453,946 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Comparative Neurobiology of the Spinal Cord
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS 11946-13  
New Funds: \$99,971 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS18708-05  
New Funds: \$95,714 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Characterization of Neuronotrophic Factors
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS20375-03  
New Funds: \$47,391 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Proliferation of Oligodendrocytes in Vitro
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS21266-03  
New Funds: \$47,817 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Peripheral and Central Mechanisms of  
Nociception
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS21889-03  
New Funds: \$103,972 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Neurobehavioral Outcome of Head Injury in  
Children

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

45. Agency: Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc.  
No.: Subcontract No. 19X-55944C  
New Funds: \$87,777  
Current Period: March 3, 1986 through March 2, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Genetic Bioassays Needed to Estimate Health Hazards of Wastewater Effluents  
  
For support of UTMB's participation in Department of Energy Contract No. DE-AC05-84OR21400
46. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BNS-8418559  
New Funds: \$45,184  
Current Period: July 15, 1986 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Morphology and Ultrastructure of Vestibular Nuclei
47. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: INT-8513152  
New Funds: \$18,595  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
Title/Description: U.S.-Sweden Cooperative Science: Neural Basis of Fictive Locomotion (Neurobiology)
48. Agency: The Research Foundation of State University of New York  
No.: Subcontract Agreement (#431-2463-B)  
New Funds: \$38,645  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Case - Control Study of Senile Cataract  
  
For continuation of support for UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. EY05733-02
49. Agency: United States Department of Agriculture  
No.: 86-CRCR-1-1996  
New Funds: \$127,300  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Molecular Studies of Red Blood Cell Differentiation
50. Agency: University of Alabama at Birmingham  
No.: Subcontract N01-AI-62532-UAB-XXXV  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1991  
Title/Description: Clinical Trial on Efficacy of Antivirals for Treatment of Herpes Zoster (LZN)  
  
For continuation of support for UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. N01-AI-62532 (Formerly Contract No. N01-AI-12667)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

51. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
at Dallas  
No.: Letter of Agreement  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group  
(SPNSG)

For continuation of support for UTMB's  
participation under NIH Grant  
No. 5 R01 AM 32910-03

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Director of Student Fiscal Planning and Management					
Director					
1. Betty J. Hazelbaker	7-01-86	100	12	\$ 38,500	567
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anatomy					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Koh-en Yamauchi	5-01-86	100	12	19,800	513
Source of Funds:					
\$19,800 Anatomy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Brian T. Miller	6-01-86	100	12	25,000	526
Source of Funds:					
\$25,000 Anatomy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Dermatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Richard C. Newton	7-01-86	100	12	57,000	552
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,000 Dermatology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>2,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Compensation					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Michael J. Borucki	7-01-86	100	12	29,000	591
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,747 Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
Other: <u>7,253</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$29,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Akhil Bidani	7-02-86	100	12	\$ 85,000	586
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$77,200	Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,800	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$85,000</u>	Total Salary			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Richard W. Gurich	7-01-86	100	12	60,000	585
Source of Funds:					
	\$60,000	Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
8. Edward J. Peters	7-01-86	100	12	60,000	568
Source of Funds:					
	\$60,000	Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Victor J. Cardenas, Jr.	7-01-86	WOS	12	29,000	581
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$24,208	Medical House Staff Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	4,792	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$29,000</u>	Total Salary			
10. Charles R. Lawson	7-01-86	100	12	55,000	616
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,333	Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	18,333	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$36,666</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	18,334	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$55,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Microbiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
11. Adam Ewert	5-01-86	100	12	53,263	527
Visiting Scientist					
12. Gui-Fang Jin	3-16-86	100	12	15,696	551
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$15,696	DHHS Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
13. Frederic G. Dutton	6-01-86	100	12	\$ 47,500	590
Source of Funds:					
\$47,500 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. James W. Van Hook	7-01-86	100	12	57,000	583
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>17,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Compensation					
Otolaryngology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Karen H. Calhoun	7-01-86	100	12	60,000	550
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,000 MSRDP Grant					
5,000 H. C. Wiess Chair in Otolaryngology					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Salary					
Pediatrics					
Professor (Tenure)					
16. Bruce S. Keenan	7-01-86	100	12	85,000	584
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>12,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$72,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: <u>13,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pharmacology					
Research Assistant Professor					
17. Khingkan Lertratanangkoon	6-02-86	100	12	33,000	541
Source of Funds:					
\$33,000 Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Visiting Scientist					
18. Wytse G. Wadman	7-01-86	100	12	\$ 9,600	601
Source of Funds:					
\$9,600 Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Abdul W. Sajid	6-18-86	WOS	12	69,800	595
Biostatistician					
20. Deborah E. Seale	4-24-86	100	12	24,500	504
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,500 DHHS Grant					
Radiology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Robert D. Halpert	7-01-86	100	12	128,000	529
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 77,200 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 50,800 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$128,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Marsha J. Crofford	7-01-86	100	12	73,000	509
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,800 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 4,200 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$73,000</u> Total Compensation					
23. Phyllis J. Noss	7-15-86	100	12	72,500	539
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,800 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 3,700 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$72,500</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Radiology - Continued					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Marjorie M. Heare	7-01-86	100	12	\$ 55,000	507
Source of Funds:					
				\$55,000 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
25. Patricia H. Gallagher	7-01-86	100	12	55,000	508
Source of Funds:					
				\$55,000 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Surgery					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. David J. Simmons	7-01-86	100	12	80,000	580
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$77,200 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Other:				2,800 MSRDP Grant	
				<u>\$80,000</u> Total Salary	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Jason H. Calhoun	7-01-86	100	12	70,000	582
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$68,800 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Other:				1,200 MSRDP Grant	
				<u>\$70,000</u> Total Salary	
28. Barry J. Kaplan	7-01-86	100	12	95,000	522
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$68,800 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Other:				26,200 MSRDP Grant	
				<u>\$95,000</u> Total Salary	
29. Robert L. McCauley	7-01-86	100	12	90,000	579
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$18,000 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Other:				72,000 Shrine Affiliation Agreement	
				<u>\$90,000</u> Total Salary	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) - Continued					
30. J. Marc Simard	7-01-86	100	12	\$ 60,000	535
Source of Funds:					
\$60,000 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
31. Joseph B. Zwischenberger	7-14-86	100	12	115,000	500
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 63,240 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 36,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$ 99,240</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 15,760 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Robert W. Alexander	7-01-86	100	12	20,178	599
Source of Funds:					
\$20,178 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Internal Medicine; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Samuel Klein	7-01-86	100	12	72,500	598
Source of Funds:					
State: \$34,400 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
36,250 Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,850 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$72,500</u> Total Salary					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. David A. Chiriboga	7-01-86	100	12	45,000	609
Source of Funds:					
\$45,000 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health - Continued					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Barbara W. Yee	7-01-86	100	12	\$ 35,000	610
Source of Funds:					
\$35,000 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Lynn Charles Turner	7-01-86	33	12	36,364	530
Source of Funds:					
\$36,364 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Russell F. Adkins	6-23-86	100	12	36,000	575
Source of Funds:					
\$36,000 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
38. John R. Bolles	7-07-86	100	12	36,000	608
Source of Funds:					
\$36,000 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Medical Record Administration					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Harvey E. Snyder	4-07-86	100	12	29,000	499
Source of Funds:					
\$29,000 Medical Record Administration and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Medical Technology					
Associate Professor and Chairman					
40. Shirley A. Richmond	7-01-86	100	12	48,000	611
Source of Funds:					
\$48,000 Medical Technology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Health Related Professions					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Douglas H. Lamb	6-23-86	100	12	\$ 35,000	587
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Willard N. Mertz	5-01-86	100	12	35,000	515
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Charles N. Wilson	6-01-86	WOS	12		564
	6-10-86	25	12	31,700	
Source of Funds:					
\$31,700 Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Health Related Occupations					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Diane P. Nunez	7-21-86	100	12	22,000	615
Source of Funds:					
\$22,000 Health Related Occupations and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Barbara M. Hughes	6-02-86	50	12	25,900	553
Source of Funds:					
\$25,900 Health Related Occupations and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
46. John D. Flynn	6-23-86	WOS	12		589
Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery					
Clinical Nursing Associate					
47. Bernadette M. McKay	4-01-86	WOS	9	25,400	491
Acute Care Laboratory					
Director, Blood Gas Laboratory					
48. Helen Summers	5-12-86	100	12	36,000	514

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL Radiology Service; Radiology; Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Coordinator of Radiological Science Training, Radiology Service and Radiology; Assistant Professor of Clinical Allied Health Sciences (Non-Tenure), Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
49. Henry J. Cavazos	6-01-86	100	12	\$ 33,475	547
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Medical Professional Services Staff Physician					
50. Leonel M. Acevedo, Jr.	7-01-86	100	12	25,750	592
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Marine Biomedical Institute Adjunct Member					
51. Thomas A. Kent	4-01-86	WOS	12	65,000	502
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,500 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries 28,500 Neurology Faculty Salaries <u>\$61,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 4,000 MSRDP Fund <u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
Visiting Scientist					
52. John W. Downie	9-01-85	25	12	46,000	603
53. Ho-Suck Kang	7-07-86	100	12	19,140	604
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.					
Associate Member					
54. Joe N. Lacy	5-26-86	100	12	19,872	556
55. Daniel L. McNeill	6-01-86	100	12	19,140	559
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,144 Marine Biomedical Institute Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,996 DHHS Grant <u>\$19,140</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine					
56. Michael A. Ainsworth					542
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 50,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-86	100	12	50,000	
57. Elizabeth E. Ritchey					545
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	50,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-86	100	12	50,000	
58. Neil K. Dorsey					569
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		17	12	29,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-86	100	12	55,000	
Source of Funds:					
\$55,000 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
59. Guy K. Patterson					588
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		25	12	60,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7-01-86	WOS	12		
Surgery					
60. Yan S. Guo					593
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	26,600	
To: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	8-01-86	100	12	27,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$27,000 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology; Family Medicine					
61. Gene E. Jones					606
From:	Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12 \$ 60,000	
To:	Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenure) and Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenure)	7-01-86	100	12 81,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,000 Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
	18,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Other:	20,000 Family Planning Grant				
	\$69,000 Total Salary				
Augmentation:	12,000 MSRDP Fund				
	\$81,000 Total Compensation				
MEDICAL SCHOOL; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Office of the Dean of Medicine; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Health Related Professions					
62. Harvey Bunce, III					600
From:	Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Assistant Dean, Office of the Dean of Medicine and Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH; Research Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions		100	12 65,800	
To:	Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Administration; Associate Dean for Administration, Office of the Dean of Medicine and Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH; Research Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions	7-01-86	100	12 71,000	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Surgery; Emergency Services					
63. Michael M. Warren					607
From: Robert Earl Cone Professor (Tenure), Surgery; Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Services		100	12	\$157,760	
To: Robert Earl Cone Professor (Tenure), Surgery; Acting Deputy Director of Health Services for TDC; Emergency Room Physician, Emergency Services	7-01-86	100	12	159,440	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 86,440	Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
	13,680	Emergency Services			
Other:	10,630	Robert Earl Cone Professorship			
	7,100	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$117,810</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	41,630	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$159,440</u>	Total Compensation			
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Nursing Service - Pediatrics					
64. Gia A. Robinson					519
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	15,696	
To: Staff Nurse I	5-09-86	100	12	21,156	
Nursing Service - Pediatric Intensive Care Unit					
65. Doris J. Rylee					520
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	16,200	
To: Staff Nurse I	5-09-86	100	12	21,156	
66. Dorothy J. Jones					532
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	16,200	
To: Staff Nurse I	5-09-86	100	12	21,156	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing Service - Multiservice Surgery					
67. Norma Y. Escontrias					518
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	\$ 16,200	
To: Staff Nurse I	5-09-86	100	12	21,156	
Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery					
68. Hyla M. Sorensen					505
From: Nurse Assistant		50	12	10,452	
To: Staff Nurse I	6-01-86	100	12	21,156	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Physical Therapy					
69. Lois R. Maberry					566
From: Associate Director; Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	31,827	
To: Associate Director/ Co-Acting Director; Instructor (Non-Tenure)	6-28-86	100	12	34,824	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Tissue Antigen Laboratory; Pathology					
70. Smita Vaidya					594
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-Tenure), Pathology; Technical Director, Tissue Antigen Lab		100	12	36,050	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pathology; Technical Director, Tissue Antigen Lab	2-01-86	100	12	36,050	
AS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Nursing Service					
71. Scott T. Dahlstrom					517
From: Hospital Technical Assistant		100	12	16,200	
To: Staff Nurse I	5-09-86	100	12	21,156	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL - Continued					
Nursing Service - Continued					
72. Dorothy J. Walker					528
From: Hospital Technical Assistant		100	12	\$ 14,748	
To: Staff Nurse I	5-09-86	100	12	21,156	
Nursing Service - Obstetrics and Gynecology					
73. Sherrie L. Leach					555
From: Hospital Technical Assistant		100	12	15,696	
To: Staff Nurse I	6-05-86	100	12	21,156	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Surgical Operating Suite - Surgical Critical Care Nursing Support					
Director, Unit Administrative Services					
74. Colleen D. Shelton	4/29-5/06	100	12	\$27,800	506
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist				Corrected	
75. Mitsuyuki Ichinose	6/09-8/31	100	12	19,801	576

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Family Medicine					
Instructor					
76. Louise S. Garcia	6-30-86	100	12	\$ 60,000	597
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,900 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,100 Coordinating Board Grant					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. David T. Schreiner	6-20-86	100	12	55,000	565
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,668 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,332 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Salary					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
78. Walter S. Pritchard	5-31-86	100	12	37,050	549
79. Kay G. Holt	6-13-86	100	12	75,625	563
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,800 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 6,825 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$75,625</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Manasa Merkel	5-22-86	100	12	66,600	536
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 34,600 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$66,600</u> Total Salary					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Gerda E. Breitwieser	4-30-86	100	12	23,000	540
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,000 DHHS Grant					
Surgery					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Emilio J. Carullo	5-31-86	100	12	82,000	537
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,900 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 24,100 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$82,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Hilton W. Yee	5-31-86	100	12	\$ 79,373	557
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$64,720	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	14,653	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	<u>\$79,373</u>	Total Salary			
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Donald G. MacLellan	6-30-86	100	12	26,600	574
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure),					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and					
Internal Medicine					
85. Gregory A. Braden	6-30-86	100	12	29,000	570
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Office of the Dean of Medicine					
Director of Sponsored Programs-Academic, Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and					
Office of the Dean of Medicine					
86. Marjorie Forster	6-03-86	100	12	58,200	543
MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean of Medicine;					
Office of the President;					
Office of the Assistant Vice President for Planning and					
Public Affairs;					
Office of Public Affairs					
Assistant Dean for Administration,					
Office of the Dean of Medicine;					
Assistant Vice President for Planning and Public Affairs, Office					
of the President and Office of the Assistant Vice President for Planning					
and Public Affairs;					
Acting Director of Public Affairs,					
Office of Public Affairs					
87. Charles W. Tandy	6-03-86	100	12	70,500	524

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u> - Continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Institute for the Medical Humanities;					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health;					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Institute for the Medical Humanities,					
PM&CH, and Core Curriculum-Basic and					
Clinical Allied Health					
88. David Barnard	6-23-86	100	12	\$ 35,760	560
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Shirley A. Werner	5-16-86	100	12	29,100	521
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,100 DHHS Grant					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
90. Brenda F. Marshall	4-23-86	WOS	12	21,156	503
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Health Related Professions;					
Family Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Health Related Professions;					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure),					
Family Medicine					
91. Charles N. Wilson	5-27-86	100	12	31,700	511
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Jane E. Gonzalez	5-31-86	WOS	12	30,576	605
NURSING SCHOOL;					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing School;					
Nursing Service-Obstetrics and					
Gynecology					
Associate Professor (Tenure),					
Nursing School;					
Clinical Nursing Associate,					
Nursing Service-OB-GYN					
93. Mary L. Masten	5-31-86	100	9	31,800	544

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
NURSING SCHOOL;					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Nursing School;					
Nursing Service-Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Tenure),					
Nursing School;					
Clinical Nursing Associate,					
Nursing Service-Psychiatry					
94. Mildred Johnson	5-31-86	100	9	\$ 26,850	548
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Acute Care Laboratory					
Director, Blood Gas Laboratory					
95. Marilyn L. Sanders	7-23-86	100	12	32,429	497
School Service for Pediatric and					
Psychiatric Patients					
School Teacher					
96. Gloria J. Honda	6-04-86	100	12	35,237	531
Associate Psychologist					
97. Ruth A. Dell	7-11-86	100	12	33,818	596
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Materials Management					
Director					
98. William H. Stewart	6-27-86	100	12	50,220	523
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Physical Therapy					
Director;					
Instructor (Non-Tenure),					
Physical Therapy					
99. Janice Stewart	6-27-86	100	12	38,110	516
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Medical Professional Services					
Staff Physician					
100. Chitra Rajaraman	6-30-86	48	12	53,645	577
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Associate Member					
101. Christopher N. Honda	6-09-86	100	12	19,872	558
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 5,136	Marine Biomedical Institute			
		Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	14,736	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$19,872</u>	Total Salary			



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - Continued					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Associate Member					
102. Leslie A. Couch	6-18-86	100	12	\$ 19,872	578
CURRENT RESTRICTED AND DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Professional Billing Service;					
MSRDP Business Affairs Office					
Director, MSRDP Business Affairs					
and Centralized Billing Services					
103. Henry E. Noey, Jr.	4-28-86	100	12	51,500	487

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$10,300	MSRDP Business Affairs Office
	30,900	Professional Billing Service
		U.T. System Professional Liability
	10,300	Insurance
	<u>\$51,500</u>	Total Salary



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
MEDICAL SCHOOL	
104. Amount of Transfer - \$21,094.99	534 546
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School- Classified Salaries</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">To: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Classified Salaries - \$10,411.99</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">Physiology and Biophysics Classified Salaries - \$10,683.00</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide funds for one Software System Specialist II (Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program) effective May 19, 1986; one Manager, Software Systems Program (Physiology and Biophysics) effective June 1, 1986.</p>	
105. Amount of Transfer - \$46,110.50	512 525 533 554
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">From: Unallocated Appropriations - Medical School - Faculty Salaries</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">To: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$21,123.32</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries - \$13,333.32</p> <p style="margin-left: 80px;">Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$11,653.86</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide funds for a total of four positions: one Professor (Physiology and Biophysics) effective May 1, 1986; two Professors and Chairmen (Pediatrics and Surgery) effective May 1 and June 1, 1986; one Research Instructor (Pediatrics) effective May 1, 1986;</p>	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
106. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000.00	561
<p style="margin-left: 40px;">From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">To: Blood Bank Hourly Wages</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">To provide funds for hourly wages.</p>	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

107. Amount of Transfer - \$715,000.00	562
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds	
To: Administrative Travel Expense - \$40,000.00	
University Advancement Development Programs - \$50,000.00	
Administrative Expense - President - \$50,000.00	
Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs - \$40,000.00	
School of Nursing Space Rental and Operations - \$10,000.00	
University Rental and Operations - \$500,000.00	
University Patent Expense - \$25,000.00	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,  
CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS, LEAVE OF ABSENCE,  
AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

## Department of Dermatology

1. Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

2. Akhil Bidani, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Victor J. Cardenas, Jr., M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Charles R. Lawson, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Derek M. Prinsley, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Neurology

6. Ronald DeVere, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
  7. Simon J. Farrow, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
  8. Robert Fayle, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
  9. Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
  10. Ernesto Infante, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
  11. Thomas A. Kent, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
  12. Raymond A. Martin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
  13. Donald J. Russell, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
- Mya C. Scheiss, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- Martin R. Steiner, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

APPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Pediatrics

16. Melanie G. Oblender, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

17. Denise M. Braggiotti, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
18. Shirley Carmack, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
19. David Davis, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
20. Sudha Manubhai Desai, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. Lisa Dillman, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff on the Medical Staff.
22. Keith W. Peters, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff on the Medical Staff.
23. Dorothy C. Pettigrew, M.D., Faculty Associate, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Vickie S. Spann, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
25. Cynthia Springer, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiation Therapy

26. Richard G. Lane, Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

7. Marsha Crofford, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Robert Halpert, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Marjorie Heare, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
1. Phyllis Noss, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

1. Jason Calhoun, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Anesthesiology

32. Charles R. Allen, M.D., Professor Emeritus, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  33. John J. Andrews, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  34. James F. Arens, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  35. George P. Beck, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  36. Melanie Belt, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  37. Jacqueline P. Bottome, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  38. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  39. Stephen A. Collins, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  40. Deborah J. Dehring, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  41. Thomas E. Dent, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  42. Leo S. Duflot, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  43. Lenard R. Durrett, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  4. Eugene H. Flewelling, III, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  5. Jerry D. Gibson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  6. Richard J. Given, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  - . Lawrence A. Goodman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  - . John A. Jenicek, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
- Robert V. Johnston, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Anesthesiology - Continued

50. Debra L. Kennamer, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  51. William H. King, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  52. David Laubach, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  53. Noel W. Lawson, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  54. James D. Layden, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  55. Doris Ann Lee, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  56. Charles H. McLesky, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  57. Lamar H. Moree, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
  58. Mary B. Neal, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  59. Deborah A. Nicholas, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  60. Ray J. Nichols, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  61. David L. Perkins, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
  62. Mary D. Peterson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  63. Satwant K. Samra, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
  64. Daneshvari R. Solanki, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  65. Maya S. Suresh, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
  66. William R. Thompson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
- Harry K. Wallfisch, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Dermatology

68. Prapand Apisarnthanarax, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
69. William R. Holder, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
70. John M. Knox, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
71. Milton Pack, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
72. Frank A. Peltier, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
73. Sharon S. Raimer, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
74. Edgar B. Smith, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
75. Alvin R. Solomon, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
76. Fenwick L. Watts, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
77. Terry E. Williams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
78. Charles J. Wilson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Family Medicine

79. Joseph Cornell DeWitt, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
80. Angela J. Shepard, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
81. Janice K. Smith, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

- Michael A. Ainsworth, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
- Maria Ruth Baxter, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

David Bessman, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Internal Medicine - Continued

85. Stuart L. Blum, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
86. Joseph E. Burks, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
87. William J. deGroot, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
88. Thomas D. Dubose, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
89. Francis X. Essex, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
90. Jafar Farnam, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
91. Steven R. Findley, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
92. Edward D. Futch, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
93. James G. Guckian, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
94. Verna Elizabeth Hanes, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
95. Edward J. Lefeber, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
96. Barbara A. Lyons, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
97. Denise A. McNatt, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
98. Debbie S. Matzke, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
99. Sherman Nagler, D.P.M., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
100. Emil R. Petrusa, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
101. Keith M. Ramsey, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
102. Richard R. Rhar, P.A., Associate Professor, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Internal Medicine - Continued

103. James J. Rohack, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
104. Jo Ellen Schweinle, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
105. Murphy T. Scurry, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
106. Fannie E. Smith, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
107. Ned Snyder, III, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
108. C. Merrill Stiles, M.D., P.A., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
109. Dharmvir S. Verma, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
110. Frederick M. Zaunbrecher, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Neurology

111. Brent Masel, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
112. Elizabeth Schmalsteig, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

113. Edgar A. Dillard, M.D., Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
114. Ita B. Logue, R.N., Nurse Practitioner, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
115. William J. McGanity, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
116. Amedeo A. Magliolo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
117. Manubai Nagamani, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
118. Renuka Reddi, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
119. Francoise T. Vandaele, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Ophthalmology

120. Charles R. Broman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
121. Frank Rodney Eve, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
122. O.B. Jackson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
123. Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
124. Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
125. John W. Lewis, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
126. Lonm Bradley Lockhart, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
127. Bernard A. Milstein, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
128. Joel A. Schulman, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting (PPR) and Change of Status to Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
129. Robert H. Stewart, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
130. Douglas Stiernberg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

131. Joel M. Berman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
132. Edward A. Blackburn, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
133. Paul C. Brindley, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
134. William D. Clark, D.D.S., M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
35. Manning J. Correia, Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
36. Ronald W. Deskin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Otolaryngology - Continued

137. Harold L. Griffin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
138. Ceri M. Griffiths, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
139. E. Lynn Heartfield, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
140. J. Thom Love, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
141. H. Edward Maddox, III, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
142. Don C. McLarey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
143. Roger McNeill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
144. Harold S. Parks, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
145. Adrian A. Perachio, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
146. David N. Tobey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
147. Jim F. Waldron, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
148. Paul E. Winkelman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
149. Mark L. Winter, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

150. Gordon P. James, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
51. Lillian H. Lockhart, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
52. Ben G. Raimer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

153. Stephen G. Bryant, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
154. Dru R. Copeland, Ph.D., Clinical Faculty Associate, to Part Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
155. S. Ron Covey, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
156. Tulio Estrada, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
157. Robert M. Gilliland, III, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.
158. Edward B. Gripon, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active and Change of Status to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
159. Elizabeth M. Heimburger, M.D., Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
160. James A. McKibbin, M.A., H.P.A., Faculty Associate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
161. Robert M. Rose, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
162. Houshmand Tirandaz, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiation Therapy

163. James A. Belli, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
164. Patricia J. Eifel, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting (PPR) and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
165. William Gordon, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
166. Vernon Jenkins, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
167. Nalinakshi S. Rangala, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
168. Isaac I. Rosen, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.
169. Ann E. Wright, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Radiology

170. Deepak G. Bedi, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
171. Anthony R. Benedetto, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) of the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

172. Sally Abston, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
173. James A. Allums, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
174. Daniel M. Beekler, D.D.S., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
175. Steven J. Blackwell, M.D., Associate Professor & Chief of Plastic Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
176. Emilio Carullo, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
177. Vincent R. Conti, M.D., Associate Professor & Chief of Cardiothoracic Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
178. Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
179. Ronald D. Cress, M.D., Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
180. Paul J. Cunningham, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
181. John R. Derrick, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
182. Manubhai H. Desai, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
183. Guillermo Gomez, M.D., Visiting Instructor, to Full Time Consulting Membership of the Medical Staff.
184. Charles A. Hooks, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
85. Ted D. Huang, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
86. Wiley J. Jinkins, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Surgery - Continued

187. Wiley J. Jenkins, III, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
188. Stephen R. Lewis, M.D., Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
189. Leroy D. Lockhart, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
190. John R. McKenna, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
191. Jerry E. Mount, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
192. William H. Nealon, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
193. John R. Oliphant, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
194. Rodney M. Phillips, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting of the Medical Staff.
195. Carl E. Schow, D.D.S., Professor & Chief of Oral Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
196. Robert D. Shapiro, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
197. James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
198. Donald F. Wagner, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
199. Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
200. Hilton W. Yee, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change in Status to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS:

Department of Otolaryngology

201. Chester L. Strunk, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Part Time Associate to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Pathology

202. Irwin Schoen, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Consulting to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS: -Continued

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

- 203. Marshall L. Fowler, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Active to Part Time Courtesy Membership of the Medical Staff.
- 204. Russell Gardner, Jr., M.D., Professor, from Full Time Associate to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
- 205. Robert M. Gilliland, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
- 206. John Vanderpool, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Associate to Part Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

- 207. J. Philip Boudreaux, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting to Full Time Associate Membership of the Medical Staff.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Department of Otolaryngology

- 208. Edward L. Heartfield, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS:

Department of Dermatology

- 209. Joseph L. Jorizzo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective February 14, 1986.

Department of Internal Medicine

- 210. George S. Boyle, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective June 30, 1986.
- 211. Franklin D. Diaz-Diaz, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, effective June 30, 1986.
- 212. David T. Schreiner, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective June 30, 1986.
- 213. William L. Shaffer, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective June 30, 1986.

Department of Neurology

- 214. Edward F. Good, M.D., Associate Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, effective February 14, 1986.
- 215. Karen Rasmussen, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective September 1985.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 9-10, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

Department of Ophthalmology

216. Rochelle Lopez, M.D., from Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, effective January 31, 1986.
217. Calvin W. Payton, M.D., from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff, effective January 31, 1986.

Department of Pathology

218. Zoltan S. Bandi, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, effective May 14, 1986.
219. Gary A. Graham, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, effective May 14, 1986.
220. Manasa Merkel, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective May 22, 1986.

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

221. R. Len George, M.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, from the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff, effective March 31, 1986.
222. Rafael S. Good, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective March 31, 1986.
223. Beverly S. Pair, P.A., from the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective March 24, 1986.
224. Thomas A. Van Horn, P.A., from the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective March 31, 1986.

Department of Radiology

225. Robert N. Cooley, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, effective March 31, 1986.

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston

605



P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

---

September 2, 1986

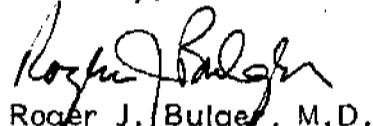
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

kae

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Business Contracts for Services	HH-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-5
State and Local Government	HH-14
Federal	HH-16
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-29
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-44

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

October 9-10, 1986

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. The following individuals in the Program in Infectious Diseases are to travel to Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. The purpose of this travel is to conduct laboratory and field studies on the rapid detection of enteropathogens, food, and water as sources of infection and the treatment, prevention and epidemiology of travelers' diarrhea. Numerous laboratory and field studies have been designed for these areas which are expected to enhance the research activity of this institution. This travel is at no cost to the University.

Jo Ann Bitsura, Senior Research Assistant - June 26, 1986 through August 5, 1986  
Karen Malinowski, Research Assistant II - June 26, 1986 through August 8, 1986

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Chris Lovata, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences and Faculty Associate at the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development to travel to San Paulo, Brazil for the period beginning August 8, 1986 through September 8, 1986. As a part of the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development designation by the World Health Organization as a Collaborating Center for Health Promotion, Dr. Lovata has been invited by the University of San Paulo, School of Public Health, to teach a course in program evaluation of worksite health promotion programs to students and professional staff. During her stay, she will also work with the faculty of the School of Public Health to develop a collaborative research project with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, consult in the development of an occupational health program, and provide information regarding programs in the United States schools of public health. This travel will be at no cost to the University.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building  
Funds: \$1,450.50 per month less waived rent for eleven (11) months  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: For lease of 967 square feet of administrative space at \$1.50 per square foot
2. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building  
Funds: \$20,769 per month less waived rent for eleven (11) months  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: For lease of 13,846 square feet of office space at \$1.50 per square foot per month for administrative functions for the Medical Service Research and Development Plan (MSRDP) office
3. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building  
Funds: \$5,104.50 per month less waived rent for eleven (11) months  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: For lease of 3,403 square feet of administrative space at \$1.50 per square foot per month

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Hermann Hospital Estate  
Funds: Base rate of \$1,190 per month for the term of the lease  
Period: July 14, 1986 through June 13, 1989  
Title/Description: For lease of 952 square feet of space at \$1.25 per square foot to accommodate clinical expansion for the Department of Surgery to include a non-evasive lab, breast cancer detection clinic and diet and nutrition counseling

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: KGW-TV, Channel 8  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,000  
 Current Period: April 28, 1986 through April 24, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KGW-TV, Portland, Oregon, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
2. Agency: KIDY-TV, Channel 6  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,680  
 Current Period: June 9, 1986 through June 5, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KIDY-TV, San Angelo, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
3. Agency: KLTV-TV, Channel 7  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,600  
 Current Period: May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KLTV-TV, Tyler, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
4. Agency: KTRK-TV, Channel 13  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$117,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide KTRK-TV, Houston, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KTSM-TV, Channel 9  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$7,280  
 Current Period: June 30, 1986 through June 26, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KTSM-TV, El Paso, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
- i. Agency: KVUE-TV, Channel 24  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$8,320  
 Current Period: June 30, 1986 through June 26, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KVUE-TV, Austin, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WESH-TV, Channel 2<br>None<br>\$15,600<br>June 30, 1986 through June 26, 1987<br>To provide WESH-TV, Orlando, Florida, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports       |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WGME-TV, Channel 13<br>None<br>\$4,650<br>June 2, 1986 through January 2, 1987<br>To provide WGME-TV, Portland, Maine, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports       |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WIS-TV, Channel 10<br>None<br>\$5,980<br>June 30, 1986 through June 26, 1987<br>To provide WIS-TV, Columbia, South Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WSFA-TV, Channel 12<br>None<br>\$6,500<br>June 30, 1986 through June 26, 1987<br>To provide WSFA-TV, Montgomery, Alabama, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports    |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WZZM-TV, Channel 13<br>None<br>\$9,360<br>May 19, 1986 through May 15, 1987<br>To provide WZZM-TV, Grand Rapids, Michigan, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WVTM-TV, Channel 13<br>None<br>\$10,400<br>May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987<br>To provide WVTM-TV, Birmingham, Alabama, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports       |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| . | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Cancer Society<br>CD-154C<br>\$69,881<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Mechanisms of Drug Resistance in Mammalian Cells |
|---|--|--|



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Cancer Society<br>IM-455B<br>\$41,875<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Lung Macrophage Subgroups: O <sub>2</sub> Metabolites<br>and Cytotoxicity  |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological Association<br>None<br>\$1,500<br>June 1, 1986 through August 30, 1986<br>A Study of Plasma Levels of Apolipoprotein A-IV<br>in Patients with Digestive Disease                           |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Lung Association of Texas<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Regulatory Role of Calcium Ion in Type II<br>Alveolar Cells  |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American-Mideast Educational & Training<br>Services, Inc.<br>None<br>\$10,314<br>July 1, 1986<br>Peace Fellowship Program for Egypt  |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | ARMS of America, Ltd.<br>None<br>(\$236,804)<br>June 1, 1985 through March 31, 1988<br>An Embolic Approach to Multiple Sclerosis<br>The agency involved has ceased to exist and<br>retracted their funding commitment. |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | C. R. Bard, Inc. (USCI Division)<br>None<br>\$8,300<br>June 3, 1986<br>Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion   |
| 8. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments, Inc.<br>None<br>\$3,023<br>April 16, 1986, June 18, 1986, June 25, 1986,<br>July 2, 1986 and July 23, 1986<br>CK-MB Quality Control Value Assignment  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | G. H. Besselaar Associates<br>None<br>\$14,094.80<br>April 28, 1986 and June 16, 1986<br>Randomized Double-Blind, Multi-Center Placebo Controlled Parallel Designed Study to Compare the Efficacy and Safety of Four Dose Levels of CCS14824A with that of Hydrochlorothiazide and Placebo in the Treatment of Patients with Mild to Moderate Uncomplicated Essential Hypertension |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company<br>814-08-84<br>\$29,860<br>April 7, 1986 through April 6, 1987<br>Studies on the Identification of a Specific Chloride Channel Blocker for Diarrhea   |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Covenant House<br>None<br>\$6,000<br>February 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987<br>Pediatric Resident Services  |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | E. I. DuPont deNemours & Company<br>None<br>\$3,500<br>July 23, 1986<br>Evaluation of the DuPont ACA Method for Gentamicin   |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | General Electric Company<br>None<br>No exchange of funds<br>May 2, 1986<br>For the purpose of advance application and technical knowledge of Magnetic Resonance (MR) diagnostic equipment through a range of investigational subjects  |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Hermann Hospital<br>None<br>\$16.00 for one view and \$18.40 for two views<br>October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987<br>To provide interpretation of preemployment chest films on Hermann Hospital employees   |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | HNG/Internorth, Inc. - Houston<br>None<br>\$5,000<br>June 26, 1986<br>Effects of Lifestyle Changes in Treating Coronary Heart Disease  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |                    |  |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| 16. | Agency:            | American Hoechst Corporation   |
|     | No.:               | None   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$9,350  |
|     | Current Period:    | June 2, 1986   |
|     | Title/Description: | Effects of Xanthine Derivative HWA-285 on Erythrocyte and Plasma Flow in Cerebral Ischemia |
| 17. | Agency:            | Eli Lilly and Company  |
|     | No.:               | 12698D   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$2,159.40   |
|     | Current Period:    | July 8, 1986   |
|     | Title/Description: | Met-hGH in Hypopituitary Children  |
| 18. | Agency:            | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | 2-194  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$13,860   |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Multicenter Preterm Birth Prevention Program   |
| 19. | Agency:            | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | 14-50  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$30,000   |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Program for Obstetrician/Nurse Teams   |
| 20. | Agency:            | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | C-410  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$51,217   |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Early Recognition of Preterm Labor for Prevention of Preterm Birth                         |
| 21. | Agency:            | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | 1-914  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$40,000   |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Neonatal Herpes Simplex Virus Infection  |
| 22. | Agency:            | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | C-418  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$42,277   |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | A Multidisciplinary Approach to Perinatal Care of Adolescents                              |
| 23. | Agency:            | Mead Johnson   |
|     | No.:               | None   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$9,660  |
|     | Current Period:    | September 5, 1985  |
|     | Title/Description: | Effect of Encainide in the Treatment of Patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome       |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 24. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Montgomery County Medical Education Foundation<br>None<br>\$504,054<br>July 24, 1986 through August 31, 1987<br>Salary Reimbursement Agreement for Family Practice Services   |
| 25. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation, Inc.<br>None<br>\$4,500<br>April 7, 1986<br>Pre-Doctoral Training Fellowship - Jeff Johnson  |
| 26. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Northwestern State University of Louisiana<br>P. O. No. Q7888<br>\$3,000<br>September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986<br>Human Resources Development Grant  |
| 27. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.<br>None<br>\$60,000<br>July 21, 1986<br>A Double-Blind, Multiple Dose Comparison of the Duration of Analgesic Action of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride vs. Meperidine Hydrochloride in Pediatric Patients with Post-Operative Pain |
| 28. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Oncor, Inc.<br>None<br>\$6,000<br>June 1, 1986<br>Development of Antibody Specificity   |
| 29. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Ross Laboratories<br>CP-CA50<br>\$31,500<br>July 21, 1986<br>Introduction and Transmission of Rotavirus in Child Day Care Centers   |
| 30. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz, Inc.<br>None<br>\$12,100<br>July 3, 1986 and July 16, 1986<br>A Double-Blind Multicenter Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis   |
| 31. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Scleroderma Society, Inc.<br>None<br>\$7,725<br>June 27, 1986<br>Immunogenetic and Epidemiologic Studies of Scleroderma and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus In a Rural Georgia Community with High Disease Frequency   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 32. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute<br>553R (709)<br>\$13,925.01<br>June 5, 1986 and June 30, 1986<br>A Phase II/III Clinical Evaluation Study of<br>Patients Receiving Oral Milrinone  |
| 33. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute<br>P-709<br>\$9,180.27<br>June 30, 1986<br>A Phase II, Triple-Blind Crossover Study of the<br>Bioequivalence and Pharmacodynamic Effects of a<br>Controlled Release Formulation of Oral Milrinone |
| 34. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute<br>553R (567)<br>\$2,880.50<br>June 30, 1986<br>A Phase III Open Label Study of the Efficacy of<br>Intravenous Milrinone in Patients with Severe<br>Heart Failure                                 |
| 35. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Southern Medical Association<br>None<br>\$2,500<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Effect of Lipophilic Muramyl Peptides in<br>Enhancing Resistance to Intraperitoneal Bacterial<br>Challenge                                    |
| 36. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex Research<br>None<br>\$4,600<br>June 26, 1986<br>Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study  |
| 37. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Warner-Lambert Company<br>None<br>\$31,377.88<br>June 25, 1986<br>A Study to Determine the Efficacy and Safety of<br>Zonisamide (CI-912) in the Treatment of partial<br>Seizures in Medically Refractory Patients                      |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Eikenburg & Stiles<br>None<br>\$2,090<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Employee Assistance Program |
|----|--|---|

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Key Pharmaceuticals, Inc.<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>May 1, 1986 through October 30, 1986<br>An Evaluation of the Advantage of an Evening versus a Morning Once-a-Day in Comparison to a Twice-a-Day Equal Dosing of Sustained-Release Theophylline |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | NL Oilfield Equipment<br>None<br>\$6,614<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Employee Assistance Program  |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | NL Industries, Inc.<br>None<br>\$5,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Employee Assistance Program   |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br><br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Shell Western, E & P Inc.<br>None<br>Fee for services rendered on an hourly/daily basis plus cost reimbursement for other expenses<br>April 28, 1986 through November 30, 1986<br>Employee Assistance Program                                   |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Texas City Refinery<br>None<br>\$10,610<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Employee Assistance Program   |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | Texas Dental Association<br>None<br>\$1,000<br>April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987<br>Referral Services/Employee Assistance Program  |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Hermann Hospital<br>None<br>\$4,800<br>May 1, 1986 through November 1, 1986<br>Clinical Management Nursing Consultant |
|----|--|---|

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Harvard College and Radcliffe College  
(Institution)  
No.: None  
New Funds: An amount which will cover the Federal share (30%) of compensation of students employed under this agreement and paid by the Institution  
Current Period: July 1, 1985 until terminated by either party  
Title/Description: College Work-Study Program
2. Agency: Rice University (Institution)  
No.: None  
New Funds: An amount which will cover the Federal share (30% of compensation of students employed under this agreement and paid by the Institution  
Current Period: June 30, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: College Work-Study Program

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: National Dairy Council  
University of Houston  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,159  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$500  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For evaluation of microscopic slides and pathological reports

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency)  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1115  
New Funds: \$17,000  
Current Period: July 10, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To continue the services of a geneticist at the Genetics Screening and Counseling Service Clinic (Renewal of IAC (86-87)-0701)
2. Agency: University of Houston-Downtown  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$14,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide for the delivery of limited psychiatric services

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: University of Texas System Cancer Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$27,494  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide for the services of an oral surgery resident

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources International Community Services, Inc.  
No.: Subcontract Under TDHR No. 11-057-P-00  
New Funds: \$63,500  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Indochinese Nurse Review Course



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
Funds Coming In (Continued)  
Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Southern University  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: January 27, 1986 through June 15, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide for teaching services of Dr. Albert Yonovitz for teaching the required course "Introduction to Communication Disorders" during the Spring Semester at Texas Southern University

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Health Resources and Services Administration |
|    | No.:               | 06L480042-86 BHL17-10   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$30,172  |
|    | Current Period:    | August 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  |
|    | Title/Description: | Scholarship for First-Year Students of<br>Exceptional Financial Need                    |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |                    |  |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Division of Research Resources                          |
|    | No.:               | 5 M01 RR02558-02   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$101,399  |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  |
|    | Title/Description: | General Clinical Research Center   |
| 2. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Division of Research Resources                          |
|    | No.:               | 5 K01 RR00026-03   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$62,552   |
|    | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987   |
|    | Title/Description: | Pathophysiology of Intestinal Allergy  |
| 3. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute                               |
|    | No.:               | 1 R01 CA43090-01   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$83,293   |
|    | Current Period:    | July 15, 1986 through June 30, 1987  |
|    | Title/Description: | Hyperthermia and Chemotherapy on Tumor and<br>Normal Tissue  |
| 4. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>University of Rhode Island |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.<br>2 R01 CA27821-06  |
|    | New Funds:         | \$118,669  |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986  |
|    | Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set forth<br>in the workscope of this agreement            |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA34635-04  
 New Funds: \$79,774  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Preneoplastic Markers Detected by Monoclonal Antibodies
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA40168-02  
 New Funds: \$79,736  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies: Antigens for Human Tumors
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38024-03  
 New Funds: \$51,695  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Monoclonal Antibodies to Mammary Tumor Growth Factors
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 1 R01 CA42995-01  
 New Funds: \$78,658  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Human Large Bowel Cancer and Cytochromes P-450
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: N01 EY-2-2125, Modification No. 6  
 New Funds: \$204,647  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Early Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy Study Center  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase the total amount of the award to \$890,505, extend the period of performance and revise and update the contract to incorporate Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) uniform contract format.
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY06258-02  
 New Funds: \$41,500  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study - Clinical Center

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>1 R01 HL36635-01<br>\$51,885<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Fluid Exchange in Edematous Lungs   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>5 R01 HL26862-06<br>\$241,003<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Coronary Flow Reserve: Detection of CAD by PET   |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>1 R23 HL35866-01<br>\$37,170<br>August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987<br>NA Influx Pathways in VSM Sarcolemmal Vesicles  |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>5 R01 HL33021-03<br>\$52,139<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Platelet Activation and Microfilament Organization  |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>Baylor College of Medicine<br>Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.<br>1 R01 HL35387-01<br>Not to exceed \$13,972<br>April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987<br>To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Aging<br>5 R01 AG04661-04<br>\$66,617<br>September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987<br>Pathologic Studies in a Human Model of Osteoarthritis   |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism<br>1 R23 AA06887-01<br>\$49,845<br>August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987<br>Gastric Injury By Alcohol - Role of Extracellular Matrix  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI22664-02  
 New Funds: \$128,275  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: A Clinical Model of Donor-Specific  
 Unresponsiveness
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
 Diseases  
 No.: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Subcontract No. MDAH-84-9 under DHHS  
 N01-AI-42547, Modification No. 2  
 New Funds: \$38,255  
 Current Period: July 16, 1986 through July 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Development of Additional Drugs for Treatment  
 of Candidiasis  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the total amount of the award and to extend the  
 period of performance for one (1) year.
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at Dallas  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant 5 R01 AM 32910-03  
 New Funds: \$2,400  
 Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Peritoneal Mass Transfer in  
 Children
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at Dallas  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant 1 R01 AM 36473-01  
 New Funds: \$12,982  
 Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal  
 Failure
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM27078-06  
 New Funds: \$84,130  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Role of Transglutaminase in Hormone  
 Internalization

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 R29 AM36546-01A1  
 New Funds: \$37,500  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Isolation of Pemphigus Antigen CDNA
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 P01 AM37260-01  
 New Funds: \$824,834  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal Function Regulation and  
 Adaptation
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 2 R01 AM32974-04  
 New Funds: \$90,972  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Immunopathology of Pemphigus and Bullous  
 Pemphigoid
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM35397-02  
 New Funds: \$52,407  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Insulin Receptor Metabolism: Hormone - Induced  
 Changes
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM20686-09  
 New Funds: \$72,749  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Gastrin Synthesis and Release
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 2 R01 AM25838-08  
 New Funds: \$104,696  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Surgical Studies on Prostaglandins and Gastric  
 Ulcers

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 7 R01 AM38741-01  
 New Funds: \$35,069  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Pathophysiology of Muscle in Vivo and in  
 Vitro NMR
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R23 AM36453-03  
 New Funds: \$36,324  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Hepatic Bile Acid  
 Transporters
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 P01 HD13021-08  
 New Funds: \$458,149  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and  
 Health
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD08615-13  
 New Funds: \$107,097  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell  
 Division
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD17802-04  
 New Funds: \$76,710  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Spermatogenesis: Sertoli-Germ Cell Interaction
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Drug Abuse  
 No.: 1 R01 DA04072-01  
 New Funds: \$70,844  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Drug Interactions with Developing Myelin  
 Systems

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Drug Abuse  
 No.: 1 R01 DA03948-01A2  
 New Funds: \$101,397  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Assessment of Drug Use and Abuse Among  
 Hispanics
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM28952-06, Revised  
 New Funds: (\$48,346)  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of Structure Formation  
 The purpose of this revision is to decrease the  
 award due to early termination of grant.
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM19511-15  
 New Funds: \$102,181  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme  
 Complex
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM35143-02  
 New Funds: \$93,169  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Synthesis and Assembly of Membrane  
 Phospholipids
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM33283-03  
 New Funds: \$56,459  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: DNA Replication Enzymology
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM26165-06  
 New Funds: \$72,722  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Bases of Cell Adhesion
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 3 R01 GM26165-06S1  
 New Funds: \$19,771  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Bases of Cell Adhesion



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 2 F34 GM09049-04, Revised  
 New Funds: \$28,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: MARC Faculty Fellowship  
 The purpose of this revision is to reflect change  
 of sponsor and Institution
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM33532-03  
 New Funds: \$69,145  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Protein Interactions in T4 Phage Baseplate  
 Assembly
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM35247-02  
 New Funds: \$94,603  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of the RECA Protein of E. Coli
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM31305-05  
 New Funds: \$109,996  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Protein Structure and Function
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 K02 MH00501-02, Revised  
 New Funds: (\$20,542)  
 Current Period: December 1, 1985 through July 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Hormones, Psychotropics, and Transmitter  
 Receptors  
 The purpose of this revision is to decrease the  
 award due to early termination of grant.
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 2 T32 MH18392-02  
 New Funds: \$83,957  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Clinical Research Training in Aging and Mental  
 Health
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 2 R01 MH32457-09  
 New Funds: \$99,059  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 R01 MH37141-05  
 New Funds: \$106,473  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Depression Atpase Regulator and Norepinephrine
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS22448-02  
 New Funds: \$44,686  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Antibodies and Anti-Idiotypes to Neuroleptic  
 Drugs
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS22204-02  
 New Funds: \$42,372  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Role of Vasoactive Amines in Encephalomyelitis
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 3 R01 NS22448-02S1  
 New Funds: \$41,033  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Antibodies and Anti-Idiotypes to Neuoleptic  
 Drugs
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 K04 NS00848-03  
 New Funds: \$53,254  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Neural Mechanisms of Associative Information  
 Processing
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 P50 NS23327-02  
 New Funds: \$366,772  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Prostaglandins in Cerebrovascular Thrombosis
55. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 No.: NAS 9-16688, Modification No. 12S  
 New Funds: \$110,620  
 Current Period: September 28, 1982 through December 1, 1986  
 Title/Description: Long Term Bedrest in the Study of Calcium  
 Dynamics  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the total amount of the award to \$551,000.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 1 R01 DE07674-01  
 New Funds: \$109,620  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Analysis of Primary Palate Formation
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM36239-03  
 New Funds: \$53,755  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Structural and Chemical Study of Tissue  
 Calcification
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 1 R01 DE07766-01  
 New Funds: \$72,947  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Salivary Epithelial Cells: Behavior and  
 Oncogene Effects
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 1 R01 NS23949-01  
 New Funds: \$93,071  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Molecular Biology of Herpes Simplex Virus  
 Latency
5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NCC 2-423  
 New Funds: \$101,201  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Chondrogenesis in Micromass Cultures of  
 Embryonic Limb Mesenchyme

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 1 R01 EY06231-01A1  
 New Funds: \$111,701  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dynamics of Retinopathy Among Mexican  
 American Diabetics

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAS9-17403, Modification No. 4S  
 New Funds: \$219,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1985 through September 20, 1988  
 Title/Description: Research in Biological Separations and Cell Culture  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase the total contract amount to \$2,608,700 and to increase the period of performance.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: 5 T15 OH07085-10  
 New Funds: \$358,435  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Educational Resource Center
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions  
 No.: 5 E03 MB16807-09  
 New Funds: \$192,242  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Public Health Capitation Grant Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY05897-02  
 New Funds: \$236,648  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cryotherapy Treatment of Retinopathy of Prematurity

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 No.: 2 A11 NU00281-10  
 New Funds: \$71,836  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Rice University  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 5 R01 CA35492-03  
New Funds: \$48,811  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant 5 T32 GM07405-10  
New Funds: \$33,480  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
University of Houston Central Campus  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant 5 T32 GM07405-10  
New Funds: \$25,245  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement
4. Agency: United States Air Force  
The University of South Alabama  
No.: Subcontract Under DAF No. F49620-85-K-0014,  
Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$12,919  
Current Period: May 11, 1985 through July 31, 1986  
Title/Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
contract amount to \$66,315

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
The University of Houston  
No.: Subcontract Under NASA NAS9-17403,  
Modification No. 3  
New Funds: \$219,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through September 19, 1988  
Title/Description: The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
total contract amount to \$369,000

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
Funds Going Out (Continued)  
Regents Meeting October 9-10, 1986

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute Louisiana State University Medical Center
No.:	Subcontract Under NIH Grant No. 5 R01 CA32584
New Funds:	\$112,431
Current Period:	April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIS SCIENCES</b>					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
1. Gale Craviso	06/09/86	100	12	\$23,000	461
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Narinder Rawal	08/01/86	100	12	55,000	481
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
3. Thomas R. Peterson	07/12/86	100	12	37,000	476
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 37,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - General					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
4. James R. Crandell	06/01/86	100	12	30,000	462
5. Lorie M. Shapiro	06/01/86	100	12	30,000	463
6. Lindy Rachal	06/01/86	100	12	30,000	464
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
7. Michele T. McDermott	06/26/86	07	12	28,629	447
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 28,629	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Lalith Kishore Misra	05/01/86	100	12	\$40,000	423
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds					
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Craig A. Winkel	06/01/86	100	12	105,000	437
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 77,100 Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>27,900</u> MSRDP Funds Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Sue Mary Palmer	06/01/86	100	12	95,000	465
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 77,100 Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,900</u> MSRDP Funds Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
<u>\$ 95,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Physician I and Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Daryl K. Knox	07/07/86	100	12	74,000	429
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,561 H.C.P.C. Patient Care Services - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff - Administrative and Professional Salaries					
14,339 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>1,100</u> MSRDP Funds Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
<u>\$ 74,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Alberto Restrepo	07/01/86	100	12	60,000	477
13. Katherine Ann Cowan	08/01/86	100	12	54,000	482



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
14. John N. Williams, IV	06/01/86	100	12	\$75,000	441
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	25,000	MSRDP Funds Radiology			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
15. Anthony Y. Smith	07/01/86	100	12	35,000	472
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 35,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
16. Linda L. Tavel	07/14/86	100	12	55,000	478
17. Nancy V. Schantz	07/14/86	100	12	55,000	479
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Endodontics					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Xuan V. Huynh	07/01/86	100	12	41,500	467
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. Ming M. Wang	07/01/86	50	12	41,000	466
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Frederick I. Silverman	06/01/86	40	12	42,100	431
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
21. Bruce M. Barbash	06/01/86	100	12	32,000	433
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
22. Denise W. Hammond	06/01/86	50	12	28,000	432
23. Don L. Allen, Jr.	06/01/86	50	12	28,000	460
Pedodontics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Kevin James Donly	07/01/86	100	12	46,000	468

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
25. Richard A. Johnson	06/01/86	100	12	\$25,000	475
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000 Grant Funds					
26. Kay T. Kimball	07/01/86	100	12	25,000	507
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
27. Diane Wardell	06/01/86	100	12	30,000	425
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
28. Roberta H. Anding	06/16/86	25	12	30,000	471
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Animal Care Center					
Director of Management Operations					
29. Penny L. Kniery	06/15/86	100	12	33,800	469
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
Administration					
Assistant Administrator					
30. Linda Pickens Price	07/07/86	100	12	53,000	445
Patient Care Services - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Physician I					
31. Vernon Walling	08/01/86	100	12	62,000	430
Public Relations					
Community Affairs Coordinator					
32. William Bertner Schnapp	06/02/86	100	12	40,000	442

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
Center for Health Promotion					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
33. Nell Harrell Gottlieb	06/01/86	100	12	\$37,620	439

## Source of Funds:

Other:           \$ 37,620   Center for Health Promotion - Faculty Salaries

RESTRICTED FUNDS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
Institute for Technology Development and Assessment					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
34. Stephen F. Sands	06/01/86	100	12	34,800	458

## Source of Funds:

Other:           \$ 34,800   Grant Funds

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Purchasing					
35. Donna M. Schneider					446
From: Assistant Director of Purchasing		100	12	\$35,300	
To: Director of Purchasing	07/01/86	100	12	40,000	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION</b>					
Environmental Safety					
36. Jan Koehn					435
From: Biohazard Safety Specialist		100	12	25,020	
To: Director, Chemical and Biological Safety	02/01/86	100	12	25,020	
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Internal Medicine - General					
37. James R. Baker					480
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	55,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 55,000 MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
38. William B. Reeves					497
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	34,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	34,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 34,000 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
39. James M. Andry					505
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$22,269	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	23,447	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 22,269	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>1,178</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 23,447</u>	Total Salary			
40. Alan S. Glann					506
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	22,269	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	23,447	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 22,269	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>1,178</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 23,447</u>	Total Salary			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
41. Louis A. Faillace					424
From: Pat R. Rutherford, Jr. Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Tenure)		100	12	135,100	
To: Pat R. Rutherford, Jr. Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Executive Director of H.C.P.C. Patient Care Services - Psychiatry/Psychology Staff (Tenure)	01/01/86	100	12	135,100	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,600	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>44,500</u>	Private Funds			
	<u>\$135,100</u>	Total Salary			

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Associate Dean for Administration

42. Frank I. Moore 532

From: Associate Dean for Administration and  
Associate Professor (Tenure) 100 12 \$66,400

To: Acting Dean for Administration and  
Associate Professor (Tenure) 100 12 71,400

Associate Dean for Student Services and Nutrition Center

43. George R. Kerr 533

From: Professor (Tenure) and Director and  
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs 100 12 74,800

To: Professor (Tenure) and Director and  
Acting Dean for  
Academic Affairs 100 12 79,800

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

Health Science Center Television

44. Rudolph Starnes 426

From: Chief Television Engineer 100 12 36,168

To: Assistant Director  
for Engineering 09/01/85 100 12 36,168

45. John G. West 427

From: Production Manager 100 12 36,168

To: Assistant Director  
for Production 09/01/85 100 12 36,168

DESIGNATED FUNDS

MEDICAL SCHOOL

MSRDP - Dean

46. Abby Mitchell 428

From: Special Assistant to the President 100 12 51,000

To: Special Assistant to the Dean 05/01/86 100 12 57,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>						
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>						
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>						
Neurobiology and Anatomy						
Research Scientist						
47. Louise C. Moorhead	06/30/86	39	12	\$36,740		484
Physiology and Cell Biology and Neurology						
Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)						
48. Ricardo Pardo	06/30/86	100	12	30,000		491
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 30,000						
Internal Medicine - Cardiology						
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)						
49. Thomas R. Brandt	06/30/86	100	12	24,150		504
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 24,150						
Internal Medicine - Nephrology						
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)						
50. George M. Dolson	07/01/86	100	12	26,250		422
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 9,250						
Other: 17,000						
<u>\$ 26,250</u> Total Salary						
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary						
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)						
51. Robert R. Reagle	06/30/86	100	12	23,447		499
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 9,247						
Other: 14,200						
<u>\$ 23,447</u> Total Salary						
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences						
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)						
52. David McLean	07/01/86	100	12	30,000		452
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 20,100						
Other: 9,900						
<u>\$ 30,000</u> Total Salary						
53. Dorothy J. Roach	06/20/86	100	12	75,000		500
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 57,900						
Other: 17,100						
<u>\$ 75,000</u> Total Compensation						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
54. Dennis C. Dobyan	06/30/86	100	12	\$38,000	502
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
55. Luis Llamas	07/03/86	100	12	55,100	503
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
56. James T. Kelley	07/11/86	100	12	67,500	450
Radiology					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
57. Jorge Albin	06/30/86	100	12	35,000	440
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
58. Chris Jensen	06/30/86	100	12	27,000	470
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 27,000					
Surgery - Orthopedics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
59. Jeffery F. Traina	08/19/86	100	12	112,000	493
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 64,900					
Other: 47,100					
<u>\$112,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery - Urology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
60. Stuart M. Flechner	08/08/86	100	12	110,000	490
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 64,900					
Other: 45,100					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine and Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
61. Marilyn D. Griffiths	06/30/86	100	12	56,200	438



Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Daniel G. Walker	06/30/86	10	12	\$38,300	473
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
63. John P. LaBanc	06/30/86	100	12	45,000	474
School of Dental Hygiene					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
64. Deborah J. Cough	07/03/86	100	12	21,925	489
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
65. Motofumi Masaki	06/17/86	100	12	22,000	453
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Community Nutrition Dietetics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
66. Patricia C. George	05/31/86	100	12	28,200	421
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
San Antonio Program					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
67. Martin D. Werner	06/06/86	100	12	33,600	456
Institute of Environmental Health					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
68. Timothy E. Aldrich	05/30/86	100	12	32,000	457
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 32,000					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
69. Jo Anne Grunbaum	06/30/86	100	12	33,063	454
70. Charlotte Jeanne Archer	06/30/86	100	12	33,812	455

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
MSRDP - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
71. Alan G. Horovitz	06/30/86	100	12	\$40,000	451

## Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 40,000

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

72. Amount of Transfer - \$21,336 459

From: University Relations - Travel (\$4,800)  
Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -  
Maintenance and Operation (\$16,536)

To: University Relations - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

73. Amount of Transfer - \$11,778 496

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -  
Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Physical Plant Administration - Administrative and  
Professional Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

74. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 494

From: Institutional Telephone - Maintenance and Operation

To: Physical Plant - Management Projects - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

75. Amount of Transfer - \$130,500 485

From: Maintenance and Operation:  
Pharmacology (\$40,000)  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$27,500)  
Physiology and Cell Biology (\$63,000)

To: Surgery - General - Maintenance and Operation (\$119,791)  
Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance  
and Operation (\$10,709)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

76. Amount of Transfer - \$10,559 488

From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations  
- Faculty Salaries

To: Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

77. Amount of Transfer - \$12,977 449

From: School of Nursing Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Dean - Classified Salaries

To restore funds lapsed in error during fiscal year 1985-86

## U. T. MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE

78. Amount of Transfer - \$23,061 436

From: Mental Sciences Institute - Hospital Services - Maintenance and Operation

To: Mental Sciences Institute:

Patient Service and Research Administration - Executive Offices - Hourly Wages (\$1,000)

Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation (\$20,000)

Outpatient Services - Intake Unit - Classified Salaries (\$2,061)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

## HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

79. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 498

From: Utilities

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations:

Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)

Travel (\$5,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86

80. Amount of Transfer - \$21,000 443

From: Administration - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Public Relations:

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,709)

Classified Salaries (\$11,291)

To provide funds for salaries during fiscal year 1985-86

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## MSRDP

81. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 483

From: MSRDP Clinical Affairs - Classified Salaries

To: MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for student employees during fiscal year 1985-86

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

## MSRDP (Continued)

82. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 448

From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment

To: MSRDP Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86

83. Amount of Transfer - \$17,110 444

From: MSRDP Surgery:

Faculty Salaries (\$12,632)

Maintenance and Operation (\$4,478)

To: MSRDP Physiology and Cell Biology - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1985-86

84. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 495

From: Health Science Center Office of the President - Development Fund  
- Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Neuroendocrinology Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

85. Amount of Transfer - \$11,400 487

From: Radiolabelled Microsphere Research Laboratory - Maintenance and  
Operation

To: MSRDP Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

86. Amount of Transfer - \$130,500 486

From: MSRDP - Maintenance and Operation:

Surgery (\$50,991)

Surgery - General (\$68,800)

Academic Affairs (\$10,709)

To: MSRDP - Maintenance and Operation:

Pharmacology (\$40,000)

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$27,500)

Physiology and Cell Biology (\$63,000)

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

87. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500,000 434

From: Plant Funds - Renewals and Replacements - Maintenance  
and Operation

To: Plant Funds - Special Projects and Equipment - Maintenance and  
Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERCENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTFaculty Associate

Joseph P. Carbonari, Ed.D.  
Nancy M. O'Hara, Ph.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## SURGERY

Associate Professor

Frederick C. Ames, M.D.\*

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL  
SURGERYClinical Professor

David G. Walker, A.B., D.D.S., M.D.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

John P. Rosborough, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

## GRADUATE FACULTY

Member

Arthur L. Boyer, Ph.D., M.A., B.A.\*  
Kapil Mehta, Ph.D., MSc., B.Sc.\*

Associate Member

Victor A. Otte, Ph.D., M.S., B.A.\*

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

Lee P. Brown, Ph.D.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Edward P. Richards, III, J.D., M.P.H.

\* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

\*\* Denotes Promotion

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION  
 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Faculty Associate

Tom Baranowski, Ph. D.  
 Joseph P. Carbonari, Ed.D.  
 Neil H. Gottlieb, Ph.D.  
 Stanley F. Handel, M.D.  
 Nicholas K. Iammarino, Ph.D.  
 Ira Iscoe, Ph.D.  
 Robert A. MacLean, M.D.  
 Nancy M. O'Hara, Ph.D.  
 Richard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.  
 Bruce Simons-Morton, Ed.D., M.P.H.  
 Denise Simons-Morton, M.D., M.P.H.  
 Michael P. Stern, M.D.  
 Kathleen M. Tiernan  
 Carlos Vailbona, M.D.  
 Armin D. Weinberg, Ph.D.

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT,  
 ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Chief, U.T. Police  
 Charlie L. Price

Director, Communication Services  
 Richard G. Riker

Vice President, Hermann Hospital Affairs  
 Jephtha W. Dalston, Ph.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
1986-87 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLECULAR  
BIOLOGY

Professor

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Professor

Donald E. Stevenson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Bruce McCullough, D.V.M., Ph.D.  
Gary A. Van Gelder, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

MICROBIOLOGY

Associate Professor

Roy L. Hopfer, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Johnnie P. Frazier, M.D.

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor

Dominic M. Lam, Ph.D.  
Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Theodore R. Bates, Ph.D.  
Stuart Feldman, Ph.D.  
Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D.  
Gabriel Lopez-Berestein, M.D.  
J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.  
Robert A. Newman, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Eric G. Comstock, M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, Ph.D.  
James W. Hayden, Ph.D., M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Visiting Associate Professor

Charles H. Thirumalia, Ph.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Professor

Charles R. Allen, Ph.D., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Theodore H. Stanley, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Arthur S. Keats, M.D.  
Dean H. Morrow, M.D.  
Stephen Slogoff, M.D.  
Fred P. Thomas, M.D.  
Wilson C. Wilhite, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alexander Goldstein, M.D.  
Alexander Romagnoli, M.D.  
Phiroze B. Sabawala, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Yadin David, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Wen Jung Chiu, M.D.  
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

John R. Cooper, Jr., M.D.  
Kamal Z. Girgis, M.D.  
Samia Khalil, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Jerriann Hacker, M.D.  
Donald E. Jones, M.D.  
Juan F. Riquelme, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Research Professor

Margaret L. Kripke, Ph.D.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## DERMATOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Professor

Samuel F. Bean, M.D.  
Marvin E. Chernosky, M.D.  
John M. Knox, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.  
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.  
Leonard Meltzer, M.D.  
J.B. Richardson, M.D.  
Herman J. Schultz, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jerry E. Dickson, M.D.  
Charles E. Fenner, M.D.  
Victoria K. Finley, M.D.  
M. A. Hairston, M.D.  
Milton D. Moore, M.D.  
Donald W. Owens, M.D.  
Theodore Rosen, M.D.  
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.  
Theodore Rosen, M.D.  
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.  
Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.  
Rachael C. Spiller, M.D.  
William F. Spiller, M.D.  
Jerry H. Stephens, M.D.  
Margaret Waisman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Anthony V. Amoruso, Jr., M.D.  
Norman D. Guzick, M.D.  
Jon K. Stern, M.D.  
Robert S. Tausend, M.D.  
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate

Shirley S. Bowen, M.D.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Clinical Associate Professor

Stuart Riggs, M.D.  
Edward J. Septimus, M.D.  
Lewie L. Travis, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jack H. Austin, M.D.  
Johnnie P. Frazier, M.D.  
Benjamin Portnoy, M.D.  
William T. Siebert, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Martha L. Landry, R.N.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Raymond L. Gregory, M.D.  
Sidney Schnur, M.D.

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Herbert L. Fred, M.D.  
Emil J. Freireich, M.D.  
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.  
Evan M. Hersh, M.D.  
Gary L. Huber, M.D.  
Richard S. Kronenborg, M.D.  
Giora M. Mavligit  
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.  
Robert S. Nelson, M.D.  
Joseph T. Painter, M.D.  
Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Louis Berman, M.D.  
Robert B. Crouch, M.D.  
Harold L. Dobson, M.D.  
R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.  
Robert J. Hall, M.D.  
Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.  
Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.  
John F. Lancaster, M.D.  
Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.  
John P. McGovern, M.D.  
William R. Owen, M.D.  
Joel E. Reed, M.D.  
T. Joseph Reeves, M.D.  
L. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.  
Keith D. Smith, M.D.  
Harold J. Tausend, M.D.  
George E. Whalen, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Raymond Alexanian, M.D.  
George Blumenshein, M.D.  
Jean P. Hester, M.D.  
Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.  
Tyvin A. Rich, M.D.  
Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Ajit V. Adyanthaya, M.D.  
Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D.  
John B. Burrows, M.D.  
Bernard Flanz, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor  
(Continued)

Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.  
Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.  
Belton G. Griffin, M.D.  
Archie E. Groff, M.D.  
Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.  
J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.  
John G. Hull, M.D.  
Richard H. Jackson, M.D.  
Samuel A. Levy, M.D.  
Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.  
J.B. Mazow, M.D.  
Faber F. McMullen, M.D.  
John E. Norris, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.  
Harry R. Price, M.D.  
Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.  
Luis J. Rodriguez-Rigau, M.D.  
Mari A. Scouros, M.D.  
Harold M. Selzman, M.D.  
Henry M. Shanoff, M.D.  
H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.  
Blossom Zanger, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

John W. Clark, M.D.  
Millie Hughes-Fulford, Ph.D.  
Lawrence V. McIntire, M.D.

Assistant Professor

C. Stratton Hill, M.D.  
William K. Hoots, M.D.  
Shirley A. Riggs, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Mahdi Al-Bassam, M.D.  
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D.  
M. Khalil Ali, M.D.  
W. Tom Arnold, M.D.  
Richard H. Barrick, M.D.  
Ernest E. Bartimmo, M.D.  
Norman L. Berkman, M.D.  
Arnold Berlin, M.D.  
Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.  
Harmohinder S. Bhatia, M.D.  
H. Thomas Blair, M.D.  
Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.  
Bernard L. Bradley, M.D.  
Jeffrey S. Brown, M.D.  
Gerardo Bueso, M.D.  
Michael W. Bungo, M.D.  
John J. Bunting, M.D.  
Luis T. Campos, M.D.  
Richard G. Carney, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

Phillip L. Cimo, M.D.  
John B. Clemmons, Jr., M.D.  
Deane T. Cline, M.D.  
George T. Conklin, M.D.  
Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D.  
Robert L. Donald, M.D.  
Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D.  
Chagai Dubrawsky, M.D.  
Ray R. Durrett, M.D.  
Thomas P. Earthman, M.D.  
Nelson A. Fernandez, M.D.  
Richard J. Foley, M.D.  
Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D.  
Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D.  
Gary K. Friedman, M.D.  
Ramon Garrido, M.D.  
William R. Gaston, M.D.  
Irving L. Gold, M.D.  
Michael J. Gordon, M.D.  
Hooshang Guilak, M.D.  
Garry L. Hagstrom, M.D.  
Dale G. Halter, M.D.  
Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
Arnold M. Henson, M.D.  
Patrick J. Hogan, M.D.  
Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.  
Richard A. Jackson, M.D.  
Edith Jones, M.D.  
Alan Klein, M.D.  
Ira Klein, M.D.  
Lary R. Kupor, M.D.  
Herman Lapin, M.D.  
Alfred E. Leiser, M.D.  
Michael A. Levine, M.D.  
Robert I. Lewy, M.D.  
Gene R. Lindley, M.D.  
Ronald R. Mahoney, M.D.  
Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
Edward L. Middleman, M.D.  
Michael A. Modelski, M.D.  
Matthew T. Monroe, M.D.  
Meredith Montague, M.D.  
Juan J. Olivero, M.D.  
John C. Owens, M.D.  
Michael B. Raine, M.D.  
Warren Raymer, M.D.  
Edward R. Rensimer, M.D.  
Frank D. Rickman, M.D.  
K. Shivshanker, M.D.  
Robert E. Smith, M.D.  
Dean C. Solcher, M.D.  
Joseph S. Spindler, M.D.  
John P. Sullivan, M.D.  
Chun-Sin Sung, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

Ahmad Taleghany, M.D.  
Theodore F. Tenczynski, M.D.  
John B. Terrell, M.D.  
Kenneth L. Toppel, M.D.  
Samir N. Tuma, M.D.  
Jack D. Van Campen, M.D.  
Thomas G. Vandiver, M.D.  
Ray A. Verm, M.D.  
D. W. Waddell, M.D.  
David E. Westerman, M.D.  
E. R. Weidman, M.D.  
Michael A. Zions, M.D.

Instructor

Khaled W. Jabboury, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Abdul Ali, M.D.  
Antonio Alvarez, M.D.  
Karen Y. Anderson, M.D.  
Vincent Aquino, M.D.  
Robert L. Arkus, M.D.  
James R. Birge, M.D.  
Margaret E. Bridges, M.D.  
Lucy A. Buencamino, M.D.  
George Burnazian, M.D.  
Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.  
William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D.  
Thomas Y. Chandler, M.D.  
Abdul R. Cheema, M.D.  
Charles L. Ching, M.D.  
Eunice W. Chou, M.D.  
Victoria L. Clayton, M.D.  
Gerald B. Cobb, M.D.  
Rex M. Crago, M.D.  
Ira N. Doneson, M.D.  
Brian C. Douglas, M.D.  
Rafael C. Esquenzai, M.D.  
Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.  
Paul T. Forth, M.D.  
David K. Friedman, M.D.  
Frederick H. Fung, M.D.  
Ronald R. Galfione, M.D.  
Robert E. Galloway, M.D.  
Freda E. Gardner, M.D.  
Boguslaw Godlewski, M.D.  
Harold E. Gottlieb, M.D.  
Paul R. Gustafson, M.D.  
Thomas J. Hanson, M.D.  
Douglass V. Harroun, M.D.  
Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.  
Gary S. Hirsch, M.D.  
Fredric Hochman, M.D.  
Marsha S. Hughart, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Sharon S. Itaya, M.D.  
Richard D. Jablonski, M.D.  
Woody V. Kageler, M.D.  
Steven P. Kalter, M.D.  
Tariq Khalaf, M.D.  
Marc Levitte, M.D.  
James C. Lewis, M.D.  
Samuel B. Magnus Lawson, M.D.  
Edward L. McCoig, M.D.  
David H. Miller, M.D.  
Pedro M. Montojo, M.D.  
Rodolfo C. Morice, M.D.  
Zev M. Munk, M.D.  
James E. Muntz, M.D.  
Don N. Murrman, M.D.  
Leroy Odom, M.D.  
Morris L. Orocofsky, M.D.  
Eric A. Orzeck, M.D.  
Joyce E. Polk, M.D.  
Angela Rechichi, M.D.  
William J. Reeves, M.D.  
Eric B. Reiner, II, M.D.  
Madaiah Revana, M.D.  
Louis H. Roddy, M.D.  
Luis H. Rodriguez-Medina, M.D.  
Elizabeth W. Rogg, M.D.  
R. Steve Rosenbaum, M.D.  
Rafael Sanchez, M.D.  
Anil U. Sheth, M.D.  
Warren W. Simi, M.D.  
Carolyn A. Smith, M.D.  
Stuart L. Solomon, M.D.  
Eileen C. Stade, M.D.  
David A. Stein, M.D.  
Joe R. Taylor, M.D.  
Beth Ulrich, M.S.N., R.N.  
Carl V. Vartain, M.D.  
Michael Warneke, M.D.  
Lin Carney Weeks, M.S.N.  
Patrick W. Wills, M.D.  
Frelde Wuerth, M.D.  
Dowd J. Yarborough, Jr., M.D.  
Charles M. Yarborough, III, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Herbert C. Allen, Jr., M.D.  
Earl F. Beard, M.D.  
Jaime Benrey, M.D.  
Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D.  
David J. Braden, M.D.  
A. C. Bullock, M.D.  
Anibal M. Coscia, M.D.  
William M. Donohue, M.D.  
T. J. Fatherree, M.D.  
Robert C. Fulweber, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Michael Galiardi, M.D.  
John C. Gallagher, M.D.  
Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.  
Martin Hrgovic, M.D.  
R. Andrew Jackson, M.D.  
Charles W. McCaslin, M.D.  
Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D.  
Carleton M. Neil, M.D.  
Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D.  
Guillermo Porras, M.D.  
Franklin M. Rivers, M.D.  
Christy S. Saller, M.D.  
James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.  
Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Professor

William S. Fields, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Abe Hauser, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Daniel E. Sheer, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Jack N. Alpert, M.D.  
Ernesto Infante, M.D.  
Ninan T. Mathew, M.D.  
Howard M. Marmell, M.D.  
Michael E. Newmark, M.D.  
Bernard M. Patten, M.D.  
Gerald Ratinov, M.D.  
William J. Riley, M.D.  
Ernest S. Sears, Jr., M.D.  
Jorge Weibel, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Tallie Z. Baram, M.D., Ph.D.  
J. Peter Glass, M.D.  
Eugenie A. Obbens, M.D.  
Wai-Kwan Alfred Yung, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Eldo W. Bergman, M.D.  
Simon J. Farrow, M.D.  
Robert W. Fayle, M.D.  
Steven Goldstein, M.D.  
Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.  
George Isaacs, M.D.  
Andres H. Keichian, M.D.  
Anne W. McCammon, M.D.  
Stanton I. Moldovan, M.D.

NEUROLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

James G. Nall, M.D.  
Mool P. Nigam, M.D.  
Robert Pierce, M.D.  
Martin R. Steiner, M.D.  
Todd J. Swick, M.D.  
Stella I. Tsai, M.D.  
Ronald M. Zweighoft, M.D.

Instructor

Agustin M. Castellanos, M.D.  
Jorge N. Martinez Prieto, M.D.  
Pamela Z. New, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Antonio Arana, M.D.  
Randolph W. Evans, M.D.  
Dale B. Haufrect, M.D.  
Te-Long Hwang, M.D.  
Jeffrey A. Jackson, M.D.  
Irwin S. Novak, M.D.  
Angelo Sermas, M.D.  
Josephine W. Session, M.D.  
Arthar H. Syed, M.D.  
Vincent Virgadama, M.D.

Visiting Instructor

Hiroshi Mochizuki, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.  
J. Taylor, Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Professor

John T. Armstrong, M.D.  
Joseph A. Lucci, Jr., M.D.  
Keith D. Smith, M.D.  
Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alfred E. Laudon, M.D.  
Nicola Perone, M.D.  
Luis J. Rodriguez-Rigua, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Hans P. Altinger, M.D.  
Ronald R. Baden, M.D.  
Sam Y. Balat, M.D.  
Peter A. Boutros, M.D.  
Dean Candis, M.D.  
John K. Cox, M.D.  
James E. Cunningham, M.D.  
Hector del Castillo, Jr., M.D.  
Thomas E. Douthit, Jr., M.D.  
Arthur M. Faris, Jr., M.D.  
Dennis J. Giammarco, M.D.  
Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
Rowland Helman, M.D.  
B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.  
Barry R. Jacobs, M.D.  
Victor L. Khaler, M.D.  
Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.  
Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.  
Joe E. McLemore, M.D.  
Thomas J. Patton, M.D.  
Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.  
Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.  
P. Woodbury Smith, M.D.  
Saul W. Soffar, M.D.  
Stephen Thomas, M.D.  
Nathan H. Topek, M.D.  
Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.  
Orlan C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
Alvin S. Wexler, M.D.  
Carlton E. Wolters, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Roberta M. Braun, M.D.  
La Verne N. Carroll, M.D.  
Catherine J. Clardy, M.D.  
Burpm G. Darby, M.D.  
Tad Davis, M.D.  
Hector Del Castillo, Sr., M.D.  
Noble W. Doss, M.D.  
Robert S. Hughes, M.D.  
John Q. T. King, M.D.  
Charles E. Larkin, M.D.  
Douglas K. McIntyre, M.D.  
Kime G. Marshall, M.D.  
Catherine Maxwell, M.D.  
John M. Maxwell, M.D.  
Martina G. McGowan, M.D.  
William A. Mebane, M.D.  
Altheia E. Morgan, M.D.  
Nona F. Niland, M.D.  
Bradley B. Price, M.D.  
Joseph P. Quander, M.D.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant (Continued)

Magdy W. Rizk, M.D.  
Heikki H. Saarikoski, M.D.  
Keith I. Spooner, M.D.  
R. Eric Upton, M.D.  
Donald P. Ward, M.D.  
Marian E. Wulf, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Mario Biondo, M.D.  
Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.  
Bhangvanti Das, M.D.  
Angel de la Inglesia, M.D.  
Stephen Falk, M.D.  
David G. Galvan, M.D.  
John McBride, M.D.  
Edward Rizzolo, M.D.  
George P. Solis, M.D.  
Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Adjunct Clinical Professor

Milton Boniuk, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Michael A. Bloome, M.D.  
Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.  
Charles E. Russo, M.D.  
Robert H. Stewart, M.D.  
Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Frank J. Grady, M.D.  
Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D.  
James A. Smelley, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James R. Barnes, M.D.  
John E. Graham, M.D.  
Patricia F. Jenkins, B.A., C.O.

Clinical Associate

Jules H. Berger, M.D.  
James G. Keatts, M.D.  
James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD  
AND NECK SURGERY

Clinical Professor

Francis I. Catlin, M.D.  
William K. Wright, M.D.

Associate Professor

David L. Larson, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

William L. Draper, M.D.  
John W. Herndon, M.D.  
S. Harold Reuter, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Kevin Thomas Robbins, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Denice P. Brown, Ph.D.  
Michael L. Eismann, M.D.  
Pedro A. Jimenez, M.D.  
William E. O'Connor, Jr., M.D.  
Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Clement Chow, M.D.  
Russell W. H. Kridel, M.D.  
Alberto A. J. Maillard, M.D.  
Philip Sandberg, M.D.  
Elizabeth M. Spankus, M.D.  
John F. Teichgraeber, M.D.  
Hector M. Viera, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Richard M. Turney, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY  
MEDICINE

Professor Emeritus

George W. Thoma, M.D.

Professor

John C. Batsakis, M.D.  
Frederick F. Becker, M.D.  
Isaiah Fidler, D.V.M., Ph.D.  
Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.  
Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Wilson G. Brown, M.D.  
Joseph A. Jachimczyk, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY  
MEDICINE (Continued)

Adjunct Professor

Theodore R. Bates, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Richard J. Ford, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

John Milam, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John D. Ellis, Jr., M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Professor

Norman Jaffe, M.D.  
Donald Pinkel, M.D.  
Jan Van Eys, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.  
Sheldon W. Joseph, M.D.  
George W. Salmon, M.D.

Associate Professor

Steven J. Culbert, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Nicola M. DiFerrante, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

David O. Childers, M.D.  
Robert H. Hardie, M.D.  
Sarah E. Howell, M.D.  
William H. Mack, M.D.  
Jean Marcoux, M.D.  
Hubert L. Ried, M.D.  
Edward G. Rizk, M.D.  
James S. Robinson, M.D.  
Joan W. Stoerner, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Tallie Z. Baram, M.D., Ph.D.  
Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D.  
William K. Hoots, M.D.  
Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert F. Austin, M.D.  
Blanco S. Azios, M.D.  
Sandra J. Bales, M.D.  
Eldo W. Bergman, M.D.  
Aiyannadar Bharathi, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

Robert S. Bloss, M.D.  
Gerald W. Bottenfield, M.D.  
Lewis A. Brown, M.D.  
Dora Chao, M.D.  
Mary S. Knudson-Cooper, Ph.D.  
David M. Cotlar, M.D.  
Jan K. Davis, M.D.  
Ignatius P. Di Stefano, M.D.  
Donald K. Draehn, M.D.  
Jack M. Fletcher, Ph.D.  
Ursula Fraustadt, M.D.  
Clyde H. Gilliss, M.D.  
Michael R. Green, M.D.  
Carlteen M. Groves, M.D.  
Jme. T. Guehring, M.D.  
Richard A. Hardoin, M.D.  
Gary Heaton, M.D.  
James J. Herman, M.D.  
Peggy P. Kan, M.D.  
Ashok I. Khushalani, M.D.  
Roberta T. Lee, M.D.  
Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D.  
Evelyn J. Lorenzen, M.D.  
Wen-Hsiung Lu, M.D.  
James L. Lukefahr, M.D.  
Waldo M. Martinez, M.D.  
Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
Reuben L. Monmouth, Jr., M.D.  
Gordon H. Moore, M.D.  
Jerry W. Moye, M.D.  
Donald C. Nelms, M.D.  
Milton H. Nirken, M.D.  
William B. Parks, M.D.  
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.  
Michael L. Pope, M.D.  
Nina C. Ramirez, M.D.  
George E. S. Reynolds, M.D.  
Catherine J. Roett, M.D.  
Tad T. Rozycki, M.D.  
Rebecca P. Schwanecke, M.D.  
Dan K. Seilheimer, M.D.  
Rhonda G. Smith, M.D.  
L. Kin Szeto, M.D.  
Mohinder K. Thapar, M.D.  
James A. Twining, M.D.  
Katherine W. Vestal, M.S.  
David J. Walburn, M.D.  
John E. Washer, M.D.  
Winnette V. Wimberly, M.D.  
Debra R. Wirth, R.N.  
Toshio Yamauchi, M.D.  
Andre Zarzour, M.D.  
Gamil Y. Zarzour, M.D.  
Ebrahim Ziafat, M.D.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate

Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.  
Stuart K. Cohan, M.D.  
Raymond Cohen, M.D.  
James R. Curbo, M.D.  
Murdine M. Desmond, M.D.  
Gerald Y. George, M.D.  
Frank D. Hill, M.D.  
Alvin Jaffee, M.D.  
Robert E. Leaton, M.D.  
Paul Lensky, M.D.  
A. Pidd Miller, M.D.  
David M. Mumford, M.D.  
Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.  
Nuel C. Windrow, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Daniel R. Terwelp, M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

David Yukelson, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES

Clinical Professor

Irvin Cohen, M.D.  
Charles M. Gaitz, M.D.  
Abe Hauser, M.D.  
Alvin J. Levenson, M.D.  
David Mendell, M.D.  
Gary E. Miller, M.D.  
Robert L. Stubblefield, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alan J. Adkins, M.D.  
Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.  
William H. Boylston, M.D.  
Jose Carranza, M.D.  
Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.  
James Claghorn, M.D.  
T. P. Clarke, M.D.  
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.  
Louis Fabre, M.D.  
John D. Griffith, M.D.  
Harris Hauser, M.D.  
Sarah E. Howell, M.D.  
George P. Kochis, M.D.  
William P. Moore, M.D.  
Peter A. Olsson, M.D.  
James S. Robinson, M.D.  
Harvey A. Rosenstock, M.D.  
Beverly J. Sutton, M.D.  
Jay D. Tarnow, M.D.  
James R. Wright, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor

George M. Faibish, Ph.D.  
Albert S. Moraczewski, O.P., Ph.D.  
Kenneth S. Solway, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D.  
Bob Hoke, M.D.  
Christina A. Meyers, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Eli T. Anderson, M.D.  
Allen D. Axelrad, M.D.  
Robert J. Bacon, Jr., M.D.  
Christopher N. Bacorn, Ph.D.  
John H. Bannister, II, M.D.  
Richard M. Barrett, M.D.  
Shamal S. Beltangady, M.D.  
Jackson T. Biggs, M.D.  
Jacob C. Blasser, M.D.  
Charles P. Brady, M.D.  
Daniel M. Brener, M.D.  
Alan B. Brinsmade, M.D.  
Joan K. Bruchas, Ph.D.  
Cay Cunningham, Ed.D.  
Sally A. Davis, Ph.D.  
Walter J. Defoy, M.D.  
Walter H. Delange, Ph.D.  
H. Dorfan, M.D.  
Thomas R. Faschingbauer, Ph.D.  
Fred L. Fason, M.D.  
Jack Fletcher, Ph.D.  
Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D.  
Angelica S. Frias, M.D.  
Ernest Fruge, Ph.D.  
Bernard M. Gerber, M.D.  
Kathleen Gallentine, M.D.  
Gregory D. Graham, M.D.  
Steven E. Gutstein, Ph.D.  
Thomas A. Hamlin, M.D.  
James Heald, M.D.  
Sergio Henao, M.D.  
Wanda J. Henao, M.D.  
Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D.  
David O. Hinkle, M.D.  
Alan J. Hurwitz, M.D.  
Mark S. Jacobs, M.D.  
Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.  
Ashok I. Khushalani, M.D.  
Don M. LaGrone, M.D.  
William J. Lasher, M.D.  
Rodney L. Lowman, Ph.D.  
Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

Robert S. McKelvey, M.D.  
Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D.  
Allan Mendell, M.D.  
Thomas C. Merck, M.D.  
Gary L. Moranville, M.D.  
John H. O'Donnell, M.D.  
Guy K. Patterson, M.D.  
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.  
N. Duane Purcell, M.D.  
Guruswami K. Ravichandran, M.D.  
Priscilla Ray, M.D.  
Christian Restrepo, M.D.  
Margo Restrepo, M.D.  
Estella L. Robinson, M.D.  
Harold Rockaway, M.D.  
Lawrence G. Root, M.D., P.A.  
Steven Rosenblatt, M.D.  
Henry R. Sanchez-Leal, M.D.  
Richard E. Seward, M.D.  
Margaret D. Sheely, M.S.W.  
Alana R. Spiwak, M.D.  
Carol L. R. Stark, M.D.  
Melanie A. Suhr, M.D.  
Barbara L. Taylor, M.D.  
George G. Taylor, M.D.  
Ellen N. Thompson, M.D.  
William M. Valverde, M.D.  
Robert Lee Woodham, M.D.  
Marian B. Yeager, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Lisa R. Balick, Ph.D.  
Sharon W. Berliner, Ph.D.  
Solomon M. Brownstein, M.S.W.  
Floyd L. Jennings, Ph.D.  
Steven H. McColley, Ph.D.  
Ann F. Moon, Ph.D.  
Robert E. Reichlin, Ph.D.  
Eva S. Stubits, Ph.D.  
Pamela Yu, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Linda Braunig, M.S.W.  
Bennie L. Callies, M.D.  
James F. Consodine, M.D.  
Colin E. Kennedy  
Sulema A. Luna, M.S., R.N.  
Jose Montes, M.D.  
Betty L. Smith, M.S.W.  
Javier Zapata, M.D.

Research Instructor

Janice D. Bordeaux, Ph.D.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## RADIOLOGY

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.  
Thomas S. Harle, M.D.  
Hermann I. Libshitz, M.D.

Clinical Professor

James M. Keegan, M.D.  
Bao-Shan Jing, M.D.  
Edward Singleton, M.D.  
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Cesare Gianturco, M.D.

Associate Professor

Luceil B. North, M.D.  
Marvin M. Lindell, M.D.  
Tyvin A. Rich, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Luis A. DeSantos, M.D.  
Milton J. Guiberteau, M.D.  
Leslie L. Lemak, M.D.  
John Martin, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Viren J. Balsara, M.B., B.S.  
David C. Blackburn, M.D.  
James E. Butler, M.D.  
Victor Carlson, M.D.  
Barbara J. Gibbs, M.D.  
Arnold Goldman, M.D.  
Kenneth Jensen, M.D.  
Leela P. Kasi, Ph.D.  
Ya-Yen Lee, M.D.  
Michael L. Lewis, M.D., Ph.D.  
Howard C. Moench, M.D.  
Sumant Patel, M.D.  
Richard Strax, M.D.  
Alfred B. Watson, M.D.  
Otto F. Zeck, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

## RADIOTHERAPY

Professor

Luis Delclos, M.D.  
Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.  
Lillian M. Fuller, M.D.  
Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.  
Lester J. Peters, M.D.

## RADIOTHERAPY (Continued)

Associate Professor

Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.  
Moshe H. Maor, M.D.  
Tyvin A. Rich, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Robert S. Fields, M.D.  
Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D.

## SURGERY

Professor Emeritus

R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
Edgar C. White, M.D.

Professor

Charles M. Balch, M.D.  
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.  
Andrew C. Von Eschenbach, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

J. Peyton Barnes, M.D.  
Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.  
N. Maxwell Coodloe, M.D.  
Everett B. Lewis, M.D.  
Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.  
Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Visiting Professor

Birdwell Finlayson, M.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.  
James E. Butler, M.D.  
James E. Butler, III, M.D.  
James A. Chamberlin, M.D.  
Denton A. Cooley, M.D.  
Richard De Young, M.D.  
Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D.  
Richard H. Eppright, M.D.  
Grady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D.  
Roland D. Jackson, M.D.  
Homer F. Leifeste, M.D.  
Larry I. Lipshultz, M.D.  
Newton F. McDonald, M.D.  
Thomas D. Moore, M.D.  
Ray M. Morgan, Jr., M.D.  
John A. Murray, M.D.  
John L. Perry, M.D.  
E. Carson Williams, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## SURGERY (Continued)

Associate Professor

Frederick C. Ames, M.D.  
Richard J. Babain, M.D.  
Alando J. Ballantyne, M.D.  
Milam E. Leavens, M.D.  
David L. Larson, M.D.  
Richard G. Martin, M.D.  
Charles M. McBride, M.D.  
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.  
David M. Ota, M.D.  
David A. Swanson, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald E. Baxter, M.D.  
Norman A. Blumberg, M.D.  
Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.  
Thomas E. Cain, M.D.  
Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.  
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.  
Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.  
Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.  
John G. Fries, M.D.  
Floyd L. Haar, M.D.  
James M. Hampton, M.D.  
Leroy W. Hanson, M.D.  
Donald S. Hugel, M.D.  
Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.  
Robert I. Kaminsky, M.D.  
F. B. Kessler, M.D.  
Kamal G. Khalil, M.D.  
E. Ross Kyger, III, M.D.  
Antonio A. Moure, M.D.  
Jerold Newburger, Ph.D.  
George J. Reul, M.D.  
Elvin L. Shelton, M.D.  
David M. Stahl, M.D.  
Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.  
Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.  
Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Frederick B. Rudolph, Ph.D.

Visiting Associate Professor

Min De Tin, Ph. D.

Assistant Professor

Robert M. Byers, M.D.  
Oscar Guillamondegui, M.D.  
John M. Jessup, M.D.  
Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.  
Kenneth I. Wishnow, M.D.

## SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charles E. Baker, M.D.  
Thomas J. Baesi, M.D.  
Frank L. Barnes, II., M.D.  
Robert S. Bloss, M.D.  
Rogelio, M. Borrell, M.D.  
John T. Burns, M.D.  
Thomas O. Clanton, M.D.  
William P. Clarke, M.D.  
Allen R. Criswell, M.D.  
J. Michael Duncan, M.D.  
Bruce L. Ehni, M.D.  
Michael J. Epstein, M.D.  
Robert H. Fain, M.D.  
Rapha Fredman, M.D.  
Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D.  
W. Malcom Granberry, M.D.  
Louis L. Green, M.D.  
William R. Hampton, M.D.  
Paul B. Handel, M.D.  
Stanley J. Hite, M.D.  
Henry B. Holle, M.D.  
John Marcus Jones, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.  
Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.  
Thomas E. Leffler, M.D.  
Robert A. Light, M.D.  
James J. Livesay, M.D.  
Emmanuel G. Melissinos, M.D.  
Michael W. Morris, M.D.  
David A. Ott, M.D.  
Jack W. Pennington, M.D.  
Charles Peters, M.D.  
Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.  
Malcom F. Sher, M.D.  
Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.  
Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.  
Jeffrey J. Tucker, M.D.  
L. L. Tuttle, M.D.  
James O. Wallace, M.D.  
Leland Winston, M.D.  
Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Charlotte A Zalewsky, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

D'Arcy M. Ansley, B.S.N.  
J. Martin Barrash, M.D.  
John O. Bishop, M.D.  
James R. Bocell, M.D.  
Ervin B. Brown, M.D.  
Gail E. Burbridge, M.D.  
Eric G. Chang-Tung, M.D.  
Cecil M. Christensen, M.D.  
Terry A. Clyburn, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Robert Davis, M.D.  
 Stephen DeYoung, M.D.  
 John K. Dozier, M.D.  
 Dan K. Eidman, M.D.  
 Gary C. Freeman, M.D.  
 Henry F. Gamble, III, M.D.  
 Richard Geis, M.D.  
 Thomas D. Greider, M.D.  
 Paul A. Griffin, M.D.  
 John W. Hamilton, M.D.  
 Edward A. Hanna, M.D.  
 Jose Iglesias, M.D.  
 W. Lin Jones, M.D.  
 Steven M. Katz, M.D.  
 Frances A. King, M.D.  
 Richard M. Larrey, M.D.  
 Robert Levinthal, M.D.  
 Larry L. Likover, M.D.  
 Ernest Max, M.D.  
 Thomas J. Oley, M.D.  
 Warren D. Parker, M.D.  
 Lois I. Poitras, R.N., B.S.  
 Pedro A. Rubio, M.D.  
 Victor M. Sepulveda, M.D.  
 Kenneth W. Smith, M.D.  
 Roy B. Smith, M.D.  
 Elizabeth M. Spankus, M.D.  
 John D. Staub, M.D.  
 Jerry N. Street, M.D.  
 Sundaram T. A. Thayumana, M.D.  
 Booker T. Wright, Jr., M.D.  
 Gretchen M. Zimmerman, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Luke W. Able, M.D.  
 Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.  
 H. Randolph Bailey, M.D.  
 John M. Bardwill, M.D.  
 Hiram L. Brockman, M.D.  
 Donald Butts, M.D.  
 Pedro C. Caram, M.D.  
 John E. Cogan, M.D.  
 William F. Cole, M.D.  
 Gerald S. Dowdy, M.D.  
 Edward Earle, M.D.  
 George Ehni, M.D.  
 John B. Fitzgerald, M.D.  
 Henry G. Glass, M.D.  
 Alexander Gol, M.D.  
 Gene Guinn, M.D.  
 Beryl Harberg, M.D.  
 Franklin J. Harberg, M.D.  
 James M. Hebert, M.D.  
 Walter S. Henly, M.D.  
 H. F. Hermida, M.D.  
 Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Stanley C. Jones, M.D.  
 John C. Kennedy, M.D.  
 Louis I. Loeser, M.D.  
 Richard H. Lynch, M.D.  
 Charles H. McCollum, M.D.  
 John H. Meador, M.D.  
 Charles R. Neblett, M.D.  
 Robert C. Overton, M.D.  
 Luther Parr, M.D.  
 Donald C. Quast, M.D.  
 George P. Quirk, D.D.S.  
 Raymond Reid, D.D.S.  
 A. C. Ripepi, M.D.  
 Horace T. Robbins, M.D.  
 Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.  
 Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.  
 Philip R. Somers, M.D.  
 Karl E. Tomm, M.D.  
 John H. True, M.D.

Lecturer

Stephen L. Brown, B.S.  
 Allen W. Eggert, B.S.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Professor

Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D.  
 J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Robert B. Elliott, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Richard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.

Research Professor

Margaret L. Kripke, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald M. Freeman, M.D.  
 Joan W. Stoerner, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Adan Rios, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Vlasta Adam, M.D.  
George G. Alexander, M.D.  
E. F. Bartsch, M.D.  
Donald E. Baxter, M.D.  
Phillip M. Bellan, M.D.  
James J. Bernick, M.D.  
Charles D. Bessire, M.D.  
Mathis Blackstock, M.D.  
William H. Bridges, M.D.  
Max C. Butler, M.D.  
R. D. Calvo, M.D.  
Lawrence E. Carlton, M.D.  
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.  
Jessie D. Cone, M.D.  
Robert S. Conte, M.D.  
James D. Cross, M.D.  
Mary A. Cross, M.D.  
Charles K. Crumb, M.D.  
Franklin M. Douglis, M.D.  
Harold J. Fields, M.D.  
William A. Fleming, M.D.  
Linda W. Flower, M.D.  
Lewis E. Foxhall, M.D.  
Edwin R. Franks, M.D.  
Michael W. Gallagher, M.D.  
Dann W. Ganzhorn, M.D.  
Carlos D. Godínez, M.D.  
Nellie P. Grose, M.D.  
James M. Hamilton, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Hughes, M.D.  
Louis B. Hughes, M.D.  
Glen R. Johnson, M.D.  
Bob C. Jones, M.D.  
P. O. Jones, M.D.  
Christopher A. Kaepfel, M.D.  
Art L. Klawitter, M.D.  
Morris S. Knox, M.D.  
William H. Kolter, M.D.  
Kay L. Lee, M.D.  
Po W. Lee, M.D.  
Shelly E. Liss, M.D.  
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.  
Merlin Lugo-Faria, M.D.  
Gilbert Manso, M.D.  
Randall V. Martin, M.D.  
Kenneth G. Mathis, M.D., J.D.  
Arthur E. Mgebroff, M.D.  
Suresh C. Moonat, M.D.  
Nofal Musfy, M.D.  
Louis E. Neff, M.D.  
John E. Nesselrode, M.D.  
Hi Eastland Newby, M.D.  
Ronald K. Newman, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
(Continued)

Edward F. Pesek, M.D.  
James H. Phelan, M.D.  
Robert Porter, M.D.  
William F. Powell, M.D.  
F. David Prentice, M.D.  
Julis G. Puodziukas, M.D.  
Jorge G. Quirch, M.D.  
Mallika Rai, M.D.  
Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.  
R. E. Read, M.D.  
Hermann Reyes, D.O.  
Ralph A. Rittenhouse, M.D.  
John L. Shudde, M.D.  
Burton L. Silverman, M.D.  
Melvyn L. Smith, M.D., Ph.D.  
Donald E. Stillwagon, M.D.  
M. Young Stokes, III, M.D.  
Donald J. Sumerlin, M.D.  
Edward A. Talmage, M.D.  
Craig P. Thiessen, M.D.  
Raymond R. Thomas, M.D.  
B. B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
Jack C. Westmoreland, M.D.  
Richard S. Wilkenfeld, M.D.  
W. D. Wilkerson, M.D.  
James R. Winn, M.D.  
Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Magdy Abdelsayed, M.D.  
Manohar Alloju, M.D.  
Joe A. Anzaldua, M.D.  
Harold T. Baber, Jr., M.D.  
John K. Belvins, M.D.  
Ronald A. Boulware, M.D.  
Murff W. Box, II, M.D.  
James A. Butler, M.D.  
Martin Vestal Caperton, M.D.  
Robert Capriotti, M.D.  
Sarma Challa, M.D.  
James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D.  
William P. Clarke, M.D.  
Howard L. Crockett, M.D.  
Kenneth G. Davis, M.D.  
Robert De Stefano, M.D.  
Nancy W. Dickey, M.D.  
John W. Durst, M.D.  
Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D.  
William A. Goodrich, M.D.  
Seymour Greenstein, M.D.  
Unal K. Gurol, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Carl Hamilton, M.D.  
George G. Hancock, M.D.  
James W. Hayden, M.D., Ph.D.  
Ludie Hernandez-Buck, M.D.  
Mark S. Jenkins, M.D.  
Robert P. Kaminsky, M.D.  
Simon Karni, M.D.  
Frank G. Koe, M.D.  
Mark E. Lambert, M.D.  
Sanford J. Lubetkin, M.D.  
Raymond A. Martin, M.D.  
David M. McClellan, M.D.  
Pamela L. Medellin, M.D.  
Odorindo Mendes-Neto, M.D.  
Michael A. Meschke, M.D.  
Robert Alan Mobley  
Presley J. Mock, Jr., M.D.  
Thomas E. Mueller, M.D.  
Barry N. Neeland, M.D.  
Naresh K. Paruthi, M.D.  
Jon Peterson, M.D.  
Pasquale R. Pingitore, M.D.  
Cheri Post, M.D.  
Louis Pottkotter, M.D.  
Charles D. Price, M.D.  
Patrick N. Reagan, M.D., Ph.D.  
Richard H. Reed, M.D.  
Clarence A. Riser, M.D.  
James D. Robertson, M.D.  
Henry R. Sanchez-Leal, M.D.  
Paula L. Schultz, M.D.  
John C. Schnick, M.D.  
Joseph Segel, M.D.  
Wendy Smolins, M.S.S.W.  
Monica L. Stallworth-Kolimas, M.D.  
William D. Thames, Jr., M.D.  
Robert C. Thumwood, M.D.  
G. K. Womack, M.D.  
Albert Worchel, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Robert S. Alexander, M.D.  
B. C. Dayton, M.D.  
Harold R. High, M.D.  
Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.  
Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.  
Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Richard A. Lyders, M.L.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Kathryn J. Hoffman, M.L.S.  
Abigail Hubbard, M.L.S., Ph.D.  
Linda Watson, M.L.S.  
Mary G. Winkler, Ph.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Pamela Agner, M.L.S.  
Janis E. Apter, M.L.S.  
James L. Bingham, M.L.S.  
Cathie M. Borst, M.L.S.  
Damon Camille, M.L.S.  
Beatriz Garcia, M.L.S.  
Kathryn Hale, M.L.S.  
Sheree L. Huber, M.S.L.S.  
Kellie Kaneshiro, A.M.L.S.  
Caroline E. Mann, M.S.L.S.  
Neil Rambo, M.L.S.  
Susan D. Sprague, M.L.S.  
Gitanjali Srivastava, M.L.S.  
Elizabeth B. White, M.A.  
Mary M. White, M.L.S.  
Barbara A. Wilson, A.M.L.S.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
1986-87 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## ANATOMICAL SCIENCES

Professor Emeritus  
James L. Rout, D.D.S.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Leonard E. Crabtree, D.D.S.  
Charles R. Hoopingarner, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Peter Norris, D.D.S.

## ORAL ONCOLOGY

Associate Professor  
Michael J. Keating, M.B.

## GENERAL PRACTICE

Professor Emeritus  
James K. Foster, Jr., D.D.S.

## PATHOLOGY AND ORAL RADIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus  
George W. Thoma, M.D.  
Merrill Wheatcroft, D.D.S.

Adjunct Professor  
James M. Bowen, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
William J. Frome, D.D.S.  
Bela B. Toth, D.D.S.

## BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor  
Roy W. Bell, D.D.S.

## MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor  
Donald C. Anderson, M.D., Ph.D.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
of Anesthesiology  
Sarol B. Dubal, M.D.  
Cheryl Lowe, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
of Anesthesiology  
Biman B. Das, M.D.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus  
Edwin L. Smith, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor  
John P. Rosborough, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Royce A. Watts, B.A., Ph.D.

## COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Felipe H. Esparza, D.D.S.  
Norman E. Speer, D.D.S., M.S.  
Carlos J. Vergara, D.D.S.

Assistant Professor  
Dick B. Davenport, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

## ORTHODONTICS

Visiting Professor  
Wolfgang Ruppelt, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor  
Reed A. Holdaway, D.D.S.  
Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.

## PHYSICS - DENTAL MATERIALS

Adjunct Professor  
Richard E. Wainerdi, Ph.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
(Continued)

OCCLUSION AND FIXED  
PROSTHODONTICS

Professor Emeritus

Douglas M. Lyon, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor

Jack R. Winston, D.D.S.

REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICS

Professor Emeritus

Heinz O. Beck, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor

Roy W. Bell, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Keith A. Robinson, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Professor

Gordon E. King, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor

Donna R. Fox, Ph.D.

Jack R. Winston, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald C. Kramer, D.D.S.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL  
SURGERY

Professor

R. Lee Clark, M.D.

Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Michael E. DeBakey, M.D.

S. Baron Hardy, M.D.

Donald R. Mehlisch, D.D.S., M.D.

Daniel G. Walker, A.B., D.D.S., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

John C. Adams, D.M.D.

Billy J. Blankenship, B.S., B.A., M.Ed.

Charles A. Homsy, S.B., Sc.D.

Raymond Reid, B.S., D.M.D.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL  
SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jerry D. Black, D.D.S.

Donald F. Cohen, D.D.S.

Donald G. Gardner, D.D.S.

James M. Hebert, D.D.S.

James W. Kennedy, III, D.D.S.

Oscar D. Maldonado, D.D.S.

George P. Quirk, B.S.

Charles M. Repa, D.D.S.

John D. Smith, D.D.S.

Hartwell Whisenhand, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor

Kelley McCafferty, A.A.S.

Margaret D. Sullivan, R.D.H.

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics

Stuart D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.

Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S.

Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Clinical Research Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

S. S. Kalter, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Philip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
1986-87 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Adjunct Professor

Dennis R. Morrison, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Marian L. Lewis, Ph.D.

## GRADUATE FACULTY

Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Lysle H. Peterson, M.D.

Robert Rich, M.D.

Visiting Professor

Jacques E. Dumont, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Charles A. Garcia, M.D.

Theodore J. Haywood, M.D.

Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

Joseph T. Queng, M.D.

Jeffrey M. Rosen, Ph.D.

Robert E. Smith, M.D.

Orville C. Thomas, M.D.

Paul A. Waryas, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Allan D. Axelrad, M.D.

Michael McCormick, Ph.D.

Roger Rossen, M.D.

Special Members

Harold Alshuler, Ph.D.

H. Martin Blacker, M.D.

David W. Bullock, Ph.D.

Nicola DiFerrante, M.D., Ph.D.

Richard W. Drummond, Ph.D.

Henry F. Epstein, M.D.

P. Vincent J. Hegarty, Ph.D.

David H. Ledbetter, Ph.D.

David M. McLendon, Ph.D.

Carolyn E. Moore, Ph.D.

Robb E. Moses, M.D.

James M. Pivarnik, Ph.D.

Marilyn Pollack, Ph.D.

John D. Radcliffe, Ph.D.

Vincent Riccardi, M.D.

Charles L. Seidel, Ph.D.

James Sellers, Ph.D., M.D.

Ira Wolinsky, Ph.D.

## GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Associate Members

Michael D. Mills, Ph.D.

Victor A. Otte, Ph.D.

Members

Gerald M. Adair, Ph.D.\*

Ramesh C. Adlakha, D.S.C.\*

Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.

Honnava N. Ananthaswamy, Ph.D.

David E. Anderson, Ph.D.

Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.

Barthel Barlogie, M.D.

Frederick F. Becker, M.D.

John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D.

Miloslav Beran, M.D.

Bruce M. Boman, M.D., Ph.D.

James M. Bowen, Ph.D.

Arthur L. Boyer, Ph.D.

William A. Brock, Ph.D.

Barry W. Brown, Ph.D.

Andrew P. Butler, Ph.D.

Daniel D. Carson, Ph.D.

James C. Chan, Ph.D.

Nelwyn T. Christie, Ph.D.

Lorraine M. Cherry, Ph.D.

Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.

Allen B. Cohen, M.D.

Arthur Cole, Ph.D.

Claudis J. Conti, Ph.D.

Peter Corry, Ph.D.

Frances M. Davis, Ph.D.

Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.

Ronald F. Dodson, Ph.D.

Benjamin Drewinko, M.D., Ph.D.

Lawrence D. Etkin, Ph.D.

B. Gino Fallone, Ph.D.

David Farquhar, Ph.D.

Isaiah J. Fidler, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Susan M. Fischer, Ph.D.

Richard J. Ford, M.D., Ph.D.

James W. Frazer, Ph.D.

Emil J. Freireich, M.D.

Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.

Philip Frost, M.D., Ph.D.

Howard J. Glenn, Ph.D.

Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.

Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.

William Hanson, Ph.D.

Charles A. Harrington, Ph.D.

Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.

Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.

Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Da Hsi Wang Ho, Ph.D.

Kenneth Hogstrom, Ph.D.

Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.

John L. Horton, Ph.D., B.S.



HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
(Continued)

## GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Members (Continued)

T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.  
 Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.  
 Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.  
 Tatsuro Irimura, Ph.D.  
 Raymond J. Ivatt, Ph.D.  
 Monroe F. Jahns, Ph.D.  
 Harold L. James, Ph.D.  
 John Milburn Jessup, M.D.  
 Dennis A. Johnston, Ph.D.  
 Lovell A. Jones, Ph.D.  
 Leela P. Kasi, Ph.D.  
 William H. Klein, Ph.D.  
 Andres K. P. Klein-Szanto, M.D.  
 Jim Klostergaard, Ph.D.  
 Margaret L. Kripke, Ph.D.  
 Sulabha S. Kulkarni, Ph.D.  
 M. Tien Kuo, Ph.D.  
 Lawrence B. Lachman, Ph.D.  
 William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.  
 Jean Numa Lapeyre, Ph.D.  
 Randy J. Legerski, Ph.D.  
 Jan C. Liang, Ph.D.  
 Warren S. Liao, Ph.D.  
 Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.  
 Gabriel Lopez-Berestein, M.D.  
 Reuben Lotan, Ph.D.  
 Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.  
 Michael C. MacLeod, Ph.D.  
 Jerry W. McLarty, Ph.D.  
 Kapil Mehta, Ph.D.  
 Marvin Meistrich, Ph.D.  
 Raymond E. Meyn, Ph.D.  
 Luka Milas, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Donald C. Morizot, Ph.D.  
 Emanuel Murgola, Ph.D.  
 Edwin C. Murphy, Ph.D.  
 Rodney S. Nairn, Ph.D.  
 J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.  
 Robert A. Newman, Ph.D.  
 Garth L. Nicholson, Ph.D.  
 Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.  
 Eric N. Olson, Ph.D.  
 Richard G. Painter, Ph.D.  
 Michael K. Pangburn, Ph.D.  
 Sen Pathak, Ph.D.  
 William M. Perry, Ph.D.  
 Barry T. Peterson, Ph.D.  
 Chris D. Platsoucas, Ph.D.  
 William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.  
 Jorge R. Quesada, M.D.  
 Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.  
 Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D.  
 John J. Reiners, Ph.D.  
 Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.  
 Lewis V. Rodriguez, Ph.D.  
 Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Peter G. Sacks, Ph.D.

## GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Members (Continued)

Chintaman G. Sahasrabudde, Ph.D.  
 Naguib A. Samaan, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.  
 Robin R. Sandefur, Ph.D.  
 Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 Priscilla P. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 Joseph Schoolar, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Alan J. Schroit, Ph.D.  
 Timothy E. Schultheiss, Ph.D.  
 Robert A. Schulz, Ph.D.  
 Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 Barry D. Shur, Ph.D.  
 Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
 Peter G. Silverman, Ph.D.  
 Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.  
 Gary Spitzer, M.C.P.A.  
 Raymond Stallings, Ph.D.  
 Barry Starcher, Ph.D.  
 George Starkschall, Ph.D.  
 Louise Strong, M.D.  
 T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.  
 Michael Tainsky, Ph.D.  
 Moon-shong Tang, Ph.D.  
 Howard D. Thames, Ph.D.  
 Roy S. Tilbury, Ph.D.  
 Philip J. Tofilon, Ph.D.  
 Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.  
 Elizabeth L. Travis, Ph.D.  
 Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.  
 Jan van Eys, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Andrew von Eschenbach, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Richard J. Wallace, M.D.  
 Alexander Y. M. Wang, Ph.D.  
 Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.  
 Michael J. Wargovich, Ph.D.  
 Robert A. White, Ph.D.  
 David Wright, Ph.D.  
 Alfred W-K Yung, M.D.  
 Alfonso Zermeno, Ph.D.  
 Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.  
 Leonard A. Zwelling, M.D., A.B.

Research Instructor

Lois M. Skolnick, M.S., R.D.

## SENSORY SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

C. David Bridges, Ph.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
1986-87 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor and  
Associate Medical Director

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Associate Professor

Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

James R. Birge, M.D.

Donna M. Meyer, Ph.D.

Sen Pathak, Ph.D.

Robert F. Turk, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Michael J. Ahern, Ph.D.

Williard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.

Harald E. Fisher, M.D.

Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.

Janice L. Smith, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

John Emerald, M.T.

Clinical Instructor

Willie Mae Andrepont, B.S.

Margaret J. Barch, M.S.

Pamela Bollinger, M.T.(ASCP)

Sandra Boyle, B.S., M.T.

Darlean Brown, M.T.(ASCP)

Katherine Carlson, M.T.

Loretta Chow, M.T..(ASCP)

Nancy C. Clark, B.S.

Ann P. Craig-Holmes, M.S.

Inga F. Danville, B.S.

Barbara Davis, M.T.(ASCP)

Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)

Diana Garza, M.S.

Helen R. Haveman, M.T.(ASCP)

Julie A. Jackson, M.T. (ASCP)

William Kohlhoff, B.A.

Herb Kramer, M.T. (ASCP)

Tina Leung, B.S.

Sammye Lewis, M.T.(ASCP)

Karen Lorimer, M.T.(ASCP)

Joan C. McNeely, M.A.

Bernard J. Marino, B.S.,

M.T.(ASCP)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION  
(Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Linda L. Meyers, M. Ed.

Robert Pavlock, B.S.

Elizabeth A. Schuman, M.T.

Helen Strouhal, M.T.(ASCP)

Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)

Sally H. Thrower, B.S.

JoAnn Vinson, M.T.(ASCP)

Carol Wilson, B.S.

Adjunct Instructor

Mary Beth Murphy, M.T.(ASCP)

Assistant Instructor

Liz DeLeon

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Laurie Allen, B.S.

Linda J. Allen, B.S.

Elena J. Berger, B.S.

Carrie D. Brailas, B.S.M.T.(ASCP)

Diane S. Briggs, M.T.(ASCP)

Pauline D. Chantly, M.T.(ASCP)

Kathleen F. Dabney, B.S.

Bonnette L. Davis, B.S.

Martha Carol Eichelberger,  
M.T.(ASCP)

Diana B. Floyd, B.S.

Tina Fontenot, B.S.

Carol Foxworth, B.S.

Lupe Garcia, M.T.(ASCP)

Charlyn Coehring-Stahl, B.S.

Angela M. Goodacre, B.S.

Paula M. Guillot, B.S.

Hollis Haydon, B.S.

Kimberly J. Hayes, B.S.M.T.

Janice L. Hornburg, M.T.(ASCP)

Louise Huck, B.S., M.A.

Myrtle Johnson, B.S.

Mary L. Jordan, B.S.

Elizabeth A. Lindsey, B.S.

Shwu Fen Lu, B.S.

Joyce A. Lum, Ph.D.

Vickie McCarthy, B.S.

Sandra Merriman, B.S.M.T.(ASCP)

Martin Miller, B.S.

Christy Mims, B.S., M.T.(ASCP)

Patricia M. Newton, B.S.

Amber A. Patel, M.T.(ASCP)

Emma L. Patterson, B.S.

Lisa Peters, B.A., B.S.

Lindsay Picone, B.S.

Carrie C. Prudhomme, M.T.(ASCP)

Inam H. Rizvi, B.S.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
(Continued)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Instructor  
(Continued)

Karen Rogge, M.T.(ASCP)  
Estelle R. Rubenstein, M.T.(ASCP)  
Julie A. Ruff, B.S.  
Pamela Saunders, B.S.  
David J. Soloy, M.S.  
Gertie Tso, B.S.  
Linda Wagner, B.S.  
Diane C. Ward, B.S.  
Mark A. Wenglar, M.T.(ASCP)  
Wallace L. Wester, M.S.  
Polly Williams, B.S.  
Alice M. Wood, B.S.

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Professor

Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Wen J. Chiu, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Marilyn Blackstone, M.S.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY  
EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor  
and Director of Clinical Education  
Ken D. Hargett, B.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Thomas Smith

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Ralph E. Schuetz, M.Ed., R.R.T.

Clinical Instructor

Alan C. Letscher, R.R.T.  
Bruce I. Thornton, R.R.T.  
Maurice Vogelsong, C.R.T.T.  
Richard E. Webb, R.R.T.  
David R. Wheeler, C.P.T.

Adjunct Instructor

Diane Flatland, R.R.T., B.S.  
Melanie W. Tidwell, R.R.T., B.A.  
Larry P. Vandiver, R.R.T.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Assistant Professor

Dorothy N. Pond-Smith, Ph.D.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS  
(Continued)

Clinical Instructor

Conrad E. M. Abdella, R.D.  
Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.  
Jayne H. Gilbert, R.D.  
Laura Griffenberg, R.D.  
Linda S. Hicks, R.D.  
Nova Laird, M.S., R.D.  
Suzanne Lotspeich, R.D.  
Avis Maslovitz, R.D.  
Bonnie B. McCarty, R.D.  
Patricia C. Pillow  
Olga Satterwhite, R.D.  
Beth A. Schindler, M.S.  
Cecelia R. W. Seibert, R.D.  
Karen Siegel, R.D.  
Ruby A. Washington, R.D.  
Joy Wright, R.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Ann Marie Hedberg, M.S.

Adjunct Clinical Instructor

Victoria Bowie, R.D.  
M.T. DiFerrante, B.S.  
Kathleen H. Hester, M.S., R.D.  
Carol A. Pierson, R.D.  
Joyce Rubash, R.D.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

William Hawes, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Robin R. Sanderfur, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Ruth M. Allen, Ph.D.

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY  
EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor

Stephen P. Igo  
David P. Miller, C.C.P.  
Trudi B. Stafford, B.S.N.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Adjunct Associate Professor

Anthony N. Chee, Ed.D.

Adjunct Professor of Religion and Health  
J. R. Nelson, D.T.H.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
1986-87 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Ron J. Anderson, R. Ph., M.D.

Robert Bernstein, M.D.

J.H.U. Brown, Ph.D.

Gordon Green, M.D., M.P.H.

James C. Haughton, M.D.

Francine Jensen, M.D., M.P.H.

Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.

A. Yvonne Russell, M.D.

Adjunct Professor of Health Services  
and Administration

Jeptha W. Dalston, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Paul E. Colliher, Ph.D.

Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

Roy E. Joyner, M.D.

Howard L. Kusnetz, B.S.E.

John G. Lione, M.D.

Robert A. MacLean, M.D.

Ted Sparling, Dr.P.H.

Stephen L. Tucker, D.B.A.

Oddis C. Turner, Dr. P.H.

Neill K. Weaver, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Mildred B. Bright, Dr.P.H.

Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.

Andrew B. James, Dr.P.H.

Ardath A. Payne, Dr.P.H.

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

Harry W. Martin, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

Lee P. Brown, Ph.D.

Leonard W. Goop, M.P.H.

Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.

Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Peter Mieszkowski, Ph.D.

Gaston V. Rimlinger, Ph.D.

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Associate Professor

Sue K. Hoppe, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Jack L. Franklin, Ph.D.

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Nicholas Iammarino, Ph.D.

Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.

Gary V. Sluyter, Ph.D., M.P.H.

Michael P. Tristan, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Richard Allen, Dr.P.H.

Emile J. Farge, Ph.D.

Albert W. Holland, Jr., Ph.D.

Verna M. Keith, Ph.D.

Bruce L. Levin, Dr. P.H.

Toby Myers, Ed.D.

Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H.

Patricia M. Shell, M.Ed.

Brenda L. Solovitz, Ph.D.

Nikki R. Van Hightower, Ph.D.

Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H.

Maxine L. Weinman, Dr.P.H.

## BIOMETRY

Associate Professor

C. Alex McMahan, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Albanese, M.D.

E. O'Brian Smith, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Judith K. Dunn, Ph.D.

Shan P. Tsai, Ph.D.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Professor Emeritus

James H. Sterner, M.D.

James Steele, D.V.M., M.P.H.

Adjunct Professor

John A.S. Adams, Ph.D.

John F. Andrews, Ph.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Professor (Continued)

Edward J. Bernacki, M.D., M.P.H.  
Jefferson C. Davis, M.D.  
Kenneth G. Gould, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.  
S. Donald Greenberg, M.D.  
Marvin S. Legator, Ph.D.  
Trent R. Lewis, Ph.D.  
William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.  
John P. McGovern, M.D.  
Richard D. Mullineaux, Ph.D.  
Vicente Sanchez, M.D.  
Ralph J. Vernon, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard C. Allison, Ph.D.  
Asa B. Childers, D.V.M., M.S.  
John J. Coughlin, B.S.  
Jeffrey G. Davis, M.D.  
George W. Fischer, D.V.M.  
Paul T. Hansen, M.D.  
James A. Hathaway, M.D., M.P.H.  
James R. Hickman, M.D., M.P.H.  
Carolyn L. Huntoon, Ph.D.  
Waymon L. Johnston, Ph.D.  
Richard B. Konzen, Ph.D.  
John G. Lione, M.D.  
C. Hunter Montgomery, M.D.  
Sarah A. Nunneley, M.D.  
Bruce J. Poitras, M.D., M.P.H.  
Myron B. Slomka, M.D.  
Charles E. Thalken, D.V.M.  
Mason B. Tomson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Philip F. Alm, B.S.  
Jerry J. Anderson, M.S.  
Michael A. Berry, M.D.  
A. Duane Catterson, M.D.  
William D. Christensen, Ph.D.  
Sally R. Cowles, M.D., Dr.P.H.  
Joseph DeGioanni, M.D.  
Robert K. Gabrysch, B.S., P.E.  
William U. Giessel, M.D.  
John J. Hinton, Dr. P.H.  
Warren R. Hull, B.S., M.S.  
Jimmy D. Langwell, M.S.  
Jerry F. Lauderdale, M.S.  
Tony Mollhagen, Ph.D.  
Frank M. Parker, B.S.  
Dennis J. Paustenbach, Ph.D.  
Carolyn F. Phillips M.C.E.  
Edward P. Richards, III., J.D., M.P.H.  
Charles E. Ross, D.O.  
Virginia L. Sawin, Ph.D.  
Daniel A. Strickman, Ph.D.  
Nazmi A. Tadros, M.D.  
William Treacy, B.S.  
Paul M. Tuskes, Ph.D.  
James M. Vanderploeg, M.D., M.P.H.  
R. Keith Wilson, M.D.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

Professor

Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Charles E. Alexander, M.D.,  
Dr.P.H.  
S. Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D.  
W. Paul Glezen, M.D.  
Stanley F. Handel, M.D.  
George D. Lathrop, M.D.  
Carlos Vallbona, M.D.  
Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

Associate Professor

Richard E. Ellis, M.D.  
Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.  
James A. Neff, Ph.D.  
Michael P. Stern, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Chi-Pang Wen, M.D.

Visiting Associate Professor

Sebastiao A. Loureiro, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Jean D. Brender, Ph.D.  
Nick U. Curry, M.D.  
Barbara Divine, Ph.D.  
Frank Greenberg, M.D.  
Thomas M. Jones, M.D.  
Claudia A. Kozinetz, Ph.D.  
Gordon R. Reeve, Ph.D.  
Michael L. Russell, Ph.D.

## HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor

John C. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

P. Vincent Hegarty, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Mohammad M. Ahmad, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Donald M. Rosenberg, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H.  
Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D.  
James W. LeDuc, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate

Clair Gothard, M.P.H.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL  
1986-87 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Research Professor

John P. McGovern, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Ann M. Valadez, Ed.D.

Katherine W. Vestal, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Dolinda B. Abiheria, M.S.N.

Mary J. Abraham, M.A.

Deborah A. Armstrong, M.S.N.

Joyce Alt, R.N.

Evelyn Bedard, M.P.H., M.S.L.S.

Freeda L. Biggs, M.S.N.

Mary R. Bock, M.S.N.

Martha Bostick, M.S.N.

Carol A. Cavouras, M.S.N.

Candace K. Cochran, M.S.N.

Betty Cody, M.S.N.

Sudie Cornell, M.S.

Betty T. Daniel, M.S.

Mary A. Gilmore, M.S.N.

Sandra K. Goodnough, M.S.N.

Judith M. Grisell, M.S.

Joyce Guillory, M.S.

Beverly A. Hampton, M.S.N.

Cherry Hershberger, M.S.N.

Glenda S. Iha, M.S.N.

Darlene K. Jordan, R.N., B.S.N.

Nora C. Katurakes, M.S.N.

Sandra K. Krebs, M.S.

Susan Leitner-Prihoda, M.S.

Donna Leroux, M.S.N.

Lottie S. Lockett, R.N., M.S.N.

Melissa C. Lockhart, Ph.D.

Sulema A. Luna, M.S.N., R.N.

Peggy L. McCall, M.S.N.

Brenda L. McNeese, R.N.C.

Mary Mazzawy, M.S.

Betty C. Moreland, M.S.

La Donne Morris, M.S.N.

Shirley Morrison, M.S.

Rebecca Pack, M.S.N.

Sharon Perkins, M.S.N.

Fay B. Peyton, R.N.

Anita C. Rakowski, M.S.N.

Joseph T. Rando, M.N.

Joan C. Robinson, M.S.N.

Virginia L. Scott, M.S.N.

Joan C. Seidel, M.S.N.

Kathleen C. Sheppard, M.S.N.

Frances W. Sills, M.S.N.

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

(Continued)

Pauline V. Skinner, R.N.C.

Dorothy Smith, M.S.N.

Margo D. Snider, M.S.N.

Carolyn Stamps, M.P.H.

Katie M. Starnes, R.N.

Beverly Stelter, M.S.

Kathleen Stevens, M.S.N.

Donna Stultz, R.N., B.S.N.

Kay Swint, M.S.N.

Patricia A. Tedder, M.S.

Deborah M. Thorpe, M.S.

Katheryn Ward, M.S.N.

Lin C. Weeks, M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor

Laura J. Campion, M.S.

Lee A. Kelly, M.S.N.

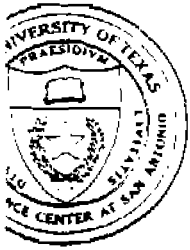
Libbie Landureth, M.S.N.

Shirley L. Smith, M.S.N.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE  
1986-87 APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Professor Emeritus  
Tina E. Bangs, Ph.D.



674

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

September 2, 1986

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

JPH:gs



DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-4
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-11
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-13
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	HS-21
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-22

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

e agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been proved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the del agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: Easter Seal Society of the Rio Grande Valley  
Date: June 23, 1986  
Purpose: To provide training opportunities for students in the field of occupational therapy

Facility: Su Clinica Familiar  
Date: June 3, 1986  
Purpose: To provide clinical training opportunities for senior dental students

Facility: TPT, Inc.  
Date: June 23, 1986  
Purpose: To provide training opportunities for students in the field of occupational therapy

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: CD-303A  
New Funds: \$70,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Alterations in Tissue Specific Expression of Plasma Protein Genes in Malignant Cells
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: IN-116H  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Institutional Research Grant
3. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Regular Clinical Fellowship
4. Agency: American College of Physicians  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Teaching and Research Scholarship
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86R-344  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The Microvasculature in Normal and Hypertrophied Heart
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-341  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: The Interaction of Platelet Factor 4 with Vascular Heparans
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-350  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Role of Oxidant Stress in Renal Ischemic Injury

Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-358
New Funds:	\$24,948
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Right Ventricular End-Systolic Pressure Volume Relations in Man
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-361
New Funds:	\$50,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Effects of Angiotensin II on Isolated Renal Arterioles
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-364
New Funds:	\$24,959
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Regulation of Coronary Vascular HETE Synthesis
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-367
New Funds:	\$50,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Plasma Protein Gene Regulation in Intertypic Hybrid Cells
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-368
New Funds:	\$50,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Control of Globin Gene Expression
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-369
New Funds:	\$49,941
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Interaction of Platelet Activating Factor with Cardiac Myocytes
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-371
New Funds:	\$49,962
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Regulation of Expression of the Human Transferrin Gene

3. Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86G-378
New Funds:	\$24,844
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Mechanisms of the Contractile Response of Mesangial Cells
5. Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86R-341
New Funds:	\$50,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Effects of Chronic Load Reduction on the Myocardium
7. Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate
No.:	86R-345
New Funds:	\$50,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988
Title/Description:	Role of Endogenous and Exogenous AVP in Sympathetic Activity
8. Agency:	Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals
No.:	#56/86
New Funds:	\$4,945
Current Period:	June 30, 1986 to completion
Title/Description:	Investigation of Mexiletine in the Treatment of Chronic Pain
9. Agency:	Burroughs Wellcome
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$11,200
Current Period:	July 9, 1986 to completion
Title/Description:	Production of an Advanced Oncology Pharmacy Manual
0. Agency:	Expandable Grafts Partnership
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$10,000 (supplement)
Current Period:	March 1986 - March 1988
Title/Description:	Balloon Expandable Intraluminal Graft
1. Agency:	Janssen Pharmaceutica
No.:	R51,211/4A
New Funds:	\$10,000 (supplement)
Current Period:	April 17, 1986 to completion
Title/Description:	Itraconazole Therapy of Fungal Infections
12. Agency:	Juvenile Diabetes Foundation
No.:	#186549
New Funds:	\$32,985
Current Period:	August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Effect of Diabetes on the Assembly of the Basement Membrane Matrix

3. Agency: Lupus Foundation of America, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Use of a Series Design Screening Program for Detecting SLE in a Mixed Anglo and Mexican American Population
4. Agency: Lupus Foundation of America, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Interactions of Sex Hormones with the Fetal Immune System of Normal and Autoimmune (Lupus) Mice
5. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: O8N-051  
New Funds: \$79,200  
Current Period: May 1986 - April 1987  
Title/Description: Determinants of the Acute and Chronic Antihypertensive Response to Diltiazam
6. Agency: National Arthritis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Arthritis Clinical Research Center
7. Agency: National Fund for Medical Education  
No.: NFME #106/86B  
New Funds: \$49,370  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Comparison of the Problem Oriented Medical Record and Condition Diagramming Methods for Integrating Clinical Data: A Prospective Controlled Study
8. Agency: Philips Dental Systems  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: April 10, 1986 - May 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Educational Material Concerning Panoramic Radiography
9. Agency: Procter & Gamble Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$29,000  
Current Period: June 15, 1986 - September 15, 1986  
Title/Description: A Study of the Use of Chlorhexidine Containing Mouthrinse Delivered by Oral Irrigation
10. Agency: Procter & Gamble Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$91,670  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Clinical Research Studies

4.	Agency:	Procter & Gamble Company
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$30,000 (supplement)
	Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - October 30, 1986
	Title/Description:	A Clinical Comparison of the Effect on Dental Calculus of Sodium Fluoride Dentifrices Containing Soluble Pyrophosphates or Two Concentrations of Polyacrylic Acid vs. a Placebo
5.	Agency:	Roy & Ellen Quillin Foundation
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$10,000
	Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
	Title/Description:	The Role of the Cardiac Fibroblast in Acute Viral Myocarditis
6.	Agency:	Research Medical, Inc.
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$2,000
	Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
	Title/Description:	Evaluation of the Fastube Microprosthesis in Vasovasostomy
7.	Agency:	Research to Prevent Blindness
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$30,000
	Current Period:	May 30, 1986 - June 1, 1988
	Title/Description:	Application for Unrestricted Grant
8.	Agency:	San Antonio Area Foundation Uranqa Trust
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$19,744
	Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
	Title/Description:	Changes in the Electrical Activity of the Blue Cone System Due to Increases in the Intraocular Pressure
9.	Agency:	Santa Rosa Medical Center
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$19,497
	Current Period:	June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987
	Title/Description:	Part-time Services of Nutritionist
10.	Agency:	Santa Rosa Medical Center
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$19,338
	Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
	Title/Description:	Part-time Nursing Services of Clinical Nurse Specialist
11.	Agency:	Santa Rosa Medical Center
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$43,690
	Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
	Title/Description:	Pediatric Dental Residents' Services

10. Agency:	Santa Rosa Medical Center
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$35,453
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Part-time Services of Cytophoto-technician and Research Analyst
11. Agency:	Scherer Laboratories
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$8,000
Current Period:	June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Effects of a Gel Containing 0.4% Stannous Fluoride on Dental Hypersensitivity
12. Agency:	Southwest Research Institute
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$70 per hour
Current Period:	April 30, 1986 - April 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Consultant Services Contract
13. Agency:	Southwest Research Institute
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$3,600
Current Period:	July 9, 1985 - April 14, 1986
Title/Description:	Services Contract to Cover the Cost-Personnel Turnover Analysis for NDE Technicians
14. Agency:	Syntex
No.:	ICM 1327
New Funds:	\$3,983
Current Period:	February 1986 - July 1986
Title/Description:	Pilot Study of RS-43179-000 Ointment 1.0% in Treating Pustular Dermatoses of Hands and Feet
15. Agency:	The Council for Tobacco Research
No.:	1768R1
New Funds:	\$60,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Nicotine on Prolactin Secretion in Development
16. Agency:	The Milheim Foundation
No.:	86-47
New Funds:	\$12,000
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Regulation of Tissue-Specific Gene Expression in Plasmacytoma Cell Hybrids
17. Agency:	The Susan G. Komen Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$125,000
Current Period:	December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Gene Laboratory



- . Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: #4105 - Addendum No. 1  
New Funds: \$53,385  
Current Period: December 15, 1984 - December 15, 1985  
Title/Description: The Effects of Ibuprofen (Motrin) and Alprazolam (Xanax) on the Musculo-skeletal Symptoms of Fibrositis Patients
  
- . Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: M/1100/0156  
New Funds: \$224,400  
Current Period: June 15, 1986 - June 14, 1987  
Title/Description: Comparative Evaluation of Clindamycin Plus Gentamicin Versus Doxycycline Plus Cefoxitin in the Treatment of Pelvic Inflammatory Disease (MCH)
  
- . Agency: Warner-Lambert  
No.: 581-310  
New Funds: \$31,700  
Current Period: April 17, 1986 to completion  
Title/Description: Ketamine for Vaginal Delivery

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the  
T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$80,148  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Brady/Green Pediatric Walk-In  
Services

Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1984 - August 31, 1985  
Title/Description: Professional Supervision of Audiology  
Services

Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC (86-87)-0329 Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$113,576  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 - September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: To Increase Funds to Contract Providing  
an Intensive Care Program for High Risk  
Infants

Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch  
at Galveston  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1167  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To Provide Education and Training  
Conferences for Professional Staff

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATION - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the  
T. Board of Regents:

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1094  
New Funds: \$200,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To Receive Computer System Services  
and Related Equipment

Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer  
Center - M.D. Anderson Hospital and  
Tumor Institute  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1138  
New Funds: \$14,650  
Current Period: July 21, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To Obtain Gene Polymorphism Studies

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATION - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the  
T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
No.: V671P-1331-86  
New Funds: \$230,500 (estimated)  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Radiologic Angiographic and Neuro-  
radiologic Services

Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
No.: V671P-1334-86  
New Funds: \$33,517 (estimated)  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Animal Care and Transportation of Research  
Animals for VA Hospital

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: N01-HD-3-2833, Modification No. 4  
New Funds: \$120,000 (incremental funding)  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Prevention of Prematurity by Detection  
and Treatment of Gestational Genito-  
urinary Infections: A Multicenter  
Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Library of Medicine  
No.: 1 G08 LM04446-01A1  
New Funds: \$74,550  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Library/Drug Information Service  
Extension (LIS/DIS)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 P01 HL36080-01  
New Funds: \$585,244  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Sympathetic Nervous System and Blood  
Pressure Regulation

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 1 R01 GM35851-01A1  
New Funds: \$53,424  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dynamics and Topography of Yeast  
Ribosomes

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 October 9-10, 1986 Meeting

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.:	1 R01 GM37529-01
New Funds:	\$40,166
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Heat-Shock and Steroid Hormone Action
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
No.:	1 R01 HL35302-01A1
New Funds:	\$78,632
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Metabolism of Platelet Activating Factor by Lung Cells
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research
No.:	1 R03 DE07740-01A1
New Funds:	\$15,000
Current Period:	August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Senior Adult Oral Health, Tobacco and Alcohol Use, and Diabetes
1. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
No.:	1 R23 HL36808-01
New Funds:	\$37,500
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	The Determinants of Right Ventricular Function
1. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services Division of Nursing
No.:	2 A11 NU00226-10
New Funds:	\$105,566
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
2. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services Division of Medicine
No.:	2 D28 PE16029-04
New Funds:	\$122,491
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Residency Training in GIM and/or GP
3. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	2 P01 AM17387-14
New Funds:	\$666,971
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Physiology and Pathophysiology of Kidney Function

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 October 9-10, 1986 Meeting

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 2 P01 NS14546-07  
 New Funds: \$163,722  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Program of Research in Spinal Cord Injury
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 2 R01 AG03764-03A1  
 New Funds: \$43,376  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effects of Aging on the Regulation of  
 FSH Secretion
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 2 R01 AM28149-07  
 New Funds: \$89,016  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Monocyte-Macrophage System and  
 Bone Resorption
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 3 R01 HL33579-02S1  
 New Funds: \$63,994  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - November 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Hypertension and Hypertrophy in the Non-  
 Human Primate
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 K08 HL01384-03  
 New Funds: \$65,546  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effect of Vasoactive Agents in the  
 Isolated Glomerulus
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 P01 HL26890-05  
 New Funds: \$533,939  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cellular Mechanisms in Atherogenesis
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 5 R01 AG03417-06  
 New Funds: \$97,797  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Influence of Diet on Regulation,  
 Autoimmunity and Aging

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI13770-09  
New Funds: \$64,420  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Antigen Immunodiagnosis of Mycotic  
Infection
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI22566-02  
New Funds: \$96,441  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cellular Immunity in Chlamydia  
Trachomatis Infection
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM21800-09  
New Funds: \$52,179  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein  
Synthesis
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM30487-06  
New Funds: \$91,580  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Significance of Antinucleic Acid  
Antibodies in Lupus
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA32927-05  
New Funds: \$29,901  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Anion Transport in Ehrlich Carcinoma Cells
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA41982-02  
New Funds: \$65,119  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: IL2 Dependent & Independent Cytotoxic  
T Cell Precursors
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: 5 R01 DE05937-06  
New Funds: \$87,167  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Proteolipids and Mineralization of  
Bones and Teeth

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM24365-10  
New Funds: \$90,213  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biophysics and Genetics of Viral  
DNA Packaging
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35274-02  
New Funds: \$38,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Sequential Gene Expression  
in Bacillus
0. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL20663-09  
New Funds: \$28,797  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Skin Blood Flow in Man
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL24654-07  
New Funds: \$100,616  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Ketoacid Dehydrogenases in  
the Heart
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL32766-03  
New Funds: \$42,663  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Antihypertensive and Neural Effects of  
B-Blocking Drugs
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34363-02  
New Funds: \$71,050  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biosynthesis of a Platelet Granule  
Membrane Protein
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH40935-02  
New Funds: \$157,707  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Debrisoquin as an Agent for the Study of  
Psychotic State



5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AM34234-02  
New Funds: \$36,375  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Phospholipids, Diabetes, and  
Glomerular Pathology
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 T01 MH18200-03  
New Funds: \$24,258  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: NIMH Clinical Training/Human Resource  
Development
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07464-04  
New Funds: \$103,255  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training Program in Bone and Mineral  
Metabolism
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07468-04  
New Funds: \$32,324  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Academic Rheumatology and Clinical  
Immunology
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 T32 CA09434-04  
New Funds: \$90,635  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training Program in Academic Medical  
Oncology/Hematology
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 T32 HL07221-10  
New Funds: \$46,421  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Lung Diseases - Multidisciplinary
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 T32 HL7350-09  
New Funds: \$189,437  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Research Training

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 October 9-10, 1986 Meeting

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY05305-03  
 New Funds: \$11,970  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Efficacy of Prism Adaptation in  
 Acquired Esotropia
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY06264-02  
 New Funds: \$41,500  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study -  
 Clinical Center
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY06402-02  
 New Funds: \$64,468  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Multicenter Trial of Cryotherapy for  
 Retinopathy of Prematurity
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 7 R01 EY06891-01  
 New Funds: \$89,589  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - November 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Membrane Biosynthesis in Normal and  
 Dystrophic Retina
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 7 R01 EY06892-01  
 New Funds: \$66,039  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - November 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Immunochemistry of Membrane Biosynthesis  
 in Eye
47. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB 8609466  
 New Funds: \$226,000  
 Current Period: July 15, 1986 - December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulatory Interactions of the cAMP  
 Receptor Protein
48. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
 No.: P008705108  
 New Funds: \$61,530  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
49. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
 No.: P008734162  
 New Funds: \$80,586  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Supplemental Education Opportunity  
 Grants and National Direct Student Loan

0. Agency:	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
No.:	R811474-02-0
New Funds:	\$98,975
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Mechanism of Mercuric Chloride Induced Autoimmunity

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Licensee:	Artcarved Class Rings A Division of Lenox, Inc. 7500 South Interregional Highway Austin, Texas 78744
License Issue Fees:	\$50.00
Royalty:	\$10.00 per product sold
Period:	April 1, 1985 - December 31, 1987
Description:	To use the name of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and the design of the University seal on class rings

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Internal Audit Office					
Director of Internal Audits					
1. Jacob W. Flournoy	7/01/86	100	12	\$ 41,700	305
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Douglas Caceres	5/01/86	20	12	100,000	275
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
3. John M. Hutyra	7/02/86	100	12	33,000	306
4. John Ledbetter	7/01/86	100	12	33,000	307
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 22,671 BCHD Contract					
10,329 VA Contract					
\$ 33,000 Total Compensation					
5. Janna S. Blanchard	7/01/86	100	12	33,000	314
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Alan D. Zablocki	7/01/86	100	12	105,000	345
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 68,800 Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 36,200 VA Contract					
\$105,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Kelly G. Knappe	7/01/86	100	12	33,000	346
8. Daniel E. Kaminskis	7/01/86	100	12	33,000	349
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 33,000 VA Contract					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Anesthesiology (continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Keiko McManus	7/02/86	40	12	\$ 65,000	363
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Bradley R. Perkinson	7/14/86	100	12	90,000	364
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 90,000 VA Contract					
Anesthesia Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
11. Barbara Roig	7/02/86	60	12	35,992	365
Family Practice					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Marion P. Primomo	5/01/86	20	12	50,000	321
Medicine					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
13. Robert J. Applegate	7/01/86	100	12	42,000	353
14. Gordon S. Baskin	7/01/86	100	12	38,000	354
15. Carl M. Berkowitz	7/01/86	100	12	36,000	355
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. John M. Chirgwin	7/01/86	100	12	60,000	357
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Johnny B. Craig	7/01/86	100	12	65,000	358
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,000 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>7,000</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 65,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
18. Jeffrey G. Hoggard	7/01/86	100	12	36,000	360
19. Donald R. Holleman, Jr.	7/01/86	100	12	56,000	361
20. Knox H. Todd	7/01/86	100	12	56,000	369

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Edward R. Newton	5/28/86	100	12	\$ 85,000	282
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 68,000	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>17,000</u>	DHHS Grant			
	\$ 85,000	Total Compensation			
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Thierry Vancaillie	6/01/86	100	12	30,000	283
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 18,000	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>12,000</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 30,000	Total Compensation			
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Mara J. Dinsmoor	7/08/86	100	12	30,000	359
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Gary M. Cowan	7/1/86	100	12	84,972	338
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,600	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>14,375</u>	VA Hospital			
	\$ 65,972	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	<u>19,000</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 84,972	Total Salary			
25. Andrew W. Lawton	7/07/86	100	12	78,800	351
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 58,538	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries			
	<u>8,363</u>	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 66,901	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	<u>11,899</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 78,800	Total Salary			
Orthopaedics					
Specialist in Emergency Medical Services (Non-Tenure)					
26. Lynn M. Biornstad	4/14/86	100	12	25,493	260
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,493	City of San Antonio Contract			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Michael J. Hanley	7/01/86	100	12	\$ 80,000	348
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 7,513	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>59,476</u>	VA Hospital			
	\$ 66,989	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	<u>13,011</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 80,000	Total Salary			
Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)					
28. Cecily E. McMahon	7/14/86	100	12	25,493	371
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,493	City of San Antonio Contract			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Kanwall K. Kher	7/01/86	100	12	60,000	318
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)					
30. Margaret T. Carter	6/01/86	100	12	22,000	352
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 22,000	MSRDP Funds			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Gregg C. Lund	7/01/86	100	12	64,000	362
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Nashaat N. Boutros	7/07/86	100	12	58,373	356
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 6,519	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>51,854</u>	VA Hospital			
	\$ 58,373	Total Compensation			
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Ermias Seleshi	7/01/86	100	12	35,000	366
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Christopher B. Ticknor	7/01/86	20	12	56,000	367



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Psychiatry (continued)						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
35. Iva M. Timmerman	7/01/86	100	12	\$ 58,373		368
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 6,519	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>51,854</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 58,373	Total Compensation				
36. Sarita B. Uhr	7/01/86	100	12	58,373		374
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 6,519	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>51,854</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 58,373	Total Compensation				
Radiology						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
37. Jui-Lien L. Chou	7/01/86	100	12	30,000		273
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
38. Chet R. Rees	7/01/86	100	12	82,000		300
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 68,800	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>13,200</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 82,000	Total Compensation				
39. Rudolph Alvarado	7/01/86	100	12	97,000		311
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 68,800	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>28,200</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 97,000	Total Compensation				
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
40. Kenneth L. Yoast	7/01/86	100	12	31,412		370
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 11,814	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>19,598</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 31,412	Total Compensation				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Surgery						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
41. Holger E. Skerhut	7/01/86	100	12	\$ 80,000		373
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 8,500	Surgery Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>65,573</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 74,073	Total Compensation				
Augmentation:	<u>5,927</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 80,000	Total Salary				
Microbiology						
Research Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure)						
42. Jeri J. Houle	4/23/86	6	12	17,899		272
43. Joseph A. Tami	7/01/86	100	12	19,012		284
Pathology						
Special Research Coordinator						
44. Barbara G. Schneider	7/01/86	100	12	40,000		302
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 40,000	MSRDP Funds				
DENTAL SCHOOL						
General Practice						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
45. Ernest B. Luce	7/01/86	40	12	46,528		313
Orthodontics						
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)						
46. Arthur T. Storey	7/01/86	100	12	80,000		301
Pediatric Dentistry						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
47. James W. McCourt, Jr.	5/15/86	100	12	55,000		322
Periodontics						
Visiting Assistant Professor in Periodontics (Non-Tenure)						
48. Zvi Schwartz	7/01/86	100	12	30,000		372
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES						
Physical Therapy						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
49. Stephen E. DiCarlo	6/01/86	25	12	16,000		261
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
50. Joanne E. Fenninger	6/01/86	100	12	32,850		274

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)					
Physical Therapy (continued)					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Joan C. Lydic	6/01/86	25	12	\$ 14,425	312
NURSING SCHOOL					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Elaine A. Graveley	6/01/86	100	9	21,481	278
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Computing Resources					
Manager of System Services					
53. Linda M. Romanek	7/01/86	100	12	37,068	350
LIBRARY					
Assistant Librarian I					
54. Ann F. Browning	6/01/86	100	12	18,000	337

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES IN STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of the President					
55. Terry M. Mikiten					265
From: Associate Dean of the Graduate School and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 53,000	
To: Associate Dean of the Graduate School, Associate Professor (Tenure), and Interim Special Assistant to the President	5/01/86	100	12	60,630	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 6,063	Office of the President Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	9,095	Physiology Teaching Salaries			
	45,472	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$ 60,630</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Audit Office					
56. Jack C. Spruce					375
From: Acting Director of Internal Audits		100	12	\$ 34,200	
To: Assistant Director of Internal Audits	7/01/86	100	12	34,200	
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School					
57. Peter F. Regan, III					276
From: Assistant Dean for Medical Education and Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)		W/O/S	12	W/O/S	
To: Associate Dean of the Medical School for VA Hospital Affairs and Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)	5/01/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 October 9-10, 1986 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Orthopaedics						
58. Linda L. Schneider-Aiken						339
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		50	12	\$ 25,493		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	7/14/86	50	12	28,275		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 28,275 City of San Antonio Contract						
59. Gale T. Gregory						340
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	25,493		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	7/14/86	50	12	28,275		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 28,275 City of San Antonio Contract						
60. Bobbie J. Bozek						341
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	25,493		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	26,884		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 26,884 City of San Antonio Contract						
61. Keiren C. Lange						342
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	25,493		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	26,884		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 26,884 City of San Antonio Contract						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
52. Joseph P. Lindstrom					343
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 25,493	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	26,884	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,884 City of San Antonio Contract					
63. Jacqueline M. Michalec					344
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	25,493	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	26,884	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,884 City of San Antonio Contract					
Psychiatry					
64. Alexander L. Miller					293
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	78,536	
To: Associate Professor and Chief of Psychiatry (Tenure)	6/08/86	100	12	91,375	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 30,375 Psychiatry Teaching Salaries					
Other: \$ 50,611 VA Hospital					
\$ 80,986 Total Compensation					
Augmentation: \$ 10,389 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 91,375 Total Salary					
Biochemistry					
65. Armand J. Guarino					263
From: Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences, Special Assistant to the President, and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	108,127	
To: Professor (Tenure)	5/01/86	100	12	108,127	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pathology					
66. Milka M. Montiel					299
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$104,500	
To: Chief of Clinical Pathology and Professor (Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	130,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 86,400	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	43,600	MSRDP Funds			
	\$130,000	Total Compensation			
Pharmacology					
67. Jennifer R. Klaus					277
From: Assistant Professor and Interim Assistant Director of Drug Information Services (Non-Tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of Drug Information Services (Non-Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	32,000	
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
68. Michele Saunders					281
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	44,250	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Principal Investigator	6/01/86	50	12	58,261	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 58,261	DOHS Grant			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</b>					
<b>DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)</b>					
<b>General Practice</b>					
69. William W. Dodge					298
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 55,152	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Faculty Director of DSRDP	6/01/86	100	12	60,536	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 58,000	General Practice Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>2,536</u>	DSRDP Funds			
	\$ 60,536	Total Compensation			
<b>Orthodontics</b>					
70. Robert H. Biggerstaff					383
From: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	77,451	
To: Professor (Tenure)	7/01/86	100	12	77,451	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 68,835	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>8,616</u>	DSRDP Funds			
	\$ 77,451	Total Compensation			
<b>Periodontics</b>					
71. Barbara D. Boyan					385
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	54,394	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Director of Center for Cell Regulation	7/01/86	100	12	72,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 50,976	Periodontics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>21,024</u>	Salaries			
	\$ 72,000	Total Compensation			



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences					
72. Dominick P. DePaola					264
From: Dean of the Dental School		100	12	\$ 87,450	
To: Dean of the Dental School and Interim Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	5/01/86	100	12	108,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 54,000	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	54,000	Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$108,000</u>	Total Compensation			
73. Carolyn S. Gunning					294
From: Associate Dean, Undergraduate Programs and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	46,504	
To: Interim Associate Dean of the Graduate Nursing Program, Associate Dean, Undergraduate Programs, and Associate Professor (Tenure)	6/16/86	100	12	56,504	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 36,389	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	8,475	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>11,540</u>	Nursing School Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 56,504	Total Compensation			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences					
74. John W. Preece					266
From: Associate Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 68,750	
To: Interim Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Professor (Tenure)	5/01/86	100	12	78,590	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 58,943	Office of the Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>19,647</u>	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 78,590	Total Compensation			
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Computing Resources					
75. Fred J. Dziuk					315
From: Manager of System Services		100	12	38,180	
To: Manager of Special Projects	7/01/86	100	12	39,709	
76. Rosanne Rauschhuber					384
From: Research Assistant		100	12	15,696	
To: Programmer Analyst I	8/04/86	100	12	21,156	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>OSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					291
Community Dentistry					
77. William J. Thrash Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	\$47,895	\$47,895	\$ 719	\$48,614	
Endodontics					
78. Joel B. Alexander Associate Professor (Tenure)	52,911	52,911	1,688	54,599	
General Practice					
79. John A. Austin Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	47,426	47,426	1,776	49,202	
80. Richard A. Buchanan Professor (Tenure)	74,688	74,688	149	74,837	
81. Robert A. Dale Assistant Professor (Tenure)	50,936	50,936	832	51,768	
82. William A. Dodge Associate Professor (Tenure)	52,606	52,606	2,536	55,142	
83. John R. Gildersleeve Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	48,703	48,703	925	49,628	
84. Jack L. Hardage Associate Professor (Tenure)	62,554	62,554	1,563	64,117	
85. Hazel Haynes Assistant Professor (Tenure)	49,281	49,281	3,363	52,644	
86. Jimmy W. Matthews Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	48,256	48,256	523	48,779	
87. Vicki A. Ross Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	40,000	40,000	251	40,251	
88. Victor A. Sandoval Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	47,528	47,528	203	47,731	
89. Ivy S. Schwartz Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	44,606	44,606	1,139	45,745	
90. David E. Snyder Associate Professor (Tenure)	53,368	53,368	35	53,403	
91. Roger Weed Associate Professor (Tenure)	51,220	51,220	342	51,562	
Orthodontics					
92. Robert Biggerstaff Professor (Tenure)	68,835	68,835	8,616	77,451	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 October 9-10, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					291
Pediatric Dentistry					
93. James L. Bugg, Jr. Professor (Tenure)	\$66,874	\$66,874	\$ 294	\$67,168	
94. David L. King Professor (Tenure)	67,957	67,957	120	68,077	
Periodontics					
95. James J. Lane Associate Professor (Tenure)	56,581	56,581	1,257	57,848	
96. Donald E. Willmann Associate Professor (Tenure)	59,927	59,927	694	60,621	
Prosthodontics					
97. James A. Fowler, Jr. Associate Professor (Tenure)	52,335	52,335	174	52,509	
98. John D. Jones Assistant Professor	46,270	46,270	1,736	48,006	
Restorative Dentistry					
99. James O. Bailey Associate Professor (Tenure)	55,500	55,500	904	56,404	
100. David A. Kaiser Associate Professor (Tenure)	55,000	55,000	4,678	59,678	
101. A. J. Murrey Associate Professor (Tenure)	53,750	53,750	416	54,166	
102. Jerry W. Nicholson Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	46,500	46,500	120	46,620	
103. Thomas P. Nowlin Associate Professor (Tenure)	51,000	51,000	657	51,657	
104. John Sobieralski Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	43,500	43,500	48	43,548	
105. Karen B. Troendle Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	45,500	45,500	120	45,620	
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
106. Robert G. Triplett Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	71,983	71,983	4,398	76,381	
107. Joseph Van Sickels Associate Professor (Tenure)	64,825	64,825	7,720	72,545	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 October 9-10, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs Assistant to the Vice President					
108. Mary F. Page	7/31/86	100	12	\$ 27,689	386
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>					
Anesthesiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
109. Robert Hodgkinson	7/05/86	100	12	101,143	328
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
110. William D. Pease	7/03/86	100	12	50,000	329
111. Eldon R. Steele	7/01/86	100	12	50,000	330
Medicine					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. John C. Meadows	5/31/86	50	12	58,710	309
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
113. Carl J. Brodie, III	7/03/86	100	12	35,000	331
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
114. Richard J. Fetchick	7/15/86	100	12	38,164	332
115. Nicholas J. Lembo	7/18/86	100	12	41,500	333
116. Bradley B. Rowberry	7/03/86	100	12	55,000	334
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
117. Richard S. Simmons	7/11/86	100	12	38,000	335
118. David C. Willms	7/03/86	100	12	35,000	336
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Professor and Jane and Roland Blumberg Professorship (Tenure)					
119. Ricardo H. Asch	6/25/86	100	12	118,000	376
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
120. Jose P. Balmaceda	7/11/86	100	12	80,528	377
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
121. Donald D. Bode, Jr.	5/31/86	100	12	89,145	269
122. Marilyn C. Kincaid	6/30/86	100	12	76,198	324
Orthopaedics					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
123. John L. Eady	6/13/86	100	12	80,000	320

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)</u>					
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)					
124. Cheryl K. Reynolds	7/04/86	100	12	\$ 27,500	327
Associate Professor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)					
125. Jerry J. Tomasovic	6/30/86	40	12	72,000	379
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
126. Jon C. Webb	5/07/86	100	12	59,262	271
Radiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
127. Peter Chang	6/30/86	100	12	38,500	286
128. Shannon D. Cox	6/30/86	100	12	30,000	297
129. Richard L. Pajares	6/20/86	100	12	38,500	288
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
130. Randy R. Sibbitt	6/30/86	100	12	80,000	289
131. Ashwani Kapila	7/25/86	100	12	96,730	380
Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenure)					
132. Thomas E. Pirtle, III	7/18/86	100	12	84,749	381
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
133. Janet M. Potter	7/31/86	100	12	98,000	382
Surgery					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
134. Maurice P. Mercadier	4/15/86	100	12	60,000	259
Podiatry Residency Training Program Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
135. Richard N. Goad	6/30/86	100	12	53,000	304
Microbiology					
Research Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure)					
136. Rita Gander	6/02/86	100	12	16,000	319
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure)					
137. Kenneth N. Peterson	7/31/86	100	12	16,480	378

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pathology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
138. Harry N. Antoniadou	3/31/86	100	12	\$ 30,000	267
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
139. Louis J. Manhoff	5/31/86	100	12	75,023	310
Professor (Tenure)					
140. Ibrahim Ramzy	7/31/86	100	12	104,500	326
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Orthodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
141. Louis R. Baeten	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	270
Pediatric Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
142. William C. Berlocher	5/31/86	100	12	53,129	285
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
143. Cynthia A. Banker	6/30/86	10	12	40,770	325
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
144. Michael N. Sela	6/30/86	100	12	50,000	292
Restorative Dentistry					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Restorative Dentistry (Non-Tenure)					
145. Charles E. Brukl	6/02/86	100	12	47,500	268
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences					
Associate Dean for Graduate Nursing					
146. Sharon E. Hoffman	6/13/86	100	12	48,504	308
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
University Health Service					
Director of University Health Service					
147. Kathryn L. Gilley	6/02/86	100	12	51,376	303

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

148.	Amount of Transfer - \$49,376	279
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Microbiology, Renovation	
	Transfer of funds necessary to renovate space for Fluorescence Activating Cell Sorter facility.	
149.	Amount of Transfer - \$93,366	295
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Instrumentation, Renovation	
	Transfer of funds necessary for renovation of the old computer room area to be occupied by Instrumentation.	
150.	Amount of Transfer - \$16,404	296
	From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds	
	To: Nursing School	
	Transfer of funds necessary for the installation of blinds throughout the Nursing School.	

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

151.	Amount of Transfer - \$95,079.24	279
	From: Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$ 7,244.38
	Medicine Teaching Salaries	7,338.75
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	29,166.65
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries	17,200.03
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	2,328.96
	Microbiology Teaching Assistants	2,404.04
	Pathology Teaching Salaries	1,893.75
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	4,766.67
	Physiology Teaching Salaries	1,385.12
	Endodontics Teaching Salaries	2,467.06
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	13,065.88
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	5,817.95
	To: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	4,480.00
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	12,916.36
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries	4,114.31
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	10,218.28
	Radiology Teaching Salaries	6,781.04
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	699.42
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	36,042.32
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	4,347.00
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	1,049.16
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	6,218.85
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries	8,212.50

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

152. Amount of Transfer - \$97,405.18 250

From:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$	2,080.00
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		43,421.37
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		6,594.24
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		9,579.19
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		8,308.66
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		5,670.06
	Surgery Teaching Salaries		1,136.50
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		4,538.59
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants		2,941.64
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		9,274.11
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		2,063.49
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries		1,797.33
To:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries		2,143.78
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		8,658.44
	Radiology Teaching Salaries		6,915.37
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		909.15
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates		129.28
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries		362.60
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		30,576.70
	General Practice Teaching Salaries		12,399.00
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries		527.15
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants		2,460.40
	Unallocated Resident Instructions		32,323.31

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.

153. Amount of Transfer - \$105,469.73 297

From:	Medicine Teaching Salaries	\$	3,743.04
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		4,114.31
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		30,937.69
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		9,135.02
	Radiology Teaching Salaries		2,262.26
	Podiatry Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries		3,533.34
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries		744.68
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries		1,106.25
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants		1,470.80
	Endodontics Teaching Assistants		3,181.23
	General Practice Teaching Salaries		10,231.99
	Periodontics Teaching Assistants		4,284.94
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		30,724.18
To:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries		1,296.20
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		21,706.14
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		3,333.33
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		6,249.99
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		5,000.01

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

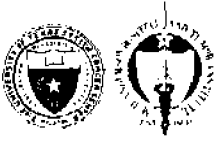
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

153. Amount of Transfer - \$105,469.73

297

From: Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	\$ 2,716.10
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	3,533.32
Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	3,380.00
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	2,000.00
Microbiology Teaching Assistants	957.97
Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	74.92
Physiology Teaching Assistants	8,312.27
Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	2,261.78
Endodontics Teaching Salaries	2,467.06
General Practice Teaching Assistants	1,247.66
Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	2,967.98
Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants	1,100.86
Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	2,018.36
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	3,227.50
Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries	901.56
Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	2,300.01
Nursing School Teaching Salaries	24,595.92
Nursing School Teaching Assistants	3,820.79

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.



# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

August 28, 1986

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Steven C. Schultz* For  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Fees and Miscellaneous (Room Rates)	CC-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-5
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-14

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Texas Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc. 3019 Medlin Drive Suite 200 Arlington, TX 76015	Support various Business and Professional Women's Funds	\$61,000.00
2.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	To purchase interferon	\$86,878.50
3. Ray C. Fish Foundation Barbara Fish Daniel President River Oaks Bank & Trust Tower 2001 Kirby Drive Suite 1005 Houston, TX 77019	Research	\$50,000.00
4. Estate of Mildred Gauche Beyer Paul J. Youngdale, Jr. The University of Texas System 201 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701	Cancer research	\$26,500.00
5. Estates of William G. and Dorothy K. Theisinger c/o Frances C. Pillow First City National Bank P.O. Box 809 Houston, TX 77001	General institutional support	\$256,000.00
6. Walter Coppinger Trust c/o Texas Commerce Bank- San Angelo P.O. Box 5291 San Angelo, TX 76902-5291	Cancer research	\$69,150.99

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## REVISED HOSPITAL ROOM RATES

The following revised hospital room rates have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Recommended Charge</u>
Private (Lutheran Pavilion)	\$190.00	\$200.00
Private (MDAH)	220.00	N/C
Semi Private	175.00	180.00
Ward	165.00	N/C
11th Floor (Lutheran Pavilion)	200.00	N/C
12th Floor (Lutheran Pavilion)	375.00	N/C
Medical Intensive Care	475.00	N/C
Surgical Intensive Care	525.00	N/C

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research  
No.: 86A29  
New Funds: \$48,095.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Dietary Glucarate-Mediated Inhibition of Mammary Carcinogenesis
2. Agency: The University of California at Los Angeles  
No.: Subcontract No. 400202  
New Funds: \$33,000.00  
Period: February 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Lung Cancer Study Group Pathology Reference Center
3. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company  
No.: SRA 86-02  
New Funds: None  
Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Phase I/II Study of Intra-Arterial Therapy with Wellferon<sup>R</sup> (Lymphoblastoid Interferon) Followed by High Dose Systemic Therapy in Patients with Renal Carcinoma
4. Agency: Amgen Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$124,000.00  
Period: April 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Phase I Study of Recombinant Alpha Consensus Interferon (Amgen) in Patients with Advanced Cancer
5. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$54,962.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cytogenetic Analysis of Human Cancers
6. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$197,340.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: John S. Dunn Research Foundation Center for Radiology
7. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$134,200.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biology and Therapy of Primary and Secondary Brain Tumors

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Non-Governmental Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

- Agency: Smith, Kline & French Laboratories  
 No.: SRA 86-18  
 New Funds: \$70,000.00  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Studies on the Development and Delivery of Inhibitors of Protein Glycosylation
- 9. Agency: Genentech, Inc.  
 No.: SRA 86-17  
 New Funds: \$75,942.00  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phase I Evaluation of the Pharmacokinetics and Toxicity of Recombinant Tumor Necrosis Factor (rTNF) in Patients with Disseminated Cancer
- 10. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$18,500.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Biology of Carcinogenesis
- 11. Agency: Genentech, Inc.  
 No.: SRA 86-20  
 New Funds: \$44,100.00  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phase I/II Trial of the Toxicity and Efficacy of the Combination of Recombinant Human Interferon-Gamma and 5-Fluorouracil in Patients with Advanced Colorectal Carcinoma
- 12. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company  
 No.: SRA 86-19  
 New Funds: \$39,900.00  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: CHOP-BLEO Plus Interferon for Stage IV Nodular Poorly Differentiated Lymphocytic and Mixed Lymphoma
- 13. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$333,251.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Markers for Detection of Cancer Metastases
- 14. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation  
 No.: 1031  
 New Funds: \$26,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Diagnostic Usefulness of Tumor Markers for Cancer of the GI Tract



the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Non-Governmental Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

5. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 1-958  
 New Funds: \$19,200.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Uterine Glycoconjugates Involved in Implantation
16. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 1-867  
 New Funds: \$28,000.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Role of Glycoproteins in Defects in Early Embryogenesis
17. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 1-972  
 New Funds: \$20,800.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cellular Recognition During Early Embryonic Development
18. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No.1  
 New Funds: \$124,724.00  
 Period: June 15, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of I.V. Alpha-Diflouromethyl Ornithine (DFMO) in Patients with Advanced Gastrointestinal Malignancies with and without I.V. Hyperalimentation: A Two Part Study
19. Agency: International Health Information Applications, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Cost reimbursement  
 Period: May 23, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Agreement to transfer Cancer Center data to International Health Information Applications via software after which this unidentified aggregate data will be made available to other participants and to commercial enterprises
20. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 5-531  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Muscle Gene Expression by Mitogen
21. Agency: The National Hemophilia Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Role of Other Blood-Borne Infectious Agents as Cofactors in the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome in a Hemophilia Population

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA34443-03 CPA  
New Funds: \$89,669.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Arachidonate Metabolites in Tumor Promotion
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 5 T32 CA09070-12 SRC  
New Funds: \$35,285.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training Program in Pediatric Hematology/Oncology
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 1 R01 CA43278-01 CPA  
New Funds: \$112,547.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Critical Changes and Factors in Skin Tumor Progression
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA35363-03 CPA  
New Funds: \$42,345.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Vitamin E and Cancer
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 1 R01 CA42810-01 CPA  
New Funds: \$65,950.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: PA-1 Human Teratocarcinoma Cells As A Model System for T
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 1 R01 CA42708-01 BNP  
New Funds: \$100,260.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Novel Antitumor Aldophosphamide Analogs

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R01 CA41524-01A1 PBC  
 New Funds: \$78,679.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Tumor Basement Membrane Degrading Enzymes
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA29571-07 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$92,961.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Malignant Cell Variants of  
 Lymphoma/Lymphosarcoma
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 P01 CA34936-03 CAK  
 New Funds: \$304,541.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: A Mutational Model for Childhood Cancer
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 5 P30 CA16672-12 SRC  
 New Funds: \$488,192.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA23272-08 ET  
 New Funds: \$133,662.00  
 Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effect of Anticancer Agents at the Cellular  
 Levels
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 2 R01 CA35581-04 CPA  
 New Funds: \$100,295.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Specificity of Diol Epoxide: Chromatin  
 Interactions
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA37111-04 CPA  
 New Funds: \$51,917.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Skin Tumor Promotion by  
 Chrysarobin

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 1 R01 CA42897-01 CPA  
 New Funds: \$101,151.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Repair of Antitumor Antibiotic Induced DNA  
 Damage
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 2 R01 CA32839-04 ET  
 New Funds: \$70,834.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cellular Pharmacology in Cancer Chemotherapy
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R01 CA42877-01 PTRB  
 New Funds: \$59,855.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Tumor Cell Surface & Growth Modulation by  
 Retinotic Acid
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 2 R01 CA34048-04 EDC-1  
 New Funds: \$73,616.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Nutrition Methodology for Epidemiologic  
 Cancer Studies
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA24540-08 CPA  
 New Funds: \$62,102.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Importance of DNA Damage and Repair for  
 Cell Survival
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 1 R01 CA42992-01 ET (AHR)  
 New Funds: \$31,714.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Liposome Therapy: A Potential Adjuvant for  
 Childhood
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA27925-06 MGN  
 New Funds: \$121,115.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Genetic Etiology and Consequences of  
 Childhood Cancer

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R01 CA41525-01A1 EI (AHR)  
 New Funds: \$90,850.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Mutagen/UV Induced Immune Variants in  
 Metastasis Therapy
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA40090-02 ET  
 New Funds: \$51,924.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Pharmacology of DNA  
 Intercalating Agents
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38043-03 ALY  
 New Funds: \$33,710.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biological Studies of Human Interleukin I
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA37161-03 ET (AHR)  
 New Funds: \$88,360.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biologic and Therapeutic Research in  
 Multiple Myeloma
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R23 HD21925-01 REB RS  
 New Funds: \$35,227.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Epididymal Immobilin: Structure, Function,  
 Biogenesis
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Disease  
 No.: N01-AI-62547  
 New Funds: \$1,081,285.00  
 Period: June 30, 1986 through June 29, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Establishment of AIDS Treatment  
 Evaluation Units

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD21483-01 GT CBY-1  
 New Funds: \$73,645.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Embryonic Skeleton Formation
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY06291-02 VSN  
 New Funds: \$41,962.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Radiological Physics Center for  
 Collaborative Ocular Mel
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA20657-11 CPA  
 New Funds: \$124,897.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical  
 Carcinogenesis
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA43840-02 SSS-7  
 New Funds: \$32,297.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Fast Fourier Dose Computation Project
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA40823-02 SSS-2  
 New Funds: \$103,214.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Inhibition of Chemical Carcinogenesis by  
 Copper Chelates
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R23 CA39465-03 ET  
 New Funds: \$36,606.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Spheroid Model for Heterogeneity
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 7 R01 AM38649-01 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$64,000.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Tissue Interactions and Prostatic  
 Hyperplasia

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 ES03602-03 CPA  
 New Funds: \$74,865.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effects of Diol Epoxide--DNA Adducts in  
 Mammalian Cells
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM33184-04 PC  
 New Funds: \$95,207.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Lipid Carriers in Membrane Glycoprotein  
 Synthesis
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD22025-01 GT MBY  
 New Funds: \$53,522.00  
 Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Xenopus Histone Gene  
 Transcription
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 5 R04 HD00735-05 GT MBY  
 New Funds: \$54,734.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Analysis of Sea Urchin Embryonic Gene Family

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</b>					
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
Division of Medicine					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
1. Rana G. Sanders	7/1/86	100	12	\$35,500.00	219
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,500.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure					
2. Alan M. Kramer, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	210
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure					
3. Jungsil Ro, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	213
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Grant			
Neuro-Oncology					
Assistant Neurologist and Instructor in Neurology, without tenure					
4. Agustin M. Castellanos, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	206
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	15,000.00	PRS			
	\$55,000.00	Total Compensation			



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>APPOINTMENTS Continued</b>					
<b>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</b>					
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>					
<b>Thoracic Surgery</b>					
Faculty Associate in Thoracic Surgery, without tenure					
5. Eric G. Chang-Tung, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	233
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$47,500.00	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
<b>Surgeon and Professor of Surgery and Bud Johnson Clinical Chair, without tenure</b>					
6. Jack A. Roth, M.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$171,000.00	187
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 86,400.00	General Funds			
Other:	6,000.00	Bud Johnson Chair			
Augmentation:	<u>78,600.00</u>	PRS			
	\$171,000.00	Total Compensation			
<b>Internal Medicine</b>					
<b>Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner (Administrative Staff)</b>					
7. Chella R. Ware	6/1/86	100	12	\$28,000.00	174
<b>Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure</b>					
8. Nancy M. Khardori, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	209
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,000.00	Adult Leukemia Research			
Other:	9,000.00	Lilly Research			
Augmentation:	<u>19,000.00</u>	PRS			
	\$55,000.00	Total Compensation			
<b>Pathology</b>					
<b>Virologist and Professor of Pathology, without tenure</b>					
9. Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.	7/7/86	100	12	\$95,000.00	227
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$85,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>9,500.00</u>	PRS Staff Salaries Grant			
	\$95,000.00	Total Compensation			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
Faculty Associate in Pathology, without tenure					
10. Chitra Rajaraman, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	212
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,500.00 PRS Faculty Associate Fund					
Faculty Associate in Pathology, without tenure					
11. Patricia Troncoso, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	214
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,500.00 PRS Faculty Associate Fund					
Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor in Laboratory Medicine (Biology), without tenure					
12. Dat D. Dao, Ph.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$33,500.00	186
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$33,500.00 Adult Leukemia Research Program Fund					
Faculty Associate in Laboratory Medicine, without tenure					
13. William C. Pugh, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	211
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,500.00 Faculty Associate Fund					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Radiologist and Professor of Radiology, without tenure					
14. Jack Edeiken, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$135,000.00	208
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: <u>55,000.00</u> PRS					
<u>\$135,000.00</u> Total Compensation					

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Clinical Diagnostic Radiology, without tenure					
15. Cynthia L. David, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$79,000.00	207
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$79,000.00 PRS Clinical Instructor Fund					
Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology, without tenure					
16. Brenda L. Holbert, M.D.	7/21/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	232
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,500.00 PRS Faculty Associate Fund					
Head and Neck Surgery					
Faculty Associate in Head and Neck Surgery, without tenure					
17. Randal S. Weber, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	225
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,500.00 PRS Faculty Associate Fund					
Urology					
Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Urology (Biochemistry) and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure					
18. Leland W.K. Chung, Ph.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$65,000.00	193
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor (Cell Biology) and Assistant Veterinarian (Veterinary Medicine & Surgery), without tenure					
19. Elise M. Batterson, Ph.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$49,000.00	205
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
20. Gabriele Schmitz-Schackert, M.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$10,000.00	190
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,000.00 R.E. "Bob" Smith Fund					

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Faculty Members' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
21. Hans K. Schackert, M.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$10,000.00	191
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,000.00 R.E. "Bob" Smith Fund					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
22. Jacques H. Bertoglio, M.D., Ph.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	192
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000.00 C.F. MAF Grant					
Genetics					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
23. Zu-Wei Wang, M.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$9,600.00	198
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$9,600.00 Annual Campaign					
Tumor Biology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
24. Masato Yagita, M.D.	6/30/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	217
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000.00 New Program Development Fund					
Associate Biologist, Associate Professor of Tumor Biology and Associate Professor of Surgery (Tumor Biology), without tenure					
25. Elizabeth A. Grimm, Ph.D.	6/1/86	100	12	\$48,000.00	188
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$48,000.00 New Program Development Fund					

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Hematology</u>					
Faculty Associate in Hematology, without tenure					
26. Jay R. Schachner, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	234
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$47,500.00	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Hematology), without tenure					
27. Gerard J. Ventura, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	215
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy Faculty Associate, without tenure					
28. Julio Lautersztain, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	224
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$47,500.00	PRS Faculty Associate Fund			
Research Associate, without tenure					
29. Jose-Luis Lepe-Zuniga, M.D.	7/15/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	235
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	MacArthur Foundation			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
<u>Nutrition and Food Service</u>					
Associate Director of Nutrition and Food Service (Administrative Staff)					
30. Stephen J. Pennington	7/14/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	229
<u>Volunteer Services</u>					
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff)					
31. Grace Senesac	6/16/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	194
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,500.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>4,500.00</u>	Volunteer Program-Special Fund			
	\$30,000.00	Total Compensation			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Faculty Members' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Physician Referral Development and Extramural Programs Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff)					
32. Thada Bornstein	6/1/86	100	12	\$27,000.00	173
Development Office Executive Director, University Cancer Foundation (Administrative Staff)					
33. John D. Squibb	6/16/86	100	12	\$78,000.00	199
Other:	\$78,000.00	University Cancer Foundation			
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Science Park - Research Division Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure					
34. Pick-Hoong Yuen-Wong, Ph.D.	6/9/86	100	12	\$46,000.00	197
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
35. Radhakrish P. Iyer, Ph.D.	6/18/86	100	12	\$22,200.00	204
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,200.00	DHHS Grant			
<u>CANCER PREVENTION</u>					
Cancer Prevention Assistant Internist and Assistant Epidemiologist and Assistant Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, without tenure					
36. Victor G. Vogel, M.D.	7/1/86	100	12	\$57,500.00	216
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>17,500.00</u>	PRS			
	\$57,500.00	Total Compensation			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>ANDERSON MAYFAIR</u>					
Anderson Mayfair General Manager (Administrative Staff)					
37. Peter M. Garcia	6/1/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	189
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000.00	Anderson-Mayfair Revolving Fund			
<u>PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE</u>					
Physicians Referral Service Manager of Physicians Referral Service Benefits Administration (Administrative Staff)					
38. Jennifer A. Kachmar	7/1/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	218
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,000.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant			

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Office of Associate Vice President for Finance					
39. Michael J. Best					226
From: Executive Director of Physicians Referral Service (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$67,400.00	
To: Associate Vice President for Business Affairs (Administrative Staff)	7/1/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Neuro-Oncology					
40. Daljit Kaur, M.D.					222
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Assistant Neurologist and Instructor in Clinical Neurology, without tenure	7/1/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Instructors Fund			
Pathology					
41. Jae Y. Ro, M.D.					221
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$47,500.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Instructor, without tenure	7/1/86	100	12	\$60,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000.00	PRS Instructors Fund			



University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Urology					
42. Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.					220
From: Urologist and Ashbel Smith Professor, term appointment		100	12	\$144,000.00	
To: Urologist and Professor and W.A. Tex and Deborah Moncrief Chair, term appointment	7/1/86	100	12	\$150,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 84,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	6,000.00	Moncrief Chair Fund			
Augmentation:	60,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$150,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Vice President for  
 Patient Affairs

43. Joyce A. Burkhart 196

From: Manager-Pringe Benefits Administration (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$32,000.00	
To: Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)	6/16/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	

Source of Funds:

Other: \$34,000.00 Patient Service Program Fund

Volunteer Services

44. Ann G. Gabel 195

From: Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$26,500.00	
To: Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff)	7/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	

Source of Funds:

Other: \$30,000.00 Pediatrics Christmas Card Fund

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Agents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESEARCH - EXTENDED LEAVE</u>					
Neuro-Oncology					
Assistant Neuro Psychologist and Assistant Professor of Psychology, without tenure					
45. Christine A. Meyers, Ph.D.	5/21/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	180
<u>RESEARCH - RETURN TO DUTY</u>					
Chemotherapy Research					
Assistant Pharmacologist and Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, without tenure					
46. Katherine Y. Yeung, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$34,900.00	181
<u>EDUCATION - RETURN TO DUTY</u>					
Scientific Publications					
Assistant Director (Administrative Staff)					
47. Beth E. Allen	7/21/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	231

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Administrators' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

ASSIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
General Surgery					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
48. Frances D. Foger	6/20/86	100	12	\$32,000.00	182
Division of Medicine					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
49. Suzanne Graham-Bafus	6/20/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	183
Neuro-Oncology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
50. Jorge N. Martinez-Prieto, M.D.	6/30/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	185
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,500.00 PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, without tenure					
51. Frank S. Adams, M.D.	7/25/86	100	12	\$101,200.00	230
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 56,700.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: <u>44,500.00</u> PRS					
\$101,200.00 Total Compensation					
Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, without tenure					
52. Francisco Fernandez, M.D.	7/2/86	100	12	\$63,600.00	201
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,800.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: <u>12,800.00</u> PRS					
\$63,600.00 Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor, without tenure					
53. Abby L. Maizel, M.D., Ph.D.	6/13/86	100	12	\$87,000.00	175
Source of Funds:					
State: \$49,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: <u>38,000.00</u> PRS					
\$87,000.00 Total Compensation					

the University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

DESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Radiotherapy					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
54. Nora A. Janjan, M.D.	6/30/86	100	12	\$47,500.00	178
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$47,500.00	PRS Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Urology					
Assistant Clinical Psychologist and Assistant Professor of Psychology, without tenure					
55. Leslie R. Schover, Ph.D.	5/30/86	100	12	\$40,500.00	179
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Nuclear Medicine					
Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Clinical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, without tenure					
56. Ruppert David, M.D.	6/30/86	100	12	\$63,000.00	236
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$63,000.00	PRS Instructors Grant			
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
57. Beth Genya Cohen, Ph.D.	7/15/86	100	12	\$24,000.00	228
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	Exxon Grant			
Chemotherapy Research					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
58. Wang DeChang, M.D.	6/13/86	100	12	\$18,000.00	184
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$18,000.00	ACS Grant			
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
59. Wolfgang Beisker, Ph.D.	6/27/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	203
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000.00	Katharine Unsworth Memorial Fund			

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting October 9-10, 1986

DESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Assistant in Physics					
(Administrative Staff)					
60. Donald J. Arnold	6/27/86	100	12	\$33,800.00	202
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Development Office					
Assistant Director of Development					
(Administrative Staff)					
61. Terry F. Litchfield	6/20/86	100	12	\$32,000.00	177
<u>ANDERSON MAYFAIR</u>					
Anderson Mayfair					
Associate Director of					
Special Projects					
(Administrative Staff)					
62. Mary Pope	6/19/86	100	12	\$35,500.00	176
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,500.00	Anderson Mayfair General Funds			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

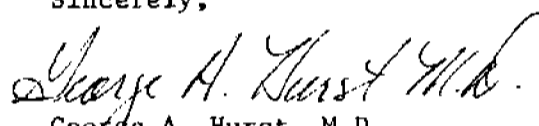
August 26, 1986

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the October 9-10, 1986 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,

  
George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 9-10, 1986 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (Funds Coming In/Out).....	HT-3
Non-Governmental.....	
State and Local Governmental.....	
Federal and Foreign Governmental.....	
Amendments to the 1985-1986 Operating Budget (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-4

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: HEM 7 R01 HL37770-01  
New Funds: \$58,800  
Current Period: 05/01/86 to 04/30/87  
Title: Molecular Biology and Physiology of Human Factor VII
  
2. Agency: National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: PBC 5 R01 HL36549-02  
New Funds: \$70,852  
Current Period: 09/01/86 to 08/31/87  
Title: Glycoproteins in Human Vascular Cell Interactions



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

OCTOBER 9-10, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS:</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Department of Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
1. William Belt, M.D.	07/07/86	100	12	\$65,000	89
Sources of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,000 Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>3,000</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 65,000 Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
2. David Shafer, M.D.	07/07/86	100	12	\$68,000	90
Sources of Funds:					
State: \$ 65,000 Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>3,000</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 68,000 Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
3. David Hector, M.D.	07/21/86	100	12	\$100,000	94
Sources of Funds:					
State: \$ 68,800 Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>31,200</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$100,000 Total Compensation					
Laboratory					
Assistant Professor of Pathology					
4. James R. DeVillier	07/01/86	100	12	\$75,000	82
Sources of Funds:					
State: \$ 68,800 Laboratory - Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>6,200</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 75,000 Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS:

## RESEARCH

Immunology

Assistant Professor of Immunology

S. Daniel Suez, M.D.	07/01/86	100	12	\$65,000	83
----------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	----

## Sources of Funds:

State: \$ 45,500 Immunology - Professional Salaries

Other: 19,500 MSRDP Funds

\$ 65,000 Total Compensation

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Resignation</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TERMINATIONS:</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Surgery					
Director of Surgical Services					
6. Mary Jan Thompson, R.N.	05/15/86	100	12	\$37,492	91

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## Business Affairs

7. Amount of Transfer - \$ 40,262.00 81

From: Personnel - Other Staff Salaries \$ 40,262.00

To: Business Affairs - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 40,262.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Outpatient Treatment &amp; Care

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00 71

From: Nursing - 4 East -- Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Outpatient Treatment & Care - Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Department of Medicine

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,304.00 87

From: Department of Medicine - Classified Salaries \$ 14,304.00

To: Department of Medicine - Hourly Wages \$ 14,304.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Supply - Processing &amp; Distribution

10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,200.00 93

From: Physiology - Other Staff Salaries \$ 16,200.00

To: Supply - Processing & Distribution --  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 16,200.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Surgery

11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 60,000.00 70

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries \$ 30,000.00  
Home Health Care - Hourly Wages 10,000.00  
Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries 20,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 60,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 90,000.00 78

From: Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries \$ 30,000.00  
Home Health Care - Maintenance & Operation 10,000.00  
Home Health Care - Travel 5,000.00  
Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries 45,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 90,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

## Surgery

13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,000.00 79

From: Surgery - Professional Salaries \$ 12,000.00

To: Surgery - Professional Fees \$ 12,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 92

From: Physiology - Other Staff Salaries \$ 15,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 15,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Pharmacy

15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 98,000.00 76

From: Nursing - MICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 13,000.00

Nursing - SICU -- Classified Salaries 20,000.00

Nursing - 3 East -- Classified Salaries 25,000.00

Nursing - 3 West -- Classified Salaries 40,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Drugs \$ 98,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

16. Amount of Transfer - \$130,000.00 77

From: Nursing - 4 East -- Classified Salaries \$ 40,000.00

Nursing - 5 West -- Classified Salaries 40,000.00

Nursing - 6 East -- Classified Salaries 30,000.00

Nursing - 6 West -- Classified Salaries 20,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Drugs \$130,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Laboratory

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 50,000.00 74

From: Nursing - 5 East -- Classified Salaries \$ 50,000.00

To: Laboratory - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 50,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Radiology

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 30,000.00 72

From: Nursing - Administration -- Classified Salaries \$ 30,000.00

To: Radiology - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 30,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## RESEARCH

## Immunology

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 50,000.00 73

From: Physiology - Professional Salaries \$ 50,000.00

To: Immunology - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 11,000.00

Immunology - Equipment 39,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## RESEARCH (con't)

## Immunology

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 29,518.65 80

From: Biochemistry B5 - Professional Salaries	\$ 20,654.26
Biochemistry B7 - Professional Salaries	8,864.39

To: Immunology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 4,973.65
Immunology - Equipment	24,545.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000.00 85

From: Epidemiology - Classified Salaries	\$ 10,000.00
--	--------------

To: Immunology - Equipment	\$ 10,000.00
----------------------------	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,925.00 88

From: Biochemistry B5 - Professional Salaries	\$ 13,925.00
---	--------------

To: Immunology - Equipment	\$ 13,925.00
----------------------------	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Biochemistry B7

23. Amount of Transfer - \$ 28,753.00 86

From: Biochemistry B7 - Professional Salaries	\$ 8,750.00
Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries	16,251.00
Biochemistry B5 - Classified Salaries	3,752.00

To: Biochemistry B7 - Equipment	\$ 28,753.00
---------------------------------	--------------

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

## Unexpended Plant Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 66,000.00 75

From: Interest on Time Deposit	\$ 66,000.00
--------------------------------	--------------

To: Special Equipment	\$ 16,000.00
Patient Care Equipment	20,000.00
Minor Repair & Renovation	30,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 38,700.00 84

From: Interest on Time Deposit	\$ 38,700.00
--------------------------------	--------------

To: Special Equipment	\$ 10,000.00
Patient Care Equipment	28,700.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.